

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1641

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3683								Redo entire volume - field too small.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/9/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 19 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3683, from April 28th, 1911, to April 30th, 1911

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	April 28th	S.S. Teutonic	Southampton. Cherbourg. Queenstown	34
	2	" 29	" Mesfies	Vera Cruz. Havana. Progresso	11
	3	" 30	" Minnewaska	London.	2
	4	" "	" Maracaibo	Maracaibo	3
	5	" "	" Olinda	Nipe	5
	6	" "	" La Lorraine	Havre	27
	7	" "	" Guiana	West Indian Ports	17
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				

3683

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3683

April 28-30-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Robert F Teller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911 Surgeon

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

3683

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg, April 19th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sebak	Franz	24		M S.	Smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Going to Hungary		Mother Frau Sebak Vocarica Sovska, Croatia	Mo	St Louis
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27th April*, 1901. Ln. 2

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100 00	Yes	4yrs/10	St Louis Mo	Cousin Louis Franish, Est St Louis Mo, 37 exchange Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	no	Hungary	Vacarica
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Teutonic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Apr 28 - 1911

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXCEPTIONS. Dips.	Tourists (exempted)	Residents of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	Transit
First Cabin											
Second Cabin	45						45	251	296	$50	
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	251	45	296
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
MOTHER	MOTHER
R & O	R & O
D & O	D & O
PSG. FD	PSG. FD
JOIN	JOIN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Cherbourg on the 19th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6881	De Bellis	Giuseppe	47	M	S.	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Valegano (Bari)	bro Michele Valegano (Bari) Italy	Ill	Chicago
6292	Kaikorian	Ghevont	37	"	"	Laborer	"		Russian U.S.C.			Guilford Mass	friend Peter Bayt 39 West Street Milford Mass	Mass	Milford
6143	Le Maouk	Roger	29	"	"	farmer	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Le Maouk 39 rue Gay Lussac Paris	Canada	Calgary
6974	Folzer	Annie	24	F	S.	Servant	"		Germany	German	"	"	Armand Klebinholz 11 Av. des Villas Perrens Paris	N.J.	Garfield
5	Campbell	John													
6	Madeleine	André	35	m	m	Agent	"		France	French	Mexico	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Ave Hombres Illustres 123 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
7	"	Mme Germaine	20	f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home Lieucent (Orne)	"	"
8	Stenger	Arthur	37	m	m	Author			United States Citizen						
9	"	Mrs. wife	30	f	m	-			do						
10	Barber	P. A							do						
11	"	Mrs wife							do						
12	Lock	Margaret		f	s	-			United States Citizen						
13	Buehler	Martha N		f	s	-			do						
14	Huddilston	John H	40	m	m	Professor			United States Citizen.						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1366/9

2F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...he United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50 no	yes	1902	Chicago	his ~~father~~ Brother Antonio 573 Ewing St. Ca. Jefferson Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Italy	(Bari) Valenzano
2	~~yes~~	"	$50 no				Tourist - to Canada												Turkey in asia	Van
3	yes	"	$45 no	yes	1910	N. Y.	his brother Alfred Tolfer R. Cottage - Garfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	to Bore	5	8	White	auburn	Brown	"	France	Chalon S/Marne
4	no	"	$45 no					"	"	"	"	"		6	-	Fair	Dark		"	Germany	Berlin
5																					
6	no	self	$200 no	yes	In transit		Home 123 Ave Hombres Illustres Mexico City.							5	8	fair	light blue			France	Condé s/ Noireau
7	-	husband -					- do -							5	6	fair	"	"		"	Bretenite. S/Mer
8							Home Hotel St. Francis N.Y. City.														
9							— do —														
10							213. Erie St. Toledo Ohio														
11							— do —														
12							Home Harrisburg Pa.														
13							— do —														
14							Home Orono Maine														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

The following did not make passage
Line 5.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Cherbourg, do
(Strike out other Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James -
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Platt, Surgeon of the "Teutonia", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, April 20th, 1911

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33582 1	Donellan	Andrew	40		M S	Road layer	yes	yes	British	Irish		Lugatee	Castle Park Dunlon		
62442	Rock	Maurice	38		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glenmore Tyrone Co Galway	Tubbermore Ballycommon		
10622 3	McHugh	Bridget	30		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Newcastle West	Tarmafulla Newcastle West	D.C.	Washington
" 4	McHugh	Mary	29		M "	"	"	"	"	"		Tarbert		Ky	New York
30647 5	Carberry	Mary	26		M "	Cook	"	"	"	"		Kenmare	Tatha Edward Carberry Dunmanway Bantry Roscommon Co Westford Castle Town Bunlin Dromtum	"	Brooklyn
" 6	Ennis	Mary	28		M "	Waitress	"	"	"	"			Carberry Co Kildare	"	"
212407	Reilly	Rose	24		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyjamesduff	Castle Rose Reilly Killatola Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan Tatha Cummin Lurgan	Ky	New York
52808	Burke	Charles	21		M S	Saddler	"	"	"	"		Ballina	Ballina Co Mayo	"	"
19859	Treacy	Mary	40		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tuam	Tatha Thos Graigowan Co. Galway		
58360 10	McEvoy	Kate	30		M "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyjamesduff	Castle Rea Evoy Sycamore Ballyjamesduff	"	"
" 11	Soden	Daphne	25		M "	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballyjamesduff	Castle Mrs Soden Relation Stradone Co Cavan	"	"
26606 12	Craven	Samuel G.	23		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Oglan Co Sligo	Castle Mrs Craven Oglan Co Sligo	"	"
19961 13	Nealon	Annie	38		M S	Cook Lady's maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballina	Castle Connell Nealon Ardagh Ballina	"	"
49431 14	Egan	Margaret	32		M "		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dromalough	Castle Anne Egan Dromalough Co Limk	"	"
20231 15	Walsh	Thomas F.	24		M S	Draper	"	"	"	"		Cork	Tatha Wm Walsh Lansdowne Hotel Cork	Cal	San Francisco
20526 16	McDonagh	Patrick	21		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Kilkenny	Castle Mrs Carroll 50 Lower Leeson Road Cork	Ky	East Rutherford
59897 17	Hennelly	Martin	29		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Clarecastle	Castle Mrs Hennelly Tubrid Clarecastle Co Clare	Ky	New York
" 18	"	Kate Nellie	23		M S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do Tatha Thomas Locke	"	"
35121 19	Locke	Bridget	20		M "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"		Limerick	36 Seymour St Limerick	Mo	St Louis
20	Adem	Margaret	25		M "	Servt	"	"	"	"		Cork	Castle Mrs E Adem Gillabbey St Annes Cork	Ky	Brooklyn New York
11261 21	Lowndes	Ada Frances	29	10	M S	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"		Carnath	The Lowndes Ballinvoe Carnath		
95132 22	Storey	Barbara	20		M "	Teacher 12970 53	"	"	"	"		Limerick	Copse Ellen Lacy Springfield St Limerick	Mo	St Louis
6791 23	Patterson	Joseph	30		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilfinnane	Castle Jno Patterson Dromtogh Kilfinane Co Limk	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Martha	25		M "	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do Castle Mary Kennedy	"	"
58225	Kennedy	Michael	24		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"		Mallow	Castle Ballyfoola Co Cork	Ky	New York
45726	Dynan	William	20		M S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		Cork	Castle Mrs Dynan 3 Friars Quay Blarney St Cork	"	Bronx
27	"	Dominick	"		M "	Child	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
26228	O'Callaghan	Ellie	31		M "	Waitress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mallow	Father Timothy Knattery Mallow Co Cork	"	New York
29	Foley	Nellie	6		M "	Child							Grandfather do do	Ky	Ky
33730	Dunleavy	Rose	17		M "	Domestic			British			Ireland Cappa	Father Jas Dunleavy Cappagh Rathowen W. Meath	Ky	Ky

3

28/21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	Yes	No	1910	Newyork	Friend Patk Toner 930 Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
2	No	"	$25	No				Cousin Wife Home 2312 Ontario Road Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	abbeyfeale
3	Yes	"	$50	Yes	No	1901	R.I.	Sister Katie McBoyles 230 Barrick Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
4	"	"	$					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
5	No	"	$50	No				Dorothy Lawrence Carberry 137 Prospect Park Brooklyn Ky Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"	Ireland	Newboss
6	"	"	$					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Carberry
7	Yes	"	$	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Leland 31 East 130th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Killatoles C Cavan
8	"	"	$10	No				Sister Mrs B. Wallace 346 West 52nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballina
9	"	"	$50	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Friend M L Malone 309 E 89th N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Grey	"	"	Portumna Tuamcuddie
10	"	"	$10	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Sister Mrs Murphy 343 East 23 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyfanes Cliff Belen
11	"	"	$10	Yes	Yes	1911	"	Friend Mr Harding 955 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Shrone Oghlam
12	"	"	$10	No				Uncle Richd W Law 404 East 141st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	C Sligo
13	"	"	$50	Yes	Yes	1911	Newyork	Sister Mrs Dorlon 2388 Second Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown		"	"	Ardagh Drumcollogher
14	"	"	$20	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Friend Mrs Canty 303 W 84 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	C Limk
15	No	"	$100	No				Aunt Mrs H Webber 1510 Jones Street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cork
16	"	"	$30	No				Cousin Mrs Conroy 163 Berlin Springs Ave East Rutherford NJ Home 234 East 55 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
17	Yes	"	$50	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Clarecastle
18	"	"	$					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	$50	No				Going to Convent of Mercy St Louis Mo Home Eugene Ala 5 4 7 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Limerick
20	Yes	"	$100	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Sister 29 W. 43rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cork Ballivor
21	"	"	$50	Yes	Yes	1910	Newyork	Mrs Lewis New York City Going to Convent of Mercy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Comeath
22	"	"	$20	No				Mrs Louis Mo Home 1016 South Talle on Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Limerick
23	No	"	$100	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Rathfarland
24	"	"	$100	Yes	Yes	1911	"	Cousin Mrs Foley 1504 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$30	No				Brother Patk Brynn 106 Eagle Ave Bronx Ky	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyhooley
26	"	"	$30	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cork
27	"	"	$	"				Sister Mrs Foley 1507 Lexington Ave Newyork Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Mallow
28	—	—	$50	Yes	Yes	1901 1910	Newyork	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	America	Newyork
29	—	—	—	"	Yes	1910	Newyork	Brother in Law Mr Lyon 209 E 21st St Detroit Bronx Co NY	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Ireland	Castra
30	—	—	$10	No																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. W. James, Master, of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words after "Master" if not applicable.)

R. W. James
Master Officer.

The following did not make passage Lines: 4 and 20

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the "Lucania", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911 Surgeon

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Apl 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21432/1	Neary	John	25		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossmolina	Father Patrick Caffield, Rossmolina, Ballina, Co Mayo	Ny	New York
1871 2	McDonagh Kelly	Delia	41		F M	Lady	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rossmolyn	Sister Rev. M. St. Anne, Good Shepherd Convent, Limerick.	N.Y.	Long Island
21432/3	Wood	Susan	26		"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Ballintemple	Father Henry Good, Marlboro House, Ballintemple, Co Cork	Md	Baltimore
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read the language or dialect of some country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$10	No.			Cousin Annie Mahon, 2388, 2nd Av, New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	ns	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None.	Ireland	Fairfield.
2	no	"	$50	Yes.	1900	Brooklyn.	Friend Father Foley, Morristown, Long Island, N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Grey	"	"	Athenry.
3	"	"	Over	America born.			Home, 622 Hollins St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make passage. Line: 3.

I, R. W. James Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Lusitania," from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES CITIZENS | S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, April 20th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1243. 1	Horan	Ellen	35		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	None	DC	Washington
2205282	Good	Susan	26		F	S	Lady	"	"	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Ballintemple	"	Md	Baltimore
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911 — 10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person under 16 years of age, in charge of parent or friend? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Baltimore	Husband William 2318 Ontario Rd, Washington D.C. Home 1622 Hollins Street, Baltimore, Md							5	3	dk	Lt	Blue		Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	Have	Previously																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, (Master, Mate, Purser or Second Officer.) of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. W. James

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., (State whether bargeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 11

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of ~~December~~ April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamson	Lionel Chas.	18	M	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Devonport	Mrs Burrows, 28, Warren St Devonport	S Dak	Lemmon
2	Adamson	John Marshall	36 6	M	M	Reg. Sl Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Dorking	Rebecca Adamson, Wood View Bott, Cunnislake, Cornwall	"	Lead City
3	do	Lucy	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	
4	do	Vera Constance	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		do	"	
5	do	Frank Marshall	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	
6	do	Guy Muriel	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	
7	Bullock	Lott	20	M	S	Labourer	No	Yes	"	"	"	St Austell	Father, Wm J. Bullock, Foxhole St Austell	Mich	Marquette
8	Butterworth	Sydney Hayne	24 6	M	M	Organist	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Father, Wm Butterworth, 3 Penrose Tce, Holsworthy, Devon	NY	New York
9	Brown	Mary Burnett	52	F	S	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Mrs Smylley, Pulrose House, Douglas, Isle of Man	Colo	Cripple Creek
10	Brache	Amy	30	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	Channel Is	Guernsey	Mrs L Brache, Myrtle Lodge, Vale, Guernsey, C.I.	Wis	Racine
11	do	Edith Ellen	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
12	Bray	Cate	44	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings	Sister, Mrs Challen White, 30, Cornwallis Cres. Clifton	NY	Buffalo
13	do	Dorothy d	16	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
14	do	Lilias d	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	do	Marjory d	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
16	Britnell	Sarah	20	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	New York	Mr & Mrs John Britnell, 9th Solent Rd. W. Hampstead	"	New York
17	Boyd	Henry Thos.	26	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Boyd, 155 Heeley Rd. Selly Oak.	Canada	Toronto
18	do	Lily	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	do		Ontario
19	Datter	Archie Morrison	20	M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Falkirk	Wife Mrs Datter, Glogarnock Mills St Allen, Cornwall	S Dak	Lead City
20	Richard	Harry	20	M	S	Stone Dresser	"	"	"	"	Channel Is	Guernsey	John Richard, Hounslet Lane, Guernsey C.I.	Mass	Boston
21	Bennett	Mary Heyland	28	F	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	England	Virginia Water	Mr Bennett, 18 The Grove, Ealing	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Bishop	Reginald	28	M	S	Mechanical Engr.	"	"	"	English	"	Sheffield	Father, Frank Bishop, Honey Hill Farm, Hathersage	NY	Newport
23	Burrow	Sarah	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Devonport	Mrs Burrows, 28, Warren St Devonport	S Dak	Lemmon
24	do	Alfred Clark	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	
25	Cole	Edith Florence	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	43 St Aldates Oxford	DC	Washington
26	Corbett	Ada	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Channel Is	Guernsey	Oak Place, Vale Guernsey C.I.	Mich	Racine
27	do	Everett Wm	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	Choppin	Robert Arthur	30	M	M	Independent	"	"	"	"	England	Sidcup	6 Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea	NY	Gloversville
29	do	Minnie Wife	29	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Deerfield
30	Collett	Robt Skinner	38	M	S	Tramway Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs S. Collett, Willingham, Cambridge		

(30)

6 Aldermen

30 1/29

3K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Prepaid	21					Miss Geo. Adamson, Granville, Lawrence Co. S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brn	brn	-nil-	England	Truro
2	Prepaid	60					Mr. George Adamson, Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Calstock
3	Husband	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Penta
4	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
5	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
7	No	Self	55				Brother, Mr. J. Bullock, 221 Washington St. Marquette, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	"	St Austell
8	Yes	"	500	Yes			Brother-in-law, Mr. Henry Trevarrow, 209 W. 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	brn	blue	"	"	Huddersfield
9	No	"	100				Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Globus (on board) visit. Dover, Grand Junction, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	blonde	grey	"	Scotland	Montrose
10	Yes	"	60				Uncle, Mr. J. Corbett, R.F.D. #37 - Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark		"	Channel Is.	Guernsey
11	"	"	"											5	6	fair		blue			
12	No	Husband	60				Husband, Andrew Brown, 190 Elmer St. Buffalo, New York. 11-6-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	brn	"	England	Shepton Mallet
13	No	Father	-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	"	"	"	Hastings
14	No	"	-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	blk	Vaccination on leg.	"	"
15	No	"	-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	-nil-	"	"
16	Self	Self	35	Yes	1907	New York	Bro. Mr. Franklin, 1320 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey	"	"	London
17	No	"	200	Yes	1909	Detroit	Friend Mr. Franklin, 1195 Dorchester Rd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	"	blue	"	"	Birmingham
18	Husband	"		No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	grey	"	"	
19	Self	"	75				Brother, Chas. Babler, Box 701 Lead, Black Hills, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	blue	"	"	Truro
20	Father	Yes	50				Friend, Mr. P. Tetrault, Milford, New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brn	brn	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey
21	"	Self	250				Friend Mr. Stewart, 1843 W. 46th St. Los Angeles Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	grey	"	Ireland	Londonderry
22	"	"	100				215 W 29th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brn	"	England	Honiton
23	"	Prepaid	30				Brother-in-law, Mr. Geo. Adamson, Sister, Granddaughter, Lawrence Co. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	grey	"	Truro
24	"	"	"																		
25	Yes	Self	25				Husband, Lessee of Saloon, Co. Forest, Mercer, Bowman Co. Dark, Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	brn	brn	"	"	Oxford
26	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910	20 yrs	Husband, Thos. Racine, Wis. R.F.D. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey
27	Yes	"	"	1st	time	U.S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	dark	"	"	"
28	No	"	"	No			Brother, Traveler, 1 Broadway, New York, Rocks Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	England	London
29	No	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	60				Friend Mr. Tracey, 50 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	"	Willingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, *of the* TEUTONIC. *, from* SOUTHAMPTON. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April, *190*11*,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, [illegible] THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Collie	Elizabeth Mitchell	26		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	uncle Frank Collie 14 Balham Rd London	W. Va.	Wheeling
2	Curtis	James	19		m		lab				English		Truro	fath. Jas Curtis Truro	D. C.	Washington
3	ALIAS COLE Allen	RICHARD John	25	10	m		carpenter						Bournemouth	friend Mrs G. James 95 Boscombe Grove Rd Bournemouth	S. D.	Lead City
4	Edwards	Harry	20		m		naval architect						Greenwich	fath. J. Edwards 45 Royal Hill Greenwich S.E.	Rhode Island	Providence
5	Feeney	Mary	20		f		maid						Truro	Revd M. Omerod Burgess Hill Sister Mrs. M. Collins	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Fenimore	Carrie	36		f		dressmaker						Kelscott	Lieut. Lyng. Commdr Mother Mrs. Fenimore 4 Cadogan Terrace	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Colwell	Nellie Sillie M.	11	10	f									— do — Mother Mrs Finch	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
8	Finch	Philip	27	6	m		bricklayer						Bournemouth	wf Mrs Finch 3 Bournemouth Home 54 Waterloo St	Ohio	Hudson
9	Fosted	Jakey Thomas	30	6	m		draughtsman						Kingswinford	mother Mrs J. Forbes Tipton Staff	N. Y.	Glendale
10	Forbes	Stuart Bevan Churchill	26	6	m		engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cork	The Palace Cork	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Greiff	Lionel	20	10	m								Penge	mrs Clark Non Rd. Penge	N. Y.	New York
12	"	Alice	25		f		wife						"	"	"	"
13	Garaham	John	23	5	m		groom					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wellington	fath. M. Garaham Woolgerstone	Mass	Denver
14	Hearn	George Harper	24		m		engineer					England	Somerset	George Hearn 306 Eight Horses Wellington	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Fred Arthur	22		m		ironmonger	2-735 530	4/8/40					Mother Mrs Sallow mar. Harris	"	"
16	Harris	Gertrude Eleana	22		f		nurse						London	75 Denbigh St London	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Haddy	Frederick	24		m		miner						Callington	wf Mrs Haddy Kelly Bray Callington	Mich.	Calumet
18	Healy	Charles Partridge	22		m		groom	2-895457	7/26/41		Irish		St Helier	fath. E. Healy St Helier	Mass.	Haverhill
19	Hayden	McKeever Frank	21		m		bricklayer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ilkeston	friend Hayden Village Post Office fath. W. J. Hayden	N. Y.	[illegible]
20	Hore	Harold	19		m		lab						St. Ewe	fath. H. Hore St. Ewe	Mich.	Hancock
21	Herbert Stepney	Cedric Edwin	6	4	m		Gentleman					Ireland	Dublin	G. Herbert Stepney Alberta Royal Dublin	N. Y.	New York
22	"	Alice M.	26	4	f		wife					England	London	Mad de la Villeneuve 12 Rue de Madagascar Tours	—	—
23	Houlton	Marie	59		f		Nurse			British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birmingham	Hadlow, Amelia Fellows, Walden, Mrs Alcester	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Hilldon	Rose Gertrude	20	2	f	s.	Drapery						Twickenham	Mother, Mrs Hilldon 44 Princes Rd West Western Rd St Margarets	"	Philadelphia
25	Howard	Wyllie	30		m	m.	Butler						London	Mother, Mrs Ellen Howard 30 Priory Rd. Clapham S.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	do	Lina	28		f	m.	Cook				Swiss		"	do	"	"
27	Langridge	Edward	21	6	m	s.	Carpenter				English		Bournemouth	Sister Mrs Langridge Becket Villa, Kimberley R.	"	Rochester
28	Lass	Mabel Elizabeth	21		f	s.	Companion						London	Sister, Mrs Lass, 23 Turnpike Lane, Hornsey, N.	"	Buffalo
29	Martin	Thomas	42		m	m.	Blacksmith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perranwell	Mrs J. Martin, Penzance Perranwell, Cornwall	"	New York
30	do	James Henry	20		m	s.	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"

(30) 30

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th April, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, crippled or deformed, or suffering from any contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	grandfather	yes	no		Friend Mr. Ferguson 414 Main St Nachez Miss												
2	no	self	$15	no		Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	red	grey	none	Scotland	Banchory
3	Yes	"	$50	no		friend Mr. Philip 2 Quad City S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	Black	brown	"	England	Truro
4	Yes	"	$60	no		friend & Employer 522 Hancock Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	1	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Bournemouth
5	Yes	"	$25	no		Wife Mrs. Austin 40 Amherst Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	1	"	Brown	brown	"	"	Greenwich
6	Yes	"	$20	no		Sister D. Feeney 112 Seventh Ave Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	dark	black	blue	"	"	Ballinamona
7	Yes	"	$	no		Mr. John Feeney 46 Tonhallick Kilbeheny Co Limerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	fair	brown	brown	mark of cut on top of fore finger of the left hand	"	Kilcoath
8	Yes	"	$25	no		— do — sister Mrs. E. Bridgett Hudson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	No	"	$60	yes		Mrs. Thomas 2 nd St Rockcrest Glendale NY Friend E. Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Brockenhurst
10	no	"	$5	yes 1909	Kansas City Mo	3217 Montgall Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lyndon
11	yes	"	$10	yes		do Mrs. Baldwin 30 W. 55 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	red	grey	"	"	Atherstone
12	"	husb.	$5	"		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	dark	dark	brown	"	India	Gya Bengal
13	Yself	yes	$5	yes 2 years	Lenox Mass	uncle D. Graham Elm Court Bengo Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	Self	"	$5	no		Miss Rose Buck 308 3rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Preston
15	Husband	"	$7	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dhud Hill
16	Friend	"	$5	"		Rev Father D. Russell + Rev Aunt Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
17	Yself	"	$20	"		Mrs. Elizabeth Rose Pittsburg Pa Friend Mrs. Alfred Bardsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Leicester
18	Self	"	$8	"		Rocco Columet Mich R.F.D. 1 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Gunisake
19	No	"	$5	yes 1908	Rockford Ill	64 5th Ave Haverhill Mass Friend Mrs Morris, 115 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	black	gray	"	"	St Helier
20	No	"	$10	no		Utica [redacted] Box 472 Ny Mr. Percy Howe Vancouver Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	brown	brown	Left arm	"	Sandown
21	Yself	"	$50	yes 1909	Chicago Ill	Mr. G. L. Herbert Cheney Va. 224 W. 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	St. Ore
22	"	"	"	yes Year	Seattle Wash	224 W. 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	—	"	brown	hazel	"	"	Dublin
23	No	"	$25	No 2 mos.		224 W. 56 St. New York Brother, Thos. Horton, c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	fair	"	"	France	Paris
24	Yes	"	$26	yes 1908	Pittsburg	John Dyer, Sage Haven Rd. Pittsburg Mr. Sneak Ruffino 330 Wilkins Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	Med	grey	grey	"	England	Worcester
25	Yself	"	$5	yes		Talbot Park Worcester no one to meet me Mrs Elen Sundquist or Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11	fair	Med	"	"	"	Manchester
26	"	"	"	"		1819 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7½	Dk	dark	black	"	"	London
27	No	"	$50	No		Friends, Mr. O'Horan, 102 Gilkins Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	fair	"	blue	"	Sweden	Ostersund
28	yes	"	$50	"		Miller, Mrs. Wander-Bleo, 2026 Hertel Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6½	dark	dark	brown	Forehead mark on left	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	"	"	$50	yes 1910 2 yrs.	New York	Friend, Mrs Gilmartin 165 E. 34 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	fair	fair	grey	Mole	England	Bournemouth
30	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	dark	grey	brown	"	"	Constantine
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rw. James Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hurley	Henry	30	6	M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Lewes	Mr H. Hurley, 26 Clarence Gate Barnes London SW.	Col.	Denver
2	"	Mabel	28	6	F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ingrouille	Nicholas	23		M. S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Guernsey		Miss A Ingrouille Delancey, St Sampsons Guernsey	Iowa	Dubuque
4	Jenks	Beasie	26		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells		Miss Jenks Park Tunbridge Wells	Col.	Greeley
5	Jose	William	19		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Camelford		Mr Jose, Lamellet Camelford Cornwall	Ore.	Klondale
6	Jago	William	24		M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ballengton		Mother Mrs L Jago, Tavel St Ballengton William Nova	Minn.	Virginia
7	Knott	William	19		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Calstock		Mother, Mrs Knott, Calstock Cornwall	Penn.	Scranton
8	Murray	Blanche M.	34		F. S.	H. keeper	"	"	"	"	Plymouth		Mother, Mrs Murray, 37 Glenlofe Ter Plymouth	Ill.	Blue Island
9	Marquis	James	28		M. S.	Store Dresser	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mother, Julia Marquis, Monmains Vale, Guernsey	Ill.	Albion
10	Mugford	Daniel John	19	10	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	England	Boscastle	Mr Thos Mugford, Dunn St Boscastle, Cornwall	"	Manchester
11	Marquis	Rita	28	8	F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mother, Julia Marquis, Monmains, Vale Guernsey, C. I.	Ill.	Albion
12	Martel	Stephen H.	45		M. M.	Stone Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr T. Brache, Oak Place, Vale, Guernsey, C. I.	Wisc.	Milford
13	45/32541-10/22/34 do	Julia	42		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	Stephen	18		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	do	Dulcie	11		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Martel	Thomas	32		M. M.	Stone Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs T. Martel, D'Hillet, Guernsey, C.I.	"	"
17	do	Ada J.	30		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	do 3 18 3 08 10/10/11	Ada L.	10		F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	do	Stanley T.	4		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Mitchell	Ada	33		F. S.	Drapers Assist	yes	yes	"	"	England	Camelford	Mr Mitchell, Tregoodwell, Camelford, Cornwall	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
21	Manno	James Harrington	30		M. M.	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Wife, Mrs R. Manno, 15 Chapel Lane, Wigan	Pa.	Chester
22	Measures	Elsie	20		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	London	G.D. St Pauls Rd, Kensington, S.E. (Mother)	"	N.Y.
23	Milner	Ellison	40		M. S.	Musical Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 41 St. New York				
24	Marett	Elsie	19		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Ambridge	Hopes Derbyshire. Mrs W. Marett, P.O. Belmont Road, Portswood, Hants.	Oregon	Milwaukie
25	Minnes	Cecil	24		M. S.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, C. Minnes, Penryn Cornwall	Pa.	Rochester
26	Nicholls	Thomas	19		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Truro	Father, T. Nicholls, Illet P.O. Truro, Cornwall	Mich.	Hancock
27	Ozard	Julia	36		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mother, Julia Maggia, Monmains, Vale, Guernsey, C.I.	Ill.	Albion
28	do	Donald Godfrey	36		M. M.	Clerk Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Ozard, Vale Rd, Guernsey, C.I.	Wisc.	Racine
29	Oates	Henry John	46		M. M.	Coach builder	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Mrs H. Oates, 1 Brantrome Villas, Bournemouth West	do	do
30	Martel with Aunt Pg 26	Julia	19		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mr T. Brache, Oak Place Vale, Guernsey, C.I.	N.Y.	Rochester
(30)														Wis.	Racine

1-317773-19/1/10

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911

E 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	9 Yes	No.	—	—	Friend E G Connick, (Real Estate Agent) Denver, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Westmoreland
2	No	Husband	"	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Barton Mills
3	No	Self	15	Yes 1 year 1901	Keokuk		Brother Rev Atlantic Iowa Rhomberg av Dubuque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	head sore right eye	"	Guernsey.
4	Yes	Friend	30	No	—	—	Still Co, Greely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	Nil	"	London
5	No	Self	17	No	—	—	Mrs Hengman, Homedale Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1°	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
6	No	"	17	Yes	—	—	Brother Mr R Jago 613 Meaba av Virginia (St Louis Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	"	England	Ballinglon
7	Yes	"	30	Yes	—	—	Uncle Friend Mr Hazlett Brandon 625 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Balalock.
8	No	"	75	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr Blastsman, 278 Western Ave, Blue Island, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brn	"	"	"	Buxham
9	no	"	55	Yes	—	—	Father, J L Marquis, 29 Orkney East State Street Albions. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brn	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey.
10	yes	"	50	Yes	—	—	Friend Mr Harry Flueros, Manhasset Wis North Prairie Father, Mr Marquis 29 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	blue	Custom Typ of forehead	England	Boscarde
11	no	"	60	Yes	—	—	State St Albion Orleans Co, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	grey	Nil	Channel Is	Guernsey
12	Yes	"	185	Yes	—	—	Mr P Tostevin. Box 886 Milford, New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue	"	"	"
15	"	D	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	15	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	D	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	Self	60	Yes	—	—	Brother Mr Mitchell, 190 Brown St, Wilkin Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Camelford.
21	No	"	"	"	—	—	Friend do Mr T J Ward 225 Quincy St Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	brn	"	Tattoo marks on fore arm	"	Lancaster.
22	Yes	D.	100	Yes 1909 Yes Yes Yes Newport	—	—	Mrs Harding, 213 East 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	grey	Nil	"	London.
23	"	"	200	Yes 1909 Yes	—	—	Friend W. Fox 1 Broad St N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Uncle	75	Yes	—	—	Uncle, E Marcotte Milwaukee Orchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brn	brn	"	England	Southampton
25	no	Self	50	Yes 1910	—	—	Friends, W Murray, 388 Jefferson Rochester Beaver Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	"	"	Devon
26	"	"	40	Yes	—	—	Friends P Woolcombe, Box 184 Stanley Miss Hanover Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kent.
27	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	Father, J Marquis 29 East State St, Albion, Orleans Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blk	brn	"	Channel Is	Guernsey
28	"	Self	5	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	150	"	—	—	Friend Henry Oaks — Riverside Father Pittsfield Rochester NY Uncle, Mr J Corbett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	"	England	St Kevern
30	yes	"	50	"	—	—	R F D #27 Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Channel Is	Guernsey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC. ST. PAUL. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. ~~ST. PAUL.~~ TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Philp	Thomas	18		M	S	Farm hand	yes	yes	British	English	England	Aller	Father, T. Philp, Aller W. Truro, Cornwall.	S. Dak.	Lead City
2	Perkins	Alice Jane	47		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Joseph Calverley, 221 Peckham Rye.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	do	Reginald	9		M	S	child	"	"	MB	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Penney	Ernest Henry	23		M	S	Coppersmith	"	"	England	"	"	Southampton	Ernesto, a Penney, "Glenmore", Orvilles Rd. Woolston, Southampton	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Phillips	Ruth	40	3	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lewisham	Jas Phillipp, Rosedale, Main Rd Sidcup Kent	N.Y.	Bronx
6	Pyatt	Claude Wilfrid	21	11	M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father, John Pyatt, Charlestown Cornwall	Mich.	Hancock
7	Rickard	Charles	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephens	Father, W. W. Rickard, Tregeare, St Stephens, Launceston	"	Houn Town
8	Rasmussen	Mary Steer	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Norway & Sweden	Norwegian	S. Africa	Durban	Mrs. S. Deane, Chemsford Rd, Durban Natal. S Africa	Ill	Chicago
9	Robt	George	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	British	Scotch	England	Redruth	Gwennap, Redruth	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	do	Maggie	28		F	M	wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	Charles	7		M	S	child	no	no	British	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Mary Elizabeth	5		F	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	do	Jessie Margaret	1	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Raddon	Frederick George	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Hatton, 27 Cranmore Rd. Forest Gate, London	Long Is.	Freeport
15	Radford	Jn Annison	26	3	M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Brother, J. Radford, 7 Browns. Stourvale Place, Pokesdown	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Radford	Sidney	38		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Rochester		Sister, A. Walton, 7 Stourvale Place, Pokesdown Bournemouth	"	"
17	do	Cissie	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "		do	"	"
18	do	Lilian May	11		F	S	infant	no	no	MB	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Rowe	Elizabeth Jane	41		F	M	wife	yes	yes	English	"	England	Lambourne	Aunt, Mrs Gleason, Lanmatte St. Lambourne, Cornwall	Idaho	Wardner
20	do	Annie Jane	21		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Rashleigh	Robert Geo.	23	10	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ea Rashleigh, Condurrow Rd, Beacon, Camborne	Mich	Calumet
22	Roberts	John Luke	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs J.O. Roberts, Condurrow Rd. Beacon, Camborne	Idaho	Wardner
23	Sanger	Albert Peter	32		M	S	plumber	"	"	French	French	Canada	Montreal		Vermont	Ludlow
24	Stephens	Bessie	41		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	British	English	England	Plymouth	Bro-in-law, Post office, Tresillian St, Plymouth	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	do	Elsie	15		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Spooner	Frederick Wm	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Montpelier		Wm G Spooner, Wighton Norfolk	Vermont	Montpelier
27	do	Minnie Beatrice	33		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Wighton	"	"	"
28	Symes	John	24	2	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Channels	Guernsey	J.J. Symes, Springfontein, St Sampsons, Guernsey	S. Dak.	Racine
29	Sale	Stephen Edmund	19		M	S	Nurseryman	"	"	"	"	England	Wokingham	Father, Philip Sale, Chapel Gardens, Wokingham	Ill	Chicago
30	Cotter	Leonard Ed.	42		M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	Cowes	Mrs Cotter, Southcawl, Stephenson Rd. Cowes, Isle of Wight	N.Y.	N.Y.

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27th April*, 190*11* E. 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitory law or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no			Groton Tb Philp. 107 b. Mill Street, Lead City S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	7	dark	blk	brn	tnl	England	Barnon Downs
2	yes	"	Yes	yes	1909/11	New York	Home, 1441 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	auburn	blue	"	"	Mt Lavinia
3	"	Parents	—	Born			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	W Sa	London
4	"	Self	Yes	no			Friend Alex Brown 126 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	England	New York
5	no	"	100	"			Friend Mrs J Percival, c/o Post office, Garoga, N.Y.	"	Med exp my	"	Pul Loc Co my	"	Weak	5	6	Mid	fair	blue	Scar on neck	"	Bermondsey
6	"	"	50	"			Friend Harry Hancock, Box 187 St Lawrence Mine, Houghton Co Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Tnl	"	Charlestown
7	"	"	25	"			Brother, Mr E Richards Town Farm, Houghton Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	St Stephens
8	no	"	90	"			Sister Mrs S Jensen, 1739 Maplewood Ave, Chicago Ill	"	Med exp Sept	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	"	"	Norway	Drobak
9	"	"	500	"			Friend, Wm E Martin 1 & 76 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brn	brn	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	blue	"	England	Cumberland
11	"	Father	"	"			do												"	Scotland	Dumfries
12	"	"	"	"			do												"	England	Mary Port by bi Sunderland
13	"	"	"	"			do												"	"	London
14		Self	58	—			Friend Mr O J Tuple Freeport, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	light brn	grey	"	"	
15	yes	"	30	"			Brother, 622 Monroe Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	hazel	"	"	
16	"	"	100	yes	4 yrs	Rochester	Friend Ernest Campling, 622 Monroe Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	"	Clifton
17	"	Husband	"	"	yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brn	"	"	Birmingham
18	"	Father	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	USA	Rochester
19	yes	Self	100	no			Husband Mr W J Rowe, Box 288 Kellogg P.O. Shoshone Co.	"	Dis to Sec. Agent to	"	"	"	"	5		Med	brn	blue	"	"	Camborne
20	no	Parents	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	Self	35	"			Brother, Wm Jno Rashleigh 203 Middle St Calumet Bro-in-law Mr W J Rowe, Box 288 Kellogg P.O. Shoshone Co. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Slight scar on left wrist	"	Camborne
22	no	"	75	yes	1903/5	Various		"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	Slight scar on left side of nose	"	"
23	yes	"	68	"	2 yrs	Boston	Friend D A Baldwin Ludlow, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	Tnl	France	Paris
24	no	"	220	no	—	—	Bro-in-law Mr C Taggard 1800 East North St Syracuse [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	blue	"	England	Tavistock
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	70	yes	1901/11	Montpelier	Home Montpelier Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	"	Wight
27	"	Husband	"	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Stanton
28	yes	Self	5	"	—	—	Friend Mr T Corbett Racine, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	brn	blue	"	Channel Is	Guernsey
29	no	"	5	"	—	—	Friend Hugh Dunnings Kenosha, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brn	grey	"	England	Wokingham
30	"	"	20	yes	1910	Greenport	Friend J Ferguson 15 S Main St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo on arms	"	Gt Yarmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.W. James. Master, of the ~~ST. PAUL~~ TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC. (State whether "employed by," "sailing therewith," or "owned by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sawyer	Beatrice L	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brighton	Wm J Sawyer, 6 West Drive Brighton	NY	Buffalo
2	Stevens	Susannah	54		F	W	Musician			Miss'n			Hastings	Mr Uckfield, Brighton		New York
3	"	Jessie Ann	20		F	S	Companion							do		
4	"	Edith L'Dan	17		F	S	Musician							do		
5	"	Wallis Ellis	15	6	M	S	Scholar							do		
6	Thomas	James H	35		M	S	Miner	No	No			Cambome		Mr Thomas 7 Beacon Cambome Father Mr Thomas - Waverly	Mich	Calumet
7	"	John E	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			King's Nolton		Northfield Rd King's Norton Mr Mrs & Trucks 62 York St		Detroit
8	Truck	John O	54	2	M	M	Joiner					Plymouth		Plymouth	Mich	Detroit
9	do	Alfred L	18	9	M	S	do							do		
10	Tucker	George	55		M	M	Bricklayer					Boscastle		Mr Tucker, Trecarpenet Boscastle wife Mrs M Tuffon 36 Winifred	NY	Orange
11	Tuffon	William	24		M	M	Carpenter				S Wales	Skewen		Rd Skewen Mr Neath Mother Mrs E Travis, Tilly		
12	Travis	William	20	11	M	S	Miner				England	Ballinglon		Bray Ballinglon wife Mrs E Wreck Moore	Mich	Virginia
13	Warrick	John	31	6	M	M								Guild Ballinglon Father Mr J Watton 33 Norwich	Conn	Norton Mills
14	Watton	Ernest	33		M	M	Mason					Bournemouth		Rd Bournemouth	NY	Rockville
15	"	Eliza wife	36		F	M	wife							do		
16	"	William Son	10		M	S	Child							do		
17	"	Marjorie dau	4		F		Infant							do Father Mr W T Wheeler		
18	Wheeler	Edith	26	5	F	S	Domestic					East Burgh		Parkfield East Burgholi Mr Weller, 116 Victoria Av	Col	Greeley
19	Webber	Julia	25		F	S	Dressmaker				Channel Is	Guernsey		Guernsey Mr Wkte, Mary Rd	Wis	Racine
20	White	George	25		M	S	Gardener					Guernsey		St Sampsons Guernsey Mrs L C Hogge, West View		
21	Willis	Dorothy	26		F	S	Nurse				England	Virginia Wat		Thadmar Rd Streatham Mrs Wheeler, Market St	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Wheeler	John	45		M	M	Bricklayer					Liskeard		Liskeard		New York
23	Wenner	Charles	29		M	S	Farmer								Cal	San Francisco
24	Woodward	Edward	32		M	M	Valet					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Inventor		Mr B Rae Woodward 5 Ennerdale Rd Muswell Hill		New York.
25	"	Lydia Wife	24	3	F	M	Nil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
26	Yily	Rosemarie	20		F	S	Servant				Austrian	Jersey		Mother, Warren House, Rouse Rd St. Helier Jersey	Cal	San Francisco
27	Ashley	Ralph	25		M	S	Engineer				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Victoria BC		Father and Mr Ashley 10 Carlton Villas Woking Surrey	BC	Victoria
28	Becquet	John G	40		M	M	Mariner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Plymouth		Mr Becquet 27 Bronte wife Mrs Becquet 27 Bronte Plymouth		Halifax
29	Broadfoot	Thomas	36		M	M	Granite cutter					Ballinglon		Carlington Comrad Father Mr Broad, Park		Milford
30	Broad	William	26		M	S	Engineer					Weymouth		House, Lennox St Weymouth	Neb	Omaha

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. 6.50 PM Wight

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April, 1901 E.D. 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	—	—		Mr C D Savage 126 Bethune St Buffalo N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med:	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	Brighton
2	Yes	Son	150	—	—		Son Mr P Stevens 3044 62nd St New York							5	6	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Pelethorne
3	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Hastings
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	50	Yes 10 yrs	Calumet		Sister Mrs Carrie Calumet Mich Cousin, Mrs Ballard, 8203 Crane Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	"	Swansea, Wales
7	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Dawson 930, Merrick Rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
8	No	"	200	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	"	London
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	50	Yes 2 yrs	Orange	1904 1910	Friend, W Rowe, 21 Williams St West Orange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	150	No	—	—	Brother Mr R Guyton PO Box 161, New York Town Nile New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Bristol
12	No	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Mr R Jago 513 Meaba Ave Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Bellington
13	"	"	26	"	—	—	Sister, Mrs T Bodeth Highland Town Morton Heights Bronx Brother-in-law, Mr W Radford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	175	No	—	—	550 East Avenue Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bournemouth
15	No	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	No	Parents	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
18	No	Father	25	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs G R Newgate 1636 Beall St Mrs Grady Col Uncle Mrs G Bordell Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	Mole on right cheek	"	East Burghelt
19	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Fiance Wife Mrs T Marquis 29 East State St Albion Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Nil	Channel Is	Guernsey
20	No	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Tom Stewart 1843 N 56 St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	60	No	—	—	Friend Tom Curry 209 2nd St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Teddington
22	"	"	50	Yes	7 yrs	Cal Wash	William Weaver 2935 Pierce St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Les Neave
23	"	Self	"	No	—	—	parent Mrs Hurlbut Paris N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Calstock
24	"	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Paul Stanley Blyth Lodge Ainthorpe by Pickering	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bovingdon Hertfordshire
25	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
26	S	Mother	25	Yes	5 yrs	4 yrs Cal	Friend Miss E Randall 4155 Terrace St Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar under left side of chin	Australia	Adelaide
27	S	Self	"	No	—	—	Brother Mr D Ashley Maple Bay PO Duncan BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nil	England	Staines
28	S	"	200	No	—	—	Joining Ship at Tacoma Boarding Mr Stafford for John Steward Nyland Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	Tattoo mark on left arm	Channel Is	Jersey
29	"	"	35	Yes	2 mos	Alexandria Bay N Y	Friend Mr E Broad 1716 North 88th St Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Free Town
30	No	"	50	Yes	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Blue	"	"	England	Kingsbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prom[illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage
Lines: - 23.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slatin, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slatin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. April 19th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abbey	Mildred	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England. British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada.	Toronto	Husband City Dairy Toronto. Canada	Ont	Toronto
2	Ancock	Ernest J	39		M	M	Stationer					England	Frome	Mrs E. Ancock, Acton Vale Bideford-on-Avon Warwick		
3	"	Emily C wife	31		F	M	Wife							-do-		
4	"	Winefred dau E	9		F	S	Daughter							-do-		
5	"	John son L	6		M	S	Son							-do-		
6	Barnes	Williams	35		M	S	Doctor						Leeds	Father, J. Barnes, Woodview Poulton Leeds		Toronto
ADMITTED 7	Dearberg	Ethel	26		F	S	Nurse						London	Father, Mr A Dearberg, 29 Jennington Pk. W. Kensital London		Haileybury
8	George	Cecil B	21		M	S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wareham	Mr W. George, Southbrook Bere Regis Wareham		Manitoba
9	~~Hill~~	~~John L~~					~~Manager~~ Business							Rev W Hill		
10	Halliday	Henry	51		M	S	Doctor						London	Penzance	BC	Vancouver
11	Johns	Mary	25		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leeds	Father Mr F Halliday Wakefield Rd, Dewsbury	Ont	Toronto
12	"	Alfred son	6		M	S	Son					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Hemsley		
13	Jenkins	Bertha	22		F	S	Milliner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
14	Johnson	Gerald L	18		M	S	Mechanic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England Christchurch	Father Mr Jenkins 58 Portwell Christchurch Hants	BC	Vancouver
15	~~Laperme~~	~~Leopold~~					~~Surveyor~~						Wareham	Mrs Johnson Rose Regis Wareham Forest Mother	Sask	Moosejaw
16	Lamerton	Dora	29		F	S	Nil					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father Mr W H Lamerton Rd Wimbledon London	Que	Montreal
17	"	Arnold bro	17		M	S	Lab						East Looe	Father Mr W H Lamerton (Parent) River View, East Looe Cornwall	Ont	Bradford
18	Ladds	Henry D	40		M	M	Florist							do		
19	Macaulay	Lillian	23		F	S	Book Keeper						Swanley Junc	Brother F W Ladds, Swanley Junction Kent	Que	Montreal
20	Moore	Emma	41		F	W	Housekeeper						Manchester	Mrs Mackinley Salford Lancs	Ont	Welland
21	Morchhauser	Philegg	28		M	M	Waiter			German	German		London	Mrs F W Moore, 26 Aldebrook Rd Ealing London SW		Toronto
22	"	Mathilda wife	24	10	F	M	Wife							Mrs L Raul, 29 St Chapell St London SW		
23	"	Violet dau	5		M		Child	—	—	English				do		
24	Mc Cormick	John M	31		M	S	Missionary			~~British~~	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	do Father, Mr Mc Cormick 9 Central av Bangor Ire	Alb	Edmonton
25	Smith	Lilian	28		F	S	Laundress			Eng (not)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Aldershot	Father Mr Smith 42 Dacre Row Aldershot Hants	Ont	Welland
26	"	~~Frank D~~					~~Mechanic~~						Glastonbury	Mrs W S Smith, 57 Manor Howe Rd Glastonbury		Toronto
27	Timms	Harrold	26		M	M	Builder					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Welland	J H Timms Dunstable		Welland
28	"	Elsie wife	25		F	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
29	Williams	Frederick	40		M	M	Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Plymouth	Mrs F Williams, Nellehayes Silverton Plymouth	Que	Montreal
30	Weaver	Charles	24		M	S	Fastener									

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of ... sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27th April*, 1911 L. 22

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Husband, City Dairy Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				England	London
2	S		15	No	—	—	Friend J. Peters, 219 Amelia St West Fort William Ont												E.	London
3	S	Husband			—	—	do												"	Dorsetshire
4	S	Parents			—	—	do												"	London
5	S				—	—	do												Scotland	Robbie
6	No	Self	75		—	—	Temple Building Toronto							5 7½	br	C.			England	London
7	Wid		140		—	—	Sister Mrs G Sims Box 1107 Haileybury Ontario							5 6	fa	fr	blue		E.	Poole
8	mother		100		—	—	and Mrs J.H. Thomas Main. Winnipeg							5 2	Med.	fa	blue		E.	Dorsetshire
9		Self			—	—	Temple Building Toronto												"	
10	No		100		—	—	friend Mrs Apsey Cor Dempsland Park Toronto							5 6	fa	gray			E.	Yeovil
11	Wid		60		—	—	— do							5 4					E.	Cornwall
12	W	Parents			—	—	do												E.	London
13	S	Self	25	No	—	—	cousin Mr. Tennant 627 Cordova St Vancouver							5 8		blue			E.	Christchurch
14	W	Mother	60		—	—	fr. M. Payne Moose Jaw Sask							5 8	br	br			England	Dorset
15		Parents			—	—	Uncle Mr J.J. Lafferty Sherwood Montreal													
16	S	Friend	24		—	—	Intended Husband Mr T.G. Cooper 29 Park Ave Brantford Ont							5 9	ab	br	br		England	Dorset
17	S				—	—	do							5	ab	d	br	br	E.	"
18	S	Self	25		—	—	Mr S. Bass 463 St Catherine St. Montreal							5 6½	fa	br	ga		E.	Hull
19	S		25		—	—	Mr J. Albertson Welland Ont							5 7	fa	br	br		E.	Southampton
20	S		10	No	New York		Sister C.W. Rice 105 Magellan Avenue Toronto							5 3	fa	br	br		Wales	Newport
21	S		15	No	—	—	friend T. Clark Front St Toronto							5 6	fa	br	blue		Germany	Norfolk
22	S	Husband			—	—	do							5 2½		br	br.		England	Spalding
23	S	Parents			—	—	do												England	York
24	S	Navy Steward Lon	50	Yes	on	Genesit	friend Archdeacon Gray 3rd St. Edmonton. Alberta.							5 5	fa	fr	br		Scotland	Glasgow
25	S	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Mr B Leveth Welland Ont							5 7		fa	br		England	Essex
26					—	—	Brother Mr Smith Billy Davey Bo, Toronto													
27	S		75	Yes	2yrs	Cleveland	Returning Home — Box 413 Welland. Ont.							5 8		fa			E.	Dunstable
28	S	Husband					do							5 5		fa	hazel		"	"
29	W	Self	100	No	—	—	Montreal. Can.							6 2		fa	br		E.	London
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following failed to make passage
Lines 9, 30, 10 and 36

I, R. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Weston	Emily	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ewell	Father Mr T Fox Alyn Bank Wimbledon London		
2	Wallis	Ethel	22		F	S	Nil						Glastonbury	Mr W Wallis 22 Magdalene St Glastonbury Somer;	Ont	Toronto
3	✓ Wilson	Charles	24		M	M	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Wilson 9 Troy Rd Upper Norwood SE		
4	~~Lehmann~~	~~Louise Marie~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~			~~France~~	~~French~~	~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Ont~~	~~Montreal~~
5	✓ Reeves	Kathleen	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bembridge	Mother Mrs Reeves Fernbridge Telegraph Office 38 Highbury Hill Henley.		
6	✓ Alexander	Paul Maurice	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Canadian	"	"	London	Uncle.	N.Y.	Newyork
7	✓ Freeman	Lebra L.	38		M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN India	Parlakimedi	Parlakimedi Ganjam India	N.S.	Lockville
8	✓ do	Carrie Chamberlain	32	0	F	M	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"
9	✓ do	Bertha B. Hall	3	4	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	do	"	"
10	✓ Lilly	Thomas Parker	55		M	W	Agriculturist	yes	yes	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Warwick	Mr J Lilly The Mount Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire	Ont	Hamilton
11	✓															
12	✓															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27th April*, 1911

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S. Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	in Canada	Brother Mr C B Fox Traders Bank Bldg Toronto Ladies Must walked	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	No	—		639 Broadview Ave Toronto wife Mrs A. Wilson 926 Dundas St Toronto friends,	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	S.	"	$50	Yes	1910	Buffalo														
4	"	"	$35	"																
5	S.	"	$50	"																
6	~~S.~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Phila														
7	S.	Canadian Baptist Miss Society	$100	"		3 yrs in Canada	Brother, Rev. E.B. Freeman (Bro.), Sackville, N. B.													
8	S.	do	=	"		"	"													
9	S.	do	=	"		Illness	friend Mr Tamer Front Ont.													
10	"	Brother	Yes	No	—	—														
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make passage:
Lines 2. and 4.

I, J.W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J.W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. 25

I, A B Stalés, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Stalés
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coan	Kalkasin	13		F	S Student	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	Persia	Persia	Urumia			
2	Crosser	John	55		M	M Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin			
3	~~Doe (Alien)~~	~~Susan~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S Nil~~	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballintemple			
4	Hettman	Friedrick	33		M	S	"	"	"	"					
5	Shedd	William	46	3	M	M Missionary	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Louise	42	8	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urumia			
7	"	Susan	15	6	F	S Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Margaret	12	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Retha	6	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Louise	4	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Tucker	Beatrice	39		F	M Nil	"	"	"	"	Channel Is	Jersey			
12	Widdicombe	Sevenyon	57	9	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Kings Bridge			
13	"	Fanny	34	9	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Adams	Julia H.O.	81		F	M Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Bembridge			
15	do	Chas. L.O.	16	1	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	do	Frank. O.	5	5	M	S Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	23(50)5/1-8/25 do	Wm. Ogden L.	3	10	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Helmontel	Hannah	34		F	M Missionary	yes	yes	"	"					
19	do	Arthur	5		M	S Child	no	no	"	"					
20	do	Josephine	1	6	F	S "	"	"	"	"					
21	Lichtig	Bernard			M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"					
22	do	Vera			F	M Wife	"	"	"	"					
23	Hays	Perry Coleman	38	10	M	S Teacher	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands	Manila			
24	Leonard	John Henry	32	11	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton			
25	Evers	A. L.	35		M		"	"	"	"					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]

L. 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27th April*, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or abandonment, or land-holder for more and treatment of the sexes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						6 Clifton Place Minneapolis Minn														
2						Home Hartford Ohio														
3						Home 1622 Hollins St Baltimore														
4						Home 103 N. 22. Los Angeles Cal.														
5						156 Fifth ave: New York														
6						do -														
7						do -														
8						do -														
9						- do -														
10						do -														
11						1249 Simpson St New York.														
12						Home Burnett Lake Co, Ill.														
13						- do -														
14						Western Club Vancouver British Columbia														
15						do														
16						do														
17						do														
18						Husband, P.O. Box 64. East Millstone, New Jersey.															
19						do														
20						do														
21						Father. F. Lechler 325 E 23rd Chicago.															
22						— do —														
23						Manville Philippines														
24						260 Huegenot St New York														
25						The Universal Cigarette Machine Co Lynchburg.															
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The following did not make passage
Lines: ~~1 to~~ 3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the TEUTONIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 27

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 19th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buhl	Karl	21		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mr Ward, 48 Streatley Rd, Kilburn, London NW	NY	New York
2	Crawford	William	25	6	"	"	"	"	British	English	"	Charlton	96 Wyndcliffe Rd Charlton Father William Smith	New York	
3	Smith	Thomas	24	4	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	London	Banning St London SE	"	"
4	"	Queenie wife	25	1	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Edith child	2	8		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Crumpe	Octavius	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	A Crumpe, Rectory Farm Oxford	Cal	Riverside
7	Mitchell	Fred	24		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Boscastle	and Mitchell, Trespane? Boscastle	Jam	Walkerville
8	Jacobs	Franko	21		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	B'ham	57 Canon Hill Rd Birmingham	Ky	New York
9	Burroughs	Arthur	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ky	New York
10	Bostock	Hewett	46		M M	Rancher	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Jane Brown, South Side, Wimbledon	S.W	Ont Ottawa
11	Brunner	Horace Malcolm	57		M S	Mining	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Knighton Radnor		Home Friars Dean, Deanford Rd. Knighton	Fed.	Victoria
12	Browning	Donald Jr.	29		M S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Hereford		Home Bage, Dorstone Herefordshire	Can	Prince Jam
13	Bland	Ulane	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	Canada	English	-	Lincoln	Wife Rev E.M. Bland 6 Stonefield Ave Lincoln	NJ	Orange
14	Campbell Campbell Sol	John Peter (2)	52		M S	Attorney			United States Citizen				Home 96 Wyndcliff Rd Charlton London S.E	NJ	Bloomfield
15	Casperd	Ernest Wm	25	6	M S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Home 4 Sand Hills Reading Rd Newbury	NJ	Bayonne
16	Farley	John H.	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newhaven			
17	"	Harriett wife	33		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
18	"	John	6		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
19	"	Lenard	6		M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		do
20	"	Doris	3		F	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
21	"	William	1	6	M	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do		
22	Gardiner	Hunter & Mrs							United States Citizen				Home St. Hellier Jersey		
23	"	Mr.	67		M M	-							do		
24	"	Mrs. wife	71		F M	-							do		
25	"	Miss daughter	34		F S	-							do		
26	Green	John F.	23		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dawes Combe Calstock Cornwall	Father Dawescombe Calstock Cornwall	Mich	Vulcan Houghton
27	Hill	Rev. J.	47		M S	Priest	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Barnsley	Holyrood Barnsley Eng.	Can	Montreal Barnsley
28	Jarvis	Sydney	28		M S	Grocer	"	"	England	English	"	Clapham S.W.	69 Cottage Road Clapham S.W.	Col.	San Francisco
29	Marston	Robert Stanley	24		M S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Woodham Surrey	Home Woodham Egham Surrey	Alb	Calgary
30	Neville	Daisy Edith	20		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Home Avon Street Stratfield Saye Stratfield Saye Basingstoke	N.Y	Amsterdam

8 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[tates]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *27th April*, 1911

28

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$8	no	–	–	friend Karl Cottmann 34 Laurence St N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	Wife	Germany	Stuttgart
2	"	"	"	"	–	–								5	7	Fair	DK	"		Engl.	Chard
3	"	"	$175	–	–	–	Mr Flagg The Belasco (Quint) 222 W 23rd St New York							0	10	DK	brn	–			London
4	"	Husband	"	"	–	–	do							0	4½	Fair	grey				
5	"	Parents	"	"	–	–	do							–	–	–	Fair				
6	S.	Self	$50	no	–	–	Comm. P.A. Quint Riverside California					Alfred Whitefield		5	11		Brown				Box
7	wife	"	$75	"	–	–	~~Brother Whitefield 190 Bromo~~ Wilkesbarre 190 Bromo St Wilkesbarre Pa.					Abington Lodge Hotel		5	2		Dark				Boscastle
8	–	"	$10	"	–	–	same address Mr Whitefield 190 Bromo St friend Walker					Abington Lodge Hotel		5	5		Fair				Bermingham
9	"	"	$100	"	–	–	B Franklin Rambaum Cars 48 Delaware Ave Ottawa, Ont							5	5		Fair				
10	no	self	$75	yes	–	–								5	8	dark	black	black		England	Epsom
11	yes	self	$50	no	–	–	Victoria Vancouver							5	8	fair				✓	Stockwood
12	yes	self	$50	yes	–	–	friend G. George, Morse Jaw. Sask							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
13	"	"	$50	"	–	–	Intransit Canada Buffalo Detroit cross 1st to Mr. Mackay along for 21 Fair Fields Orange N.J.							5	7	dark	brown	hazel		Canada	Ingersoll
14							Home, 214 North Olive St Los Angeles Cal							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
15	yes	self	$50	no	–	–	friend, Mr Kottmann 34 Laurence St. Watsessing Bloomfield N.J.							5	9	fair	brown	blue		England	London
16	no	self	$50	no	–	–	Family, Mr Farley 19 W. 46 St. Bayonne N.Y							5	8½	fair	brown	brown	Scars on chest	England	Chichester
17	"	husband	"	"	–	–								5	3	dark	brown	blue		✓	London
18	"	father	"	"	–	–	do							–	–	–	–	–		–	Lewes
19	"	"	"	"	–	–								–	–	–	–	–		✓	Portsmouth
20	"	"	"	"	–	–								–	–	–	–	–		✓	Lewes
21	"	"	"	"	–	–								–	–	–	–	–		–	–
22							(On a writ) P.O. 55 Gardener Block Utica N.Y							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
23							do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
24							do							–	–	–	–	–		–	–
25			$60																		
26	no	self	$75	yes	no	–	Mr. J. Andrew Cy. Mr. Lester Vulcan, Dickeman Co. Mich							5	7	fair	br.	blue		England	Calstock
27	no	self	$75	no	–	–	27 Bell City Clerk Montreal ~~Boston~~ Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	6	2½	fair	grey	black		England	Rotherham
28	no	✓	$100	no	–	–	Sister, Mrs Lawrence 60 East Ave, San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	grey		✓	Croydon
29	Self	–	$50	no	–	–	Cy. C. Nichols, Spirit Lake, Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	–	–	–		✓	Stoke Poges
30	no	✓	$75	–	–	–	Mrs. Mc Caffrey 36 Jay St. Amsterdam N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	grey		✓	Bramley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TEUTONIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

The following did not make passage.
Lines: 2 and 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.B. Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A.B. Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TEUTONIC sailing from Southampton April 10th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	A. Henry	23		m.	Hotel Cashier	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brantford Manr	Mother. 69 Winchendon Rd Fulham. S.W.		Brantford
2	"	Mrs. Wilhelmina	23		f.	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Mother in Law — do —	N.Y. do	Manr do
3	Rivett	Alice	28		f.	-	-	-	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Hamilton	Sister. Mrs. Saunders Walpole Halesworth	Canada	Hamilton
4	Spicer	Philip	56		m.	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.C. Vancouver	Miss Spicer Meamore. Salisbury	B.C.	Vancouver
5	Stokes	Mrs	40		f.		"	"	United States Citizen						
6	"	Master Cecil	8		m.		"	"	— do —						
7	"	Victor R.	25		m.	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Dublin	5 Grand Stores	N.Y.	N.Y. City
8	Webb	George	27		m.	Plumber	"	"	England	English	England	Freemantle	Sister. 8 Euston Place	N.J.	Newark
9	"	Millie Sister	29		f.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	Mc Vey	Dr. Frederick	29		m.				United States Citizen						
11	Heywood	Edgar	17		m.	Elec. Engr.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Horsham	Mother. 5 Madeira Ave. Horsham. Surrey	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lieberg	Elsa Rudolf	17		m.	Draftsman	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother. Mrs. Lieberg The Lindens. North R. Horsham	"	"
13	Clarke	Thomas	40		m.	Electrician	"	"			United States Citizen				
14	White	Arthur W.	31		m.	carpenter	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Rochester	sister	N.Y.	Rochester
15	"	Violet Margaret	7		f.	child	"	"	"	"	England	London		"	"
16	Cock	Miss M.													
17															
18	15														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27th April*, 1911 L 30

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	$100 no	yes	1904 Coll Bimcliff		Home Briarcliff Manor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	/	England	London	
2	"	husband	"	"	1904 1910		— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	med.	blue	/	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	
3	Yes	self	$50 no		In transit		Home Husband 175 Manitoba Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			England	Walpole	
4	Yes	self	$30 no		In transit		Home 1722 Barclay St. Vancouver B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	grey	grey	/	England	Stoke Abbas	
5							Home Grand Junction Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6							— do															
7	Yes	self	$130 no 1901 $70 no 1910				Hotel Belmont N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	/	Ireland	Tralee.	
8	"	"	$45 no	-	-		Brother R Watt 41 Clinton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	/	England	Tottenham S.N.	
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	/	"	"	
10							Home, 200 Hancock St. Boston Mass	"	—	—	—	—	—									
11	Yes	self	$40 no				Friend F. Wilson. 3803 Wilton ave. Chicago	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fair	fair	blue	/	England	Sheffield	
12	"	"	$40 no	-	-		Cousin — do - do	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	fair	blue	/	"	Feltham	
13							Home 314 W 43 St. N.Y. City.	"	—	—	—	—	—									
14	no	self	$50 no 1907 1911 Rochester				Home (Wife + mother) Mrs White.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	/	"	London	
15	"	Father	—	no			63 Champlain St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make passage. Line 16.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the TEUTONIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
2071	Seppälä	Matti	41		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Finland	Ulvais	Mother Miina Seppälä Kuusijärvi Ulvais		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2072 2	Landela	Jacob	35		M	S	Labor	as a		~~U.S. Citizen~~	a	Kappajärvi	Landela Kappajärvi		Ohio	Conneaut
50639 31	Harris	James	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	England	Nigbicator	mr. J. Harris Nigbicator		Miss	Travers City
3364 4	Passmore	Benjamin	54		M	W	Labourer	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~		Sharpville	to Samuel Passmore Sharpville		Pa	Sharpville
3227 5	Mulany	Simon	31		"	"	Motor Driver	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Ny	New York			"	New York
5552 6	Chasie	George	34		"	"	Salesman	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Mo	St Louis			Fla	Jacksonville
94 7	Ellis	Charles	59		"	"	Retired	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~		Red Lodge			Mont	Red Lodge
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

H. L. Zanock
Inspector

16

(except 5, 6 + 7)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th April 28, 1941

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business or enterprise of prostitution or procuring, or imported by a prostitute or procurer, or intending to follow either of those occupations, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen						Brother David Seppala 4124 — 8th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
2	"						Friend Alex Williams 927 Ford av. Conneaut, Ohio.													
3	"						R.F.D. 2 Traverse City, Mich.													
4	"						Br. Samuel Passmore Sharpsville Pa													
5	"						446 w 51st St. New York, N.Y.													
6	"						Dunlop Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla													
7	"						Red Lodge, Mont													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Dist. Ct. Brooklyn NY Aug 5, 1908, (#75919)
Common Pleas Court, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, April 13, 1909 (#52391)
Circuit Ct. Grand Traverse Co., Michigan, Oct 2, 1916
Common Pleas Court, Lawrence Co. Pa Oct 5, 1895
Wilson + Smith Dismissed
Born in St Louis Mo 1904
Sept 6 — 1897
Born in Sharpsville Pa
July 2 — 1874

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing Berewick
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

33

13—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25687 1	Hitchens	Walter	25		M S	Steward			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Father Thos Hitchens 3 Aberdeen Rd, Birmingham		Ont Waterloo
32077 2	Smith	Sidney	24		" "	Engineer Diver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Aldeburgh	Mary Smith 5½ Deere Rd. Hitchin Herts		Welland
21476 3	Spica	Philip	58		" "	Fireman	"	"	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Mrs A Spica 1600 Broadway West York, N.Y.	B.C.	Vancouver
S. I. 4	Malarkey	Patrick	33		M S	Engine IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN St Anns Cornberg		Brother Pte Malarkey Florida Transvaal	Que	Montreal
5	Norris	Alice Theresa	38		M	Housewife	"	"	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Amherst	Husb Pte Norris 18 Norman Terrace Kynaston	Ont	Toronto
3[illegible]6 6	Spelar	Peter P	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Hungary	Croatia	Father Jan Spelar	Alta	Calgary
32362 7	Kyle	Louis Wm.	22		" "	Architect	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Cape Town	Father H. S. Kyle The Bungalow Dykes Manor	Man	Winnipeg
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	46	yes 1910 Winnipeg	Friend H. Reynell 4 Rosebery Winston ont	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	"	"	"	no	Cousin Bertram Smith Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	yes 2 in Canada	Home 1712 Berkeley St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	self	16	no	Uncle Nat Valansky Galt Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	25	in Canada	Mother Mrs Isaacs 163 Bathurst Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	25	in Canada	Dr. Frank Spelar 330 8th Ave. Calgary Alb.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	125	no	Friend Douglas Alley c/o P. O. Lewis, Ft Wm Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No 4 returned to Med Dir.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. P. James master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage Lines:- 3.

A. P. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Blake, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Blake
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

J. Mullregor
Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edmonds	Edmund Dudley	19	4	m	Stewardess	yes	yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Mrs. Edmonds Chapel Rd, Bishops Waltham, Hants	Pa	Villa Nova
2	Davis	Phillip	24		s	Blacksmith							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs. A. Davis 46 Wales Rd, Newmarket, Windsor Rd	Pa	Auburn
3	Hall	Thomas	37		m	Labourer						London	Wife Mrs. H. Hall 150 Southerland Place, Clapham, London		New York
4	Rosnell	Emmie	19		s	Servant			England	English		Cardiff	Father Mr. Rosnell Nicmentogle, Lewis		Brooklyn
5	Koponen	Olga	25										Father Jacob Koponen Konsolahti, Jeroinen		
6	Chesterfield	Cecil	22		s	Gardener			England	English		So. Austell	Father Stephen Chesterfield Wm. End, St. Austell	Mich	Sakpenning
7	Durant	John	30		m	Farm Lab. 7-16 245	R	W				Hickling		Ky	Medina
8	"	Mary Eliza	25		m	Wife									
9	"	Irene Anna	2		f	Child	no	no					Father Thomas Durant Hickling, Norfolk		
10	"	Victor John	6	m		Infant							Grandfather "		
11	Drew	Abraham	42		m	Gas Stoker	yes	yes				Barry	Wife Margaret Drew 4 Bilston St, Barry		
12	Paull	John	24		s	Farm Lab.						Broadwinsor	Father John Paul Broadwinsor, Dorset	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Minnie	27		m	Wife									
14	May	Edward	25		s	Clerk						Bristol	Mrs. E. Warwick 47 Beaufort Rd, Downs Park, Bristol	Mich	Allen not
15	Mitchell	Fred	24		m	Carpenter						Barcastle	Mr. Mitchell Carpenter, Broadstone, Dorset	Pa	Williamsport
16	Davis	Arthur	26		s	Police Constable						Swansea	Father J. G. Davies Alley Green, Corsham	Pa	Interlaken
17	Peake	Wm. Joseph	23		s	Coal Miner				Welsh		Rhondda	Father Richard Peake 7 Knoll Terrace, Tonypandy	Pa	Scranton
18	Chappel	William Thomas	33		m	Electrician				English		Penzance		O.	Cleveland
19	"	Elizabeth	36		m	Wife							Mother - Grandmother Mrs. Chappel Barbon Bay St. Ives, Cornwall		
20	"	Ethel	10		s	Child									
21	"	William Maurice	9		m										
22	"	Elizabeth Rosamund	7		f										
23	"	Thomas Cecil	4		m		no	no							
24	Whitehead	Reginald	23		s	Coal Miner	yes	yes		Welsh		Ferndale	Father Alberty Whitehead 13 Hayes, Glantawny		
25	Lewis	Thos Alex	25		s	Mechanic				English		Southport	Father John Lewis 17 Bowling Rd, Southport	Pa.	Bangor
26	Fouracre	Albert John	22		s	Farm Labr						Wellington	Mother Mrs Fouracre 44 High St, Wellington	Ill	Layhmont not
27	Canever	John	24		s	Dairyman							Brother Thos Canever Lot Down, Wellington	Mich	Detroit
28	Pulleyn	Herbert Ernest	22		s	Clerk						Dorchester	Father H. Pulleyn Crewkerne		
29	Hickens	Frank	25		s	Mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother E. Hickens Navy Country, Newbury	NS	Burlington
30	Zito	Vito	30		s	Engineer			Italy	So. Italian	New York	Gloucester	Mr. Palmer Friend, Miss Gosford 20 Lonsdale Rd, Battersea	NY	Gloucester
											England	Southampton			Brooklyn

W. Fellowes Bark
Inspector

(27) 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		friend	$25			Friend R & B Pekkridge Stoke Pogis, Villa Nova. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bl bl	None	England Dunkirk
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1908 1911 Auburn	Friend Mrs. Wales 15 Van Patten Ave, Auburn, N.Y.												
3			$35	no		Halfbrother Mr. Treacy 150 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	9		gr		
4		Aunt	$20			Aunt Miss M. Newland 151 - 19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.										bl		Chatham
5			$20			Aunt Lena Gorman 151 - 19th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6		gr		England London
6		self	$25		1898	Friend Wm Barron 118 No. 2nd St, Jeffersonville, Ohio							5	1		bl		Ireland Cork
7		friend	$50	yes	1903 Medina								5	5½				France
8			-	no									5	7½		bl		England Gowan
9			-			Friend Lewis Ward R.F.D. 2. Medina, O. Co. N.Y.							5	3				Hackney
10			-															Yarmouth
11		self	$25			Brother William Brown 45 Pattonville Ave Hamilton Ont.												Hackney
12			$25			Ex-Ld G. Harper 3856 Drexell Ave Chicago Ill							5	8		gr		Kidderminster
13		Husband	-										5	6½				Atrim, Down
14	no	self	$25			Mother Mrs. Russell Allen, Hubberholme, Skipton. Brother Mr. Mitchell 40 Down St Hallbourne, S.W.							5	6		blonde		
15	yes												5	8				
16			$50			Brother Regd. E. Davis Interlaken, Ont.							5	2		br bl		Framlingham
17	yes		$20			Uncle Edward Wigley 310 Putnam St. Scranton, Pa.												Stepney
18			$50										5	9½		gr		Corsham
19		Husband	-										5	10½				Longparish
20		Father	-			Brother in Law Jas. H. Chappell 4785 E. 30th St. Cleveland O.							5	8		br		Tamerton
21			-										5	6		bl		Hackney
22			-															
23			-															
24		self	$100			Brother Robert Whitehead Bangor. Pa.												
25			$50	yes	Capt. Cleveland	Brother John Smith 44 Bridge Rd. Leytonstone							5	2½		blonde bl		Glasstonbury
26			$25	no		Friend Chas. Goldenworthy 320 Burgan, Detroit, Mich							5	9		br br		Southport
27			$100										5	8				Wellington
28	yes		$40			Cousin Samuel Martin Hopsett, Burlington, N.Y.							5	9				Hampshire
29			$50	yes	Capt. Cleveland	14 Bloomfield Rd Belfast							5	8		gr		Bovey Tracey
30	yes		$50		1900 Rutland	Friend Mrs. Pelgan 129 Hamburg Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6		br	Hair on left hand	Italy Palermo
													5	6			Scar on forehead	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. James master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage.
Lines: 14. 15. & 25.

W. H. James
(Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L 37

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1456 1	Smith	John Thomas	41		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Watton	Wm. Smith. 8 Brandon Rd Watton, Norfolk	Pa	Olyphant
2	"	Mrs Emma wife	36		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Raylands	Daniel	26		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde	Mother Mrs Raylands 233 Stock. Annex Bank. Hyde Annie Mrs Longfellow 49 Union Lane London. E.	Pa	Moosic
4	Hammes	David	21		"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London		NY	New York
5	Hartley	Thomas Henry	30		M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Croydon	Wife Mrs. Hartley 22 Royal Mews. Croydon	Conn	New Haven
6	Donelly	John Edward	45		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mc Donald	Friend E Walton Allendale Cottage, Mckinley	Pa.	Mc Donald
7	Dorlington	Spencer Stanley	22		"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father A. Pell Dorlington Ryder, Hawbridge, Worcs	NY	Brooklyn
ABSENTED 8	Stoughton	John	30		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	England	London		Ill	Chicago
ABSENTED	"	Julia wife	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	do	"	"	Brother - Uncle Frank Stoughton 25 Melbourne Rd. Plumstead. London	"	"
ABSENTED	"	John Frederick	3		M	Child	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"
ABSENTED	"	Charles William	1		"	Infant	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	"
12	Freneer	Sidney	25		"	granite mason	"	"	"	English	"	Penzance	wife Mrs Freneer Penzance	Wash	Yakima
13	Mc Dermott	Patrick	23		"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	N. S. W.	Sidney	Friend Mrs. Haines 83 Malmesbury Rd, Bow, London E.	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Helfand	Morris	46		"	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Friend H. Levitzon 22 Hanover St. Johannesburg	Cal	Los Angeles
15	White	Arthur W.	31		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	N.Y.	Rochester	Brother	NY	Rochester
16	"	Violet Margaret	7		F	Child	no	no	"	"	England	London		"	"
ABSENTED 17	Delly	Augustine V. E.	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father James Delly 37 Cameron St, Shoreditch Lon. London	"	New York
18	Masters	Joseph William	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pethertn	Father B. Masters Compton St. South Petherton	"	Clayton
19	Welles	George uncle	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merthyr	Bro in Law G. Bevi- & Dennis Welles, Treherbert		
20	Turner	Ernest James	33		"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father W. Turner 3 Kings Terrace, George III St. Finsbury	Mass	Boston
21	"	Ellen Elizabeth	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
22	Bronod	Hyman	22		M	S	Draper	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Bro Mr Bronod Clifton E. London	Mich	Detroit
23	Rowe	John A	31		M	W	Bricklayer	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
24	Swain	Sidney	28		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	England	London	Wife Mrs. Swainy 55 Amherst Rd. Hackney	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Ackley	Sidney	30		M	M	Lather	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother George Ackley 7 Church Cor. Hillmorton, Rugby	Minn	Minneapolis
26	Twist	Thos. Oliver	22		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Twist 107 Causeway Rd Southport	N.J.	Inglewood
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dyckes Twist

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911

L. 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no			Friend Robert Gill, Seeks the Arctic Hotel, Elephant. E.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	gr	None	England	Kings Lynn
2	"	Husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Welton
3	do	self	$50	yes	1908	Mexico	Brother B. Raymond, Mexico, Packsaddle Co. Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8½	"	"	gr	"	"	Quincy Beach
4	yes	"	$40	no			Friend Mr. B. Dowing, 527 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	br	Tattoo on right forearm	"	London
5	no	"	$25	"			Friend A. Sennett, 151 Main St. Newburn, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	bl	None	"	
6	yes	"	$25	yes	1893	Mexico	Mother Mary Donelly, Mc Dobell, Washington Co. N.	"	"	"	"	Decent blindness in right eye		5	6	"	gr	gr		"	Boston
7	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	Friend Mr. Goldbracker, 1735-32nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	br	bl		"	Weymouth
8	"	Br. in law	$40	no			Br. in law & Uncle James Hartford, 724 W. Burton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Nr. Kent
9	"	Brother	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Abbey Str
10	"	Uncle	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	London
11	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	
12	"	self	$25	yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Br. in law H. Fenner, Galena Park Orchard, Mrs. Lagerquist, Box 1044 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light grey	"		"	Gwennap
13	no	"	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl		Ireland	Innishillen
14	do	"	$25	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Br. in law A. Pennels, 530 Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Temporary blindness in right eye		5	3	"	"	br		Russia	Minsk
15	"	"	"	"			Uncle & Mother, Mrs. White, c/o Elephant Co. Portland, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gr		England	London
16	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	self	$35	"			Friend Mrs. Corrigan, 539 57th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Partial blindness in right eye		5	7	"	br	bl		"	
18	no	"	$25	"			Uncle C. F. Bear, Clayton, Jefferson Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br		"	Nr. Pettiston
19	no	"	$50	"			Br. in laws Mr. & Mrs. Holliday, 116 Blakeney Sunshine Laundry, Lavender Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	Tattoos on left arm	"	Chipstead
20	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	None	"	Carshalton
21	no	Husband	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr		"	Beccles
22	no	self	$25	no			Mother Mrs. Pyonok, 1249 Herkimer Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		Russia	Kobilnky
23	no	"	$40	yes	1909	Connecticut	Sister in law Mrs. Fagnonek, 123 Fagnonek Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	light		England	Crediton
24	yes	"	$40	no	1910		Friend Mr. Freeman, 1542 87th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	bl		"	London
25	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Minneapolis	Friend Jos. Gilbert, Long Plain, 3038-16th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr		"	Whitfield
26	no	-	$40	yes	1910	Spokane	Mother Jane Tuight, 41 Dwight Place Englewood, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl		"	Southport
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make passage.
Lines 4. 7. 15. 16.

I, R. N. James master (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer) of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. N. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Slater, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

[39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Niemi	Hanna	22		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Sister Fina Niemi, Koskolankkl. Ilmajoki.	Mich.	Kalera
2	Johansson	Johan	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Duluth	Father Johan Klubb, Österö	Minn.	Duluth
3	Yläbäck	Johannes	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Närpes	Father Anders Yläbäck, Träskölle Närpes.	Mich.	Ironwood
4	Österback	Markus	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Brother Österback Träskölle, Korsnäs.	do	do
5	Kopsakangas	Juho	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Father Herkki Kopsakangas, Lapinkla, Paavola.	N.Y.	New York
6	Åberg	Jacob	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Storkyrö	Mother Mina Åberg, Kuivila Storkyrö.	Mich.	Negaunee
7	Eskola	Onni	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uurasjoki	Mother Helmi Eskola, Malmin os.	Colo.	Rockvale
8	Jetelä	Jalmar	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anjala	Father Jonas Jetelä, Hoviankla Anjala.	do	New York
9	Westerlund	Vihtori	27		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siikainen	Wife Aina Westerlund, Saarikoskenkla Siikainen.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Salmi	Emilia	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Salonen, Siikais.	N.Y.	New York
11	Heriksson	Valentin	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Injo	Mother Anna Heriksson, Asunholm Injo.	do	do
12	Knapas	Emil	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhtää	Father Anders Knapas, Myllykylä, Pyhtää	do	do
13	Lenkkeri	Viljo	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anjala	Father Alexander Lenkkeri, Åkvi, Anjala.	do	do
14	Persson	Klemin	37		M M	Mason			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Father Per Gustaf Johansson Birchulti, Sandsulta	Minn.	New Haven
15	Ohlsson	Maria	23		F S	Servant			do	do	do	Bonäs	Step father August Ohlsson Kristinehof, Skåne	Minn.	Wheaton
16	Anderson	David Sigurd	23		M S	Barber			do	do	do	Helsingborg	Mother Olga Andersson 8 Kullbrocksgatan, Malmö	Ill.	New York
17	Larson	Louis Alberic	37		M M	Carpenter			do	do	do	Malmö	Wife Amalia Larsson 52 Borggatan, Malmö	Cal.	Stockton
18	Blom	Oskar Hugo	21		M S				do	do	do	Örebro	Father August Blom, Örebro	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jacobson	Sven	21		M S				do	do	do	do	Sister Anna Jacobson Örebro	do	do
20	Melberg	Joseph Benjamin	23		M S	Machinist Mechanic			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Kallundborg	Father E.J. Melberg Town. Kallundborg	Wyo.	Johnstown
21	Olsen	Kristian Joresen	22		M S	Fisherman			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lesjeskogen	Father Thore Olsen Lesjeskogen, Romsdalen	S.D.	Sisseton
22	Andersson	Ole	33		M S	Shoemaker						Skudesnaes	Wife Kristofa Andersson Skudesnaesheim, Skudesnaes	Ida	Storthoff
23	Eriksen	Christian Olaf	26		M M	Farm Lab						Christiania	Br. in law, Brothers Amalie Marie Mortensen Gjegnas, Kristiansund	Wis.	Clinton
24	"	Berthe	wife 21		F M	Wife						"		"	"
25	"	Anny	child 6		F S	Infant	no	no				"		"	"
26	Rud	Rasmus	20		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes				Christiania	Father Johannes G. Rud 22 Stenersgaten, Christiania	Ill.	Glennellen
27	Bredesen	Matthinius	59		M M	Farmer						"	Br. in law Otto Andreas Helgaen, Helmersens	Minn.	Britt
28	"	Anethe	wife 61		F M	Wife						"	Brother "	Ill.	"
29	Rasmussen	Jens	40		M M	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brevik	Wife Mrs. Rasmussen	Minn.	S.S. "Teton"
30													Bamble		

Nels Kohngren
Insp.

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *28th April*, 1911 L. 40

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$25 Yes	—			Mother Justina Ojanieni, Box 60, Kaleva, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	brown	None	Finland	Ilmajoki
2	No	Self	$40 Yes	1906	1910	Duluth, Minn.	Brother August Johanson, 316-53 av. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	as dark	blue	as	as	Osterö
3	Yes	as	$27 Yes	—			Brother August Anderson 346 E. Bonnester Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	as light	a	scar on the fore head.	as	Norges
4	as	as	$25 Yes	—			Brother John Johnson, 346 E. Bonnester Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as	as	as	None	as	as	Korsnäs
5	as	as	$100 Yes	1905		Mich.	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	as	brown	grey	as	as	as	Pocarvla
6	Yes	as	$30	as	1909	Bessemer, Mich.	Father Isak Åberg, Box 372, Bessemer, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	as	as	as	as	as	as	Storsjö
7	as	as	$25	No	—	—	Friend David Seppälä, 1424-8 av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	as	as	as	as	as	as	Ylivieska
8	as	Sister	$30	as	—	—	Sister Lydia Setälä, 68 W. 117 Sta. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	as	as	as	as	as	as	Anjala
9	as	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Mich.	Sister Ajili Heino 2829 Abbotsford, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	as	as	blue	as	as	as	Jukainen
10	as	as	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Aina Lemberg 216 E. 41 Sta. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as	as	as	as	as	as	as
11	as	as	$25	as	—	—	Friend Evert Edman 528 W. 159 Sta. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	as	blond	as	as	as	as	Ivijö
12	as	as	$30	as	—	—	Cousin Lydia Setela 68 W. 117 Sta. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	as	brown	as	Freckled	as	as	Pyhtää
13	as	as	$25	as	—	—	Friend Lydia Setela 68 W. 117 Sta. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	as	as	as	None	as	as	Kuusankoski
14	So.	,	$30	,			Cousin John Lucia Anderson 582 Lenox Ave. Harlem, Mass.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	blonde	,	,	Sweden	Sandhalt
15	So.	friend	$25	—			Brother Johannes Johanson R. 2 Box 75, Wheaton	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	br	,	,	,	Nor Perish Kramsberg
16	Stockton	self	$30	50			Brother Gustaf Anderson 1661 19th St. New York, N.Y.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5½	,	,	gr	,	,	Kalmar
17	So.	,	$15	,			Bro. in law N. E. Claesson Newman, Hanscom Co., Col.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	,	bl	,	,	,
18	So.	,	$44	Exp.	mo.		Uncle Friend A. W. Svenberg 3236-5th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	,	,	,	,	,	Sverige
19	So.	,	$44	Exp.	mo.			,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10	,	blonde	,	,	,	,
20	,	,	$19	—			Friend A. P. Berby 529 Eagle Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6½	,	br	—	,	Denmark	Horsör
21	So.	friend	$25	50			Friend Stefanie P. Theer c/o P.O. Tiverton, R.I.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	blonde	,	,	Norway	Romsdalen
22	So.	"	$25	,			Friend Ommund Brikeen c/o Oman Ambream, Hankrope, Mass.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	br	br	,	Norway	Ulvig Sveltnas
23	So.	self	$18	50			Br. in law Brother & Uncle Ben Benson Box 163, Clinton, Wash.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5¾	,	,	bl	,	,	,	Christiania
24	So.	Husband	-	,				,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5½	,	blonde	,	,	,	,	Trondheim
25	So.	Father	-	,				,	,	,	,	,	,	-	-	-	-	-	,	,	,	,
26	So.	Aunt	$20	50			Anna Helena Holbrand Glennellen, Ont.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	10½	,	br	br	,	,	,	Christiania
27	So.	Bro	$25	—			Bro in law O. M. Wells, Brit. Co.	Dr. Art. "Dimility" which affects ab. 6 years in hinges	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	bl	,	,	,	Helgöen
28	So.	"	-	,			Brother Norwegian Steamer "Tabor"	Dr. Cert "Dimility" cont.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5½	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	So.	Owner	$1	—			Baltimore, Md.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	blonde	,	,	,	,	Trosky
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. James Marks, of the "Teutonic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage Lines 1-5.

A. J. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pantonia sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Jankovitch	Sava	28		M S.	laborer	yes		Servia	Servian	Servia	Radlevo	father Stefan Jankovitch Radlevo	Mo	St Louis
2 ADMITTED	Pano	Rocco	16		M S.	"	no		Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Panariti	father Catharina Pano Panariti	Mass	Boston
3	Loukaris	Theodoris	16		M S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasca Loucaris Panariti	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Livingsi	Christo	16		M S.	"	"		"	"	"	Caryza	father Domenico Livingsi Caryza	"	"
5	Skyros	Lazaros	18		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Panariti	father Sophia Skyros Panariti	"	"
6 ADMITTED	Anastasiou	Sotirios	26		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Caryza	Anastasiou Stamou father Caryza	"	"
7 ADMITTED	Theocharis	Pascalis	16		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vassilio Nicola Caryza	"	"
8	Socha	Jan	17		M S.	"	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kunzlowka	father Jan Socha Kunzlowka	Conn	Hartford
9	Zarwan	Jan	26		M S	2555413 3/11/14	"		"	"	"	"	father Justyna Zarwan Kunzlowka	"	Bridgeport
10	Sinik	Milan	20		M S	"	"		Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Gradovoje	no address	Ill	Granite City
11	Vasilovitch	Dragoslav	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	no address	"	"
12	Brozny	Stefan	18		M S	"	"		Austrian	Slavish	Kozarevo		mother Zofia Brozny Kozarevo	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Jozef	21		M S	11-225742	4/19/40	(505)	"	"	"	"	mother Zofia Brozny Kozarevo	"	"
14	Gregorič	Ivana	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Jamnica	father Marija Gregorič Jamnica	"	Chicago
15	Gregič	Andrej	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Litič	mother Ivana Jerkavič Litič	"	"
16	Milinkovič	Ivan	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefan Milinkovič Litič	"	"
17	Mravič	Ivan	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vojo Milka Gravič Litič	"	"
18	Skarič	Jovan	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jelka Ignac Skarič Kozarevo	Pa	Pittsburg
19 ADMITTED	Zupelina Bonifacini	Luigi	22		M S	"	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	San Fiorato	Grandmoth Maria Bravi San Fiorato	Mich	Virginia
20	Dragas	Nicola	32		M M	farmer	"		Serbia	Croatian	Serbia	Klinago	father M. Dragas Klinago	Pa	Rockdale Bridgeville
21	"	Costantino	30		M S	Curfs	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Rockdale
22	Popov	Ciro	25		M M	farmer	6-95501	4-17-40 (905)	"	"	"	Parrago	wife Emilia Popov Parrago	"	Sharpsville
23	Dimic	Nicola	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Petkovica	father Dimitar Dimic Petkovica	Ill	So Chicago
24	Polovina	Giuro	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dane Polovina	"	"
25	Spahad	Peter	28		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Juraj Spahad Dalgore	Ill	"
26	Simon	Spadavec	28		M S	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	England	Liverpool		Pa	Pittsburg
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$40	no			Cousin Alexa Szymnik 1738 Broadway N York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	White	brown		Servia	Radlovo
2	no	"	$8	"			Father Lazar Szymnik Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		Turkey	Tanarsti
3	no	"	$6	"			Father Lourans Tyatov 1866 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	Carytza
4	no	"	$8	"			Father Yordanas Elia 1866 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Tanarsti
5	no	"	$60	no			Father Charles Constantine 1866 Endicott St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Carytza
6	no	"	$45	"	"	"	Cousin Lazarus Evangelou Boston 572 Johns Andrew Ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
7	no	"	$60	no			Father Theodore Georgeou Boston 572 Johns Andrew Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	
8	no	"	$35	no			Father in law Jan Bigdon 2 Huron St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray		Austria	Kuytow
9	no	"	$5	"			Father in law Yoke Vuylowsky Cuyahoga Co 150 Bridge Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	
10	no	"	$25	no			Father Vincent Vuylowsky 152 Monongahela Ave Pittsburgh Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Servia	Gradovak
11	no	"	$25	"			Brother Mongahela Ave Pittsburgh Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	$4	"			Uncle Yanz Zuber 2333 Jackson Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"						Servia	Zgonic
13	no	"	$25	"			Uncle Yanz Zuber 2333 Jackson Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	$25	"			Brother Tyura Dragovic 1548 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Vranovitza
15	no	"	$25	"			Brother Jelan Yokovic 1548 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Zitnic
16	no	"	$25	yes	Boston		Brother Marco Savinkovic 1548 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	$25	yes			Brother Mile Dragovic 1548 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
18	no	"	$5	no			Brother Milo Olavic 412 Kilbourn Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Vranyuff
19	yes	"	$4	no			Uncle Enerico Bukatti 125 Bleecker St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Italy	Sacco Venato
20	no	"	$40	no			Cousin Lazar Bakeuloo Equadanac Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				gray	blue	Austria	Jakubova
21	no	"					Bakeuloo	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black		"	"
22	yes	self	$25	no			Father Leo Lazar Box 69 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Vranya
23	yes	"	$25	yes	Chicago	Ill	Uncle Luka Lamic 1548 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Mitrica
24	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Simon Bukas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		"	"
25							— " —													
26	no	"	$4	no			Friend Lake Villa Herman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Malta	Malta
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage. Lines:- 25 and 26.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg the 19th of April, 1907.

11—1115

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Daab	Henry	27		M	M	merchant	yes		Syrian	Syrian		Norton		Va	Norton
2	Michael		11		M	S	student	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Turkey	Zahla	Abdallah Daab at Zahla		
3	Mathilda		13		F	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 of

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1901

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No			Husband Dead Aunt at Fulton, Va.	no	no	no	good		5	8	Dk	Br			Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	"	"															Ohio	Cincinnati
3	"	"	"	"															"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
(Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Cherbourg the 19th day of April, 1907.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1147 1	Lesgourgues	Jeanne	23		F			yes		French	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
151 2	Hanna	Fadlo	24		M	M	Salesman	yes		Turkey	Syrian			John Freyer Barrister		
3	Mignot	Harry	36		M	M	Broker	yes		England	English		Louisville	father M. Kyle	Can.	Montreal
4	wife	Louise	32		F	M	housewife			French	French			his cousin M. Bulger 1, Rue Hiers	Manitoba	Winnipeg
5	"	Harry	7		M	S	Child			England	English			"	"	"
6	"	Louis	6		M	S	Child			"	"			"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 12th April 1911, 1906.

46

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				The Mother Superior des Soeurs Grises a St Boniface Municipal Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	chestnut	—	Canada	Scotch
2	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	3	1896	his father Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	none	Turkish	Schippiez
3	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1905 1910	1894 Montreal Winnipeg	P. G. Alexandre Hanna Better and Co Winnipeg													
4	Yes	Father	"	No.			"	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	England Aurogny
5	Yes	Father	"	"		"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	France Bergudelle
6	Yes	"	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"		England Guernsey
7																				" "
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Cherbourg, April 19th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosic	Jovan	19		M S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Guevgueli	Father Jovan Kosic Guevgueli	Pa	Lorain
2	Mosic	Risto	37		M M	-	-		-	Bulgarian	-	-	Mother Ivana Risto Guevgueli	"	"
3	Zovic	Aksentya	3		M S	-	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kolke Karnow	Father Aksentya Zovic Volke Karnow 28	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Mavrjevic	Mihajlo	26		M S	-	"		"	"	"	Vel Fredica	Mother Kata Mavrjevic Vel Fredica, Jelovar	"	"
5	St. Pinot	Henry	36		M M	Grocer	yes		England	English	Courlaville Quebec	Courlaville	his cousin M. Poutier 17 Rue Thiers Courlaville	Manitoba	Winnipeg
6	"	Louis	32		F M	Housewife	"		France	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Henry	7		M S	-	"		England	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Lucie	6		M S	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Trans. to Sta. C, 32

Approved
Insp.

4

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no			Friend Sara Rapczuis 28 Rhodes 19th Scottdown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	no	Turkey	Faerman
2	"	"	"	yes	1905	Winnipeg	Friend Nicola Gaiaroff 28 Rhodes 19th Scottdown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Tsigaloff 28 Rhodes 19th Scottdown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volokolamsk
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yo Tsigaloff 28 Rhodes 19th Scottdown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Volsodma
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905 1910	Winnipeg	P. O. Better x 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Black	Blue	none	England	Annapy
6	"	"	"	no	—	—	Winnipeg	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	France	Cosquenille
7	"		"	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	England	Chesney
8	"		"	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				—	"	"
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following passages was transferred to Sheet 32. Lines: 3. 4 5 & 6.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Cherbourg the 19th of April, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 3204	Stoll	Habib	45		M Widower	journeying	no		Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Ber Safites	Brother: Stoll Sobeh		
2 ~~Engineer~~	~~Son~~	~~33~~			~~M~~	~~will~~	~~yes~~		~~Turk~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ber Safites~~	at Ber Safites, Syria	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
3						~~Brother~~	~~Pa~~		~~Brother~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~Brother: Stoll Sobeh~~		
4													~~at Ber Safites, Syria~~		
5													(Friends)		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank Bauer
Insp.

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April*, 190

21—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Dfd. A. Fr. $25 ao 36530					to go Bro. Bert in Fr. Wash 20 w no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			Syria	Beirut
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 / 172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Apl. 20th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
330032 1	Cleary	Kate	26	10	F. S.	Dom.	yes	yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland	Wellingtonbridge.	Father John Wellingtonbridge Arthurstown Wex.	Pa.	Stamford.
320090 2	McCarthy	Jeremiah	26		M. "	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lackenduff	Father Michael Lackenduff, Clonakilty, Cork.	Pa.	Gettsburg
320107 3	Dineen	Michael	23		" "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Causeway	Father John, Causeway, Tralee, Kerry.	Ny	Bronx
330264 4	Phelan	Annie	20		F. "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Monteith	Mother Annie Drim Monbrach Queen's Co.	Ny	Astley
5	McCabe	Mathias	21		M. "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corkill	Father Mathew McCabe, Corkill, Cavan.	Pa	Waterbury
330266 6	Deegan	Bridget	22		F. Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Higginstown	Mother Mary Degan Lismalyon Higginstown Co Kilkenny	Ny	Nyork
330267 7	OConnor	Norah	17		" Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybunion	Father Thomas, Bromore, Ballybunion, Kerry	"	"
8	Finneran	William	20		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brideswell	Father William Foranagh, Brideswell, Roscommon	Nj	Jersey City
9	OSullivan	Bridget	20		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Iescannor	Father Martin Mother, Iescannor, Clare.		
10	Leonard	Bridget	10		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	do	newtown forbes	Mother Mrs Leonard, Mother, Iescannor, Clare	Ny	Rugby Jersey
330267 11	McGuire	Frank	19		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Mrs M McGuire.		
12	Cunneen	Ellen	24		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Newtownforbes Athlong Longford. Dowlin Mary Deasey	Ny	Brooklyn
13	McCarthy	Daniel	17		M. "	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Grammont Buildings Cork City. Brother Frances Knockarra, Abbyfeale.	"	Nyork
14	Neary	Bridie	20		F. Maid	2-9-41	"	"	"	"	"	Lusk	Father John Cork, Lusk, Co Rostommon	"	Brooklyn
15	Ronan	Mary Ann	17		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbeg	Father John, Ballylanden, Knockbeg, Clonk	"	do
16	McKeone	Richard	19		M. "	Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Carrignavar	Mother Mrs McKeone Carrignavar, Colorth	"	Nyork
17	Sullivan	Jeremiah	22		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	Father J O Sullivan Almshall, Macroom, Cork	Cal	San Francisco
18	Galvin	John	23		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ahipdaniel	Mother Julia Coomakorna, Ahipdaniel, Kerry	Con	Lowbridge
19	Daly	Margaret	19		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	kismore	Mother Mrs J Daly Ballysaggart, Kismore, Waterford	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Kearney	Mary	19		" "	do 2-9033671	8-5-41	"	"	"	"	do	Father James Monavalla, Kismore, Waterford	"	"
330181 21	Piggott	Patrick	19		M. "	Labr	32104526-3/24/41	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Daniel Charleville, Co Cork	"	Rochester
22	Haugh	Mary Anne	17		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkee	Father John Kilkee, Clare.	Mo	Kansas City
23	Donlon	Mary	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father John Gortagyle, Dunmore, Galway	Ny	New York.
24	Halloran	Bridget	19		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Galbally	Father Denis Agnahan, Galbally, Limk.	Con	New Haven
25	McSweeny	Thomas	19		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Serrintawey	Father Patrick Derrintawey, Coleitrim	Ny	New York.
330190 26	Naughton	Martin	24		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	Donoughmor	Father John Kilcullan, Donoughmor, Cork	"	"
27	Daly	John	21		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Father John Drangan, Dingle, Kerry	Con	Hartford
28	Noonan	Thomas	19		" "	3-19191	4-17-40	"	"	"	"	Galbally	Father Daniel Kilcoos, Galbally, Limerick	Ny	New York
29	Igoe	Anthony	23		" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoe	Father Anthony Aughnacross, Ballina, Co Mayo	Pa	Scranton
30	Murray	Thomas	19		" "	do 1-397940-4-20-42	"	"	"	"	"	Pullecrs	Father, James Cullecrs, Ballina, Co Mayo.	"	"

26

John A Cannon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 28th, 1911 52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Annie Cleary Stated Reason C/o Jn B E Miller c/o John Adams, Stamford, Con. how was not good							5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None.	Ireland	Ballingtobridge.
2	"	Cousin	$40	"			Cousin, John McCarthy 49 Kirkpatrick St Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Lackenduff
3	"	Uncle	$32	"			Uncle Michael O'Rourke 853, Vanvest Av, Bronx, Nyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Dk	"	"	Causeway.
4	No	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Sarah Ryan, 47, North Rd, Nilley, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Drum.
5	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick 55 Spring St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	Aghakell.
6	Yes	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Mrs J Dugan 3327 Jerome Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shrigginstown
7	"	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mary O'Connor 137 Riverside Av, Newyork.	C	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ballybunion.
8	No	Brother	$15	"			Brother Michael 284 5th St, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Brideswell.
9	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Hannah Sullivan 32 W. Woodruff Av, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Lescannor.
10	"	Uncle	$40	"			Uncle Thos Leonard, 32 W. Woodruff Av, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Dk	Fair	Blue	—	—	do.
11	"	Aunt	$40	"			Aunt Miss A McGlynn 565, Lorr St Brooklyn, Nyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Newtownforbes
12	Yes	do	$20	"			Aunt Ellen Cummeens, 70 West 55th St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	"	"	Limerick.
13	"	do	$30	"			Aunt Mrs J McCluskie 410 East 79th St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale.
14	No	Sister	$10	"			Sister Aggie Neary, 218 McDougle St. Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Lisbob
15	"	do	$25	"			Sister Margt Kenan 1627 Bergen St, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Ballylanders.
16	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Miss J McKeon 680, 5th Av, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brk	Blue	"	"	Carrignavar
17	No	Brother	$25	"			Brother M Sullivan 3 Sunny Court, Off Grey St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	Macroom.
18	No	do	$25	"			Brother James 821 Prospect St, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Aherdaniel.
19	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nora K Daly, 48 Clinton Av, Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blk	"	"	Kenmare.
20	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Mich F Gibbons, 7 Adelphi St Bk Yorkst, Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	do.
21	No	do	$25	"			Uncle Eugene Higgins 707 Frank St, Rochester, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Araglass.
22	No	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Mary A Daly 96 Westport Av, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brk	Brn	"	"	Kilkee.
23	Yes	do	$25	"			Cousin Mary McClarkey, 324, East 120th St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Quinmore.
24	No	Sister	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Begley, Sister Miss 65 Clare St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Galbally.
25	Yes	do	$10	"			Sister Bridget McSweeny 636 West, 38th St, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Doora
26	"	Aunt	$60	"			Aunt Mrs Mary McCormick Miller 432 West 32nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Donoughmore.
27	No	Brother	$10	"			Brother Michael, 72 Walnut St. Hartford, Con. Brother Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Dingle.
28	Yes	do	$25	"			Mrs Bridget Barker Av Bronx Ny Sister Ellen Daly,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Galbally.
29	No	Sister	$10	"			534, North Washington Av. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Ballymote.
30	No	Uncle	$15	"			Uncle Thady Boyle, 315 Lucerne St, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	"	"	Cuccens.

The following did not make passage.—
Lists 14. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James (Master), of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, Sailing thereunto, do
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by

53

No. on list.

Family Name.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, Apl 24, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33019 6	Barrett	Annie	18		F. S.	Dom. 5-82113	Yes	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland	Ballina.	Uncle, Barbara,	Pa	Scranton
33021 32	Gallagher	Nora	17		"	" 2270-387925	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Bellina, Aughnasheelin, Co Mayo	"	"
33020 33	O'Donnell	Patrick	23	M.	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderean	Father, Patrick, Cloonta, Ballyhaderean, Co Mayo	Ky	New York
4 4	O'Brien	James	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilworth	Father, Thomas, Duggan, Kilworth, Co Cork	Conn	Derby
33021 5	Mooney	Patrick	19		"	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lemoy.	Brother, Daniel, Ballyporeen, Co Cork	"	New Haven
8 6	Looney	Catherine	18		F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh.	Father, Thomas Mullagh, Co Clare.	My	New York
7 7327	Feeney	Margaret	18		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Timothy, Bunavilla, Mullagh, Co Clare.	"	"
33018 8	McLoughlin	John	24	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cleggan	Father, Michael, Cleggan, Co Galway.	Co	Rockonnokad
9	Keegan	Esther	18	F.	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Mulrany	Mother, Mrs McLoughlin, Mulrany, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
33886 10	Mahony	Denis	23	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacarrigy	Father, Lawrence, Tomas Ballymacarrigy, Coast Meath	My	New York
33341 11	Mahony	William	16	M.	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ballevant.	Father, Daniel Mahony, Ballevant Co Cork	L. I.	Westbury
33412 12	Sails	Richard	23	M.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Father, Thos Sails. 29 Dyer Place Ballintemple Road Cork	Ind	Hammond
4938 13	Lavery	John	27	M.	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Juam	Mother, Bridget Lavery, Dellinbrook Mellon Co Galway	Ky	Brooklyn
33528 14	Shahan	Denis	36	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Brother, John Shahan, Milford Charleville Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
2576 15	Hughes	Helen	21	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aglow	Father, Thomas Hughes, Coolnagoh Aglow		
33466 116	Kennedy	Nora	34	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilcoglan	Mother, Mary Kennedy, Kilcoglan Co Kerry	My	Newport
118 17	Sullivan	Annie	22	F.	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ashill	Father, John Sullivan, Schree Co Cork	"	New York
33262 18	Galvin	Cornelius	16	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father, Thomas Galvin, Shanfoon Charleville Co Cork	"	White Plains
" 19	Galvin	William	21	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jeremiah Galvin, Hill Charleville Co Cork	"	New York
10146 20	Meade	Thomas	22	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millonmally	Mother, Mrs Meade, Ballymacken Millonmally	"	"
360 21	Brodrick	Nora	23	F.	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Achea	Father, Edward Brodrick, Templeathea Achea Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago
33074 22	Sullivan	Jeremiah	22	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromanoway	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Glanacashel Tidmehill Bobles	Cal	San Francisco
33304 123	Looney	Timothy	35	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere.	Wife, Mrs Margt Looney, Castletown Bere Co Cork	Mont	Butte City
629 24	McGrath	Johanna	59	F.	Wid	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Caherlos Lusi	Sister, Bridget Walsh, Ballynakill Caherlos Co Kerry	Ky	Brooklyn
33508 25	Carroll	Jeremiah	27	M.	S.	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Kilcommon	Father, John Carroll, Kilcommon Co Cork	Pa	New Haven
11517 26	Lehane	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conoughmore	Father, Michael Lehane, Kilcullen Conoughmore Clonk	Ky	Newport
33304 327	Buckley	James	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamlea	Father, John Buckley, Jamlea Co Tipperary	"	"
33940 28	Gallagher	Mary A.	25	F.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballinamore	Father, Michael Gallagher, Dromfreen, Ballinamore	"	"
33301 29	Gallagher	Patrick	48	M.	M.	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Swanford	Brother, Jas Gallagher, Strand Co Mayo.	"	"
" 30	"	Mary Gallagher	14	F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"

26 Absent 27 Inspector

54 55

No

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 27th, 1911

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother	$40	no			Brother John Barrett 510 new St, Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no		good		5	0	Fair	Brn	Dk	None	Ireland	Ballina.
2		Sister	$10	"			Sister Kate Callaghan, 234, West 21st St New York	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaderean
3		do	$20	no			Sister Elizabeth O'Donnell, 24 Lyman Ave Derby, Conn	"	"	"		"		5	10	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Kilworth.
4		Brother	$15	"			Sister Rose O'Brien 190 Franklin St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"		"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lemoy.
5		do	$20	"			Brother Thos Mooney, 57 Vanden St, New York C	"	"	"		"		5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	Tubrid.
6		Sister	$25	no			Sister Winifred Mooney, 633, West 145th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	"	Dk	"	"	Ballygar.
7		Uncle	$10	"			Uncle William Lacky, Homestead P.O. New Homestead, Pa	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	Clyduff.
8		Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs Masterson 2918, Church Av, N.W. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"		6	2	"	"	Dk	"	"	Ballyna.
9		do	$10	"			Sister Bridget Kelleher 304E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Ballynacarrigy
10		Self	$10	no			Sister Anne Mahoney 1 d Mrs Thomas Westbury L I	"	"	"		"		5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Bullevant
11		-	$10	"			do														
12		"	$15	"			Brother Geo T. Sisley 348 North Herman St. Hammonds	"	"	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bullevant
13		"	$20	"			Brother John J Lamy 126 Bridge St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"		"		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
14		"	$50	"			Sister Mrs J O Hara 1225 West Congress St Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Quin
15																					
16		Self	$30	yes	1905	New York	Home 318 West 16th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fair	Brown	Brn	"	"	Charleville
17		"	$20	yes	7	New York	Cousin Mrs Downing 457 10th Ave New York														
18		No	$10	No			Sister Hannah Gaffney Romandale. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"		"		5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Killoglin
19		Yes	$30	"			Uncle Daniel Mcquade 320 Bales St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	5	fair	brown	Grey	"	"	Schull
20		"	$25	"			Brother Thomas Murphy 625 Grand Ave New York	"	"	"		"		5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Charleville.
21		"	$15	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Brosi 6558 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	
22		Brother	$35	"			Brother Michael Sullivan 5 Sunnyside Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"		"		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Millvrmally
23	No	Self	$100	yes	1910	Buffalo	brother Michael Feeney 110 Bell St. Buffalo Colony Home	"	"	"		"		5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Aches
24	"	"	$50	"	1907	3 years	Daughter Ellen McGrath 78 Pacific St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"		"		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmanway Castletown Bere.
25	"	"	$50	"	3 years	Rochester	Sister Ellen Schmoll 18 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"		"		5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Ballyvourney
26	No	Brother	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Madden 433 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"		"		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilcorney
27	"	Self	$15	"			Brother Patrick 142 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"		"		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kilcorney
28	"	"	$50	yes	1910	8 months	Cousin Mrs Donovan 630 9th Ave New York	"	"	"		"		5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	Mole on back of neck	"	Coroughmore
29	"	"	$50	yes	6 months	Chicago	Going to 43 Jane St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	"	Jamlea
30	"	"	$-	No			Cousin Jas. Hawkins & his wife do	"	"	"		"		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore Lismford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

The following did not make passage
Lines: 8. 9. 15 and 22

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—3555

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, April 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2385 1	McMahon	Jas.	27		M. S.	Dom.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foynes	Father Jas McMahon Foynes, Co Limerick	Ny	New York
2386 2	Thornton	Nellie	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarmount	Brother William Framount, Charleville, Co Cork	"	"
2632 3	Cawley	Margaret	21		"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Father Mr Cawley Tound St, Nenagh, Co Tipp.	Nj	Passaic
2868 4	Conlan	Mary	22		"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Urnbriath	Father Tabrick Cole Stan, Mountbatt, Queens Co	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 3720 5	Crowe	Joseph	20		"	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Baltinglass	Brother James Crowe, Baltinglass, Co Wicklow	"	Bronx
4380 6	Hayes	Michael	28		"	Farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Brother James Corkmeagh, Clonakilty, Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
54547 7	Bowe	Mary Ann	23		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro	Father John Kyle, Maryboro	Ohio	Cleveland
" 5. 8	Dunphy	Margaret	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		Father Hugh, Maryboro, Queens Co.	Ny	Nyork
" 9	do	Joseph	18		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	do — do	"	"
7468 10	Donovan	Mamie	17		F.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Father Michael, Knockane, Tallow, Co Waterford	Nj	East Orange
8333 11	O'Keeffe	Michael	25		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Wife, Mrs O'Keeffe Ballysaggart Lismore, Co Waterford	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 922 12	McNamara	Nora	18		F.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaw	Father Owen Kilbrow, Portlaw, Co Waterford	Ills	Chicago
" 13	do	Michael	24		M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	do — do	"	"
9654 14	Mugent	Joseph	22		"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lismore	Mother Mary Ballyseggart, Lismore, Co Waterford	Ny	Brooklyn Nyork
15	Murphy	Timothy	30		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Father Joseph, Rohanahmna mullagh P.O. Co Clare	"	Passaic
10758 16	Sexton	James	24		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother Bridget Mullagh, Co Clare	"	"
10758 17	Boyle	James	21		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Donoghan	Father Martin Mount Scott Donoghan P.O. Co Clare	"	"
" 918	Sexton	Michael	27		"	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mallagh	Brother Tabrick Mullagh, Co Clare	"	"
10564 19	Robinson	William	23		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Allihies	Father James Allihies, Co Cork	Conn	Bridgeport
" 20	Sullivan	John D	22		"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Daniel do — do	Mont	Butte City
10566 21	Murphy	John	26		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Philip Knockrod, Allihies, Co Cork	"	"
11577 22	Kehane	Michael	31		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Donoughmore	Father Michael Kilcullen, Donoughmore, Co Cork	Ny	Nyork
4658 23	Naughton	Patrick	23		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father John do — do	"	"
" 24	Kehane	James	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Michael, do — do	"	"
2119 25	Foley	John	25		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Paragh	Father Timothy Paragh, Killorglin, Co Kerry	"	Long Island
2279 26	Keavy	Martin	20		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	M. Malbay	Mother Catherine Milltown-Malbay, Co Clare	"	Nyork
" 27	O'Moloney	Patrick	24		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father John do — do	"	"
2491 28	Barnett	Patrick	21		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Father John Barnett. Milltown, Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
— 29	"	Mary	18		F.	" Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Lispole, Park McLoughlin do	"	"
3300 30	McLoughlin	John	24		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown, Co Mayo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 27th, 1911*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Cornelius O'Sullivan 47 East, 114th St., New York.					Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Loynes.
2	"	"	$20	No	29	N York	Cousin Nellie Donegan 300 East, 30th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Freemount.
3	No	"	$25	No			Sister Sarah Cawley 205 Van Houten Av. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn	Grey	"	"	Tenagh.
4	Yes	"	$20				Sister Essie Perkins, 351 East, 56th St, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	.	Brn	"	"	Lismtrath.
5	No	"	$100				Aunt Mrs Ellen Cavanagh, 1920 Anthony Ave Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinglass
6	"	"	$40	"			Friend John McCarthy 49 Kirkpatrick St Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Clonakilty
7	"	"	$50	"			Sister Kate Monk 1396 East 53 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Claryboro.
8	Yes	"	$20	No	1908	N Y C	Sister Margaret 335 East 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	do.
9	"	"	$30	No	1910	N Y C	Sister Margt Dunphey 365 E. 57th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	do.
10	No	"	$40				Sister Margt Donovan, Edgemere Hotel Eastorange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Tallow.
11	Yes	"	$20				Sister Mrs Stickle 6 Walter Jenkins Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lismore.
12	No	"	$10				Brother John 1056 Lorena Av. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sup	2	in both eyes and general debility			Ballybar
13	"	"	$10				do do Brother Patrick 43 Adelphia St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Very defective vision	5	8	"	Brn	"	Hamburg	"	do.
14	Yes	"	$60				Brother Thomas 625 St Anns Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Inamore.
15	"	"	$25				Brother Patrick 628 Courtland Av. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	Kilmurry.
16	"	"	$25				Sister Delia Boyle, 179 East, 117th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	do.
17	"	"	$25				Brother Feb. Courtland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	do.
18	"	"	$25	No	1905	N Y C	Brother Mr J.C. Robinson 308 Olive St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh.
19	No	"	$20	No	1910	N Y C	Brother Dennis 120 Wall St, Butte City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Allihies
20	"	"	$25				Cousin Mrs Mary A. O'Neill, 408 Virginia St, Butte City Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	$32				Cousin Mrs Hadden 433 West, 33rd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do.
22	Yes	"	$50	No			Cousin Mrs Hadden 433 West 33rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do.
23	-	-	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Foley, Great Neck, Long Isd., N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Donoughmore
24	"	"	$ -	"			Brother James 330 East 139th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do.
25	No	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Moloney, 338 West 29th St, New York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	do.
26	Yes	"	$15	"			Brother Lawrence Barrett 5811 Detroit St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Caragh.
27	-	-	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Inchaboy.
28	No	"	$30	"			Sister Mary Cahill 2913 Church Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do.
29	No	"	$ -	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Inchamore
30	No	Uncle	$33	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"

The following did not make passage:
Lines: 2. 6. 15. 22. 24 and 25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, April 20th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12932 1	Keer	Thomas	29		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arlare	Father John Keer Carrowkeel Arlare Co Sligo	Ky	Newyork
2	Kerrow	Mary	18		F. S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Keerow Pollagee Arlare Co Sligo	"	"
12939 3	Hughes	Nellie	19		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Co Longford		Brother Hugh Hughes Corneillan Co Longford	"	"
12940 4	McManus	Lizzie	14		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymalon	James McManus Father Ballymalon Enfield Co Longford	Ky	Jersey City
12944 5	Collins	Mary	30		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vermoy	Brother James Collins Ballyhagly Vermoy	Ky	Newyork
12994 6	Lavery	Bridget	32		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dilton	Brother Tower Dilton Father John Lavery Dilton Co Kilkenny	"	"
8 7	Quinn	Mary	26		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Quinn Dilton Co Kilkenny	Mass	Dominick
13484 8	Keirns	Kate	22		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Brother Kerns Kilkelly Co Mayo	Ky	Brooklyn
13490 9	Keirns	John	21		M. S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14094 10	Hillary	Thomas	21		" "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lisconno	Father John Hillary Kool Fiscanno Co Clare	Ohio	Akron
" 5 11	Maloney	Patrick	28		" "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Maloney Ballysteen Lisconno Co Clare	"	Jersey City
" 4 12	McKeen	Austin	20		" "	Lab	1-123425-5-15-40		"	"	"	Ennistymon	Father Neill McKeen Knockmore Ennistymon Co Clare	Ky	Brooklyn
" 8 13	Butler	Thomas	23		" "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfenora	Father Patk Butler Kiltonaght Kilfenora Co Clare	"	NewYork
20932 14	McFarland	Lizzie	14		F. "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rosslea	Father John McFarland Rosslea Co Leitrim	"	"
28362 15	Dwane	Daniel	28	2	M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kildorney	Father John Dwane Kildorney Co Cork	"	"
31392 16	McSweeney	Patrick	22		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Mrs McSweeney 166 Blarney St Cork	Mass	Lincoln
33022 17	Fleetan	Denis	36		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarecee	Father John Fleetan Shrone Shrone Kilfenora Co Clare	Ky	Scotland
35258 18	McKenzie	Mary	24		F. S.	Servt	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballagladen	Father Hart McKenzie Clooncose Ballagladen	"	NewYork
35225 19	Murphy	James	30		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Father James Murphy Straloe Tullow Co Carlow	"	Brooklyn
35804 20	Scully	Margaret	28		F. S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Father John Scully Clonfree Stokestown Co Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
36229 21	Sherlock	Margaret	22		F.		"	"	"	"	"	Tenagh	Father Kate Sherlock Tipp Tenagh Co Tipp	Ky	Passaic
36402 22	Crowley	Michael	22		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Wm Crowley Ardpass Charleville Co Cork	Ky	Rochester
ADMITTED 36785 23	Carney	Jas	36		M.	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Wife Mrs Carney Shelmal Rds Longford	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 36718 24	Scanlan	Patrick	33		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Keegan Tullabane Co Clare	Conn	Hamden
33382 25	Carney	Martin	32		M. S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballagladen	Mother Mrs Carney Georgeshurst Clooncose Ballagladen	Ky	Albany
" 4 26	Carney	Celia	29		F. M.	Sheep Herder	2-99676-7-13-42		"	"	"	"	Brother Bernard Blomp Ballagladen	"	"
" 5 27	Kelly	Bridget	24		" S.	Sheep Herder	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patk Kelly Calgaraff Clooncose Ballagladen	"	"
" 6 28	Kelly	Mary	28		F.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelly Beragh Clooncose Ballagladen	"	"
33319 29	Connolly	John	21		M. S.	Labr	6-9416		"	"	"	Cloggan	Mother Margt Connolly Cloggan Co Galway	Pa	Shady Side Braddock
" 30	Connolly	Annie	25		F. S.	Sheep Herder	6-116379-9/4/41-505-		"	"	"	"	Father Patk Kelly Cloggan Co Galway	"	"

1 29

Henry Insp. Ex. #13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1911

Sheet 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18	yes	2 yrs Newyork	Sister Mrs P Kelly 400 West 46th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	town	Ireland	Ardara
2	"	Aunt	$25	no	5 yrs Newyork	Aunt Anne Lennon 219-48th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Clonmelle
3	"	"	$45	yes	15 yrs Newyork	Cousin Edward 632 West End Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"Epileptic"	"	"	5	-	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Co Longford
4	no	Father	$60	no		Sister Mrs Rooney 62 457 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"Epileptic"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Barn
5	yes	Self	$26	"		Sister Mrs O Buckley 207 East 89th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Co Longford
6	"	"	$25	yes	12 yrs Newyork	Sister Mrs Brogan 2543 4th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Fromore
7	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Kate Quinn 34 Leland Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"Insane"	"Epileptic"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Carrickon Ave.
8	no	Father	$10	"		Sister Annie Keenan 369 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"Insane"	"Epileptic"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	"		Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mc Kelly
10	"	Self	$20	"		Cousin Mrs Hall 689 South Broadway St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	"		Cousin Kate Maloney 173 Merseau St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tiscannon
12	no	"	$10	"		Sister Susan Keenan 1305 Gilbert Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"uncle"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$10	"		Friend John O Donoghue c/o Bowes 1214 East 89th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennistymon
14	"	Sister	$28	"		Aunt Bridget Hopkins 355 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"Insane"	"Epileptic"	"	5	8	Red	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilfenora
15	"	Self	$60	"		Cousin Mrs Jos Ryan 424 West 45th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rosslea Co Leitrim
16	S	Friend	$30	"		Friend Mr Woolridge Rd Andover Hunsdale Valley Co Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kildorrery
17		Self	$20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cork
18	yes	"	$21	yes	1907 to 1911 9 months Ballaghaderreen	Friend Mrs Leila Coughlan Ammons Hotel Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey		"	"	Ballyford Castlerea
19	no	"	$20	no		Friend Jerome Tolan 68 Henry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Chest Grey	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
20	S	"	$18	yes	4 yrs 8 mos Philadelphia	Cousin Kate Lenehan 2008 Fairhill Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Straboe Tullow
21	no	"	$30	no		Cousin Daniel Cowley 205 Van Houten Ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Blue	"	"	Knockestown
22	no	"	$25	"		Friend Eugene Pigott 40 Front St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Keenagh
23	"	Brother	$40	"		Brother Thos Quinn 2166 Vyse Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ardaglass Clarecastle
24	yes	"	$15	yes	1st 1910 Unmarried	Cousin John Barden 19 Bank St Uniondale Conn	"	"	"	"Cert Senile debility + poor physique"			5	6	Fair		Blue	"	"	Longford
25	no	Self	$30	no		Sister in Law Mrs Hopkins 111 Glenn Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Tullabrick
26	"	"	$10	yes	10 mos Albany	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Lemybrack Ballaghaderreen
27	"	"	$10	yes	1st Albany	Sister Cath Kelly 111 Glenn Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Hopkins 111 Glenn Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lalgarriff Ballaghaderreen
29	No	"	$30	no	2 yrs	Sister in Law Mrs O Toole 422 Stanton Ave Shady Park Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderreen
30	"	"	$20	yes	1909 Braddock	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Clogher Co Galway
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"

The following did not make passage
Lines: 17 & 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEER...
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 20th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
333534 1	Carley	Michael	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs M Carley Crop Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Ind	Indianapolis
" 52	Murphy	James	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Murphy Crop Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Mass	Salem
333917 3	Mannion	John	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Luke Mannion Cunalth Dunmore Co Galway	NJ	Long Island City
" 8 4	Noone	William	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Noone Clonbrick Canafore Dunmore	"	New York
" 9 5	Scahill	Michael	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mary Scahill Tiltober Clonfad Ballyhaunis	"	"
333720 6	Meskell	Mary	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father John Meskell Pdrig Co Dunmore Co Galway	Con	Hartford
333996 7	McNamara	Hugh	29		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Sister Mrs Wallace 30 Ennis Road Limerick	N York	New York
334047 8	Cooke	Patrick	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenore	Father Patrick Cooke Cappercullen Nenore Co Limerick	"	"
334331 9	Keely	Patrick	28		" "	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father James Keely C/o Cork Distillery Co Monkstown Island Cork	Mass	South Boston
334779 10	Hallinan	Anthony	27		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilglass	Father Michael Hallinan Cullens Kilglass Co Sligo	N York	New York
334801 11	Leonard	Anthony	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owenbeg	Mother Mary Leonard Cruddy Owenbeg Co Sligo	"	"
" 12	Hallinan	Jane	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilglass	Father Michael Hallinan Cullens Kilglass Co Sligo	"	"
" 13	Leonard	Bridget	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owenbeg	Mother Mary Leonard Cruddy Owenbeg Co Sligo	"	"
" 14	Browne	John	17		M "	Draper's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Killala	Father Anthony Browne Rathona Killala Co Mayo	"	"
335224 15	Coyne	Delia	24		F "	22 211536 Servant	3/7/32	Back 1/7/38	"	"	"	Letterfrack	Mother Bridget Coyne Letterfrack Co Galway	"	"
" 16	Canning	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Canning Maynard Letterfrack Co Galway	"	"
335363 17	Hickey	Margaret	40		" "	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Sister in Law Ellen Deasley Fever Hospital Clonmel Co Tipperary	"	"
335424 18	Briody	Joseph	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tinea	Father Ignatius Briody Cannock Tinea Co Cavan	NJ	Camden
334409 19	Hanley	William	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyghadaun	Mother Elizabeth Hanley Kiel Ignatius Ballyghadaun Mayo	Ohio	Columbus
" 20	Burns	Norah	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Burns Kiel Ignatius Ballyghadaun Co Mayo	N Y	West Side New York
335728 21	Grant	Edmond	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mullinavat	Father John Grant Mullinavat Co Kilkenny	"	Newport
335846 22	Green	Annie	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dunmore	Father John Green Pdrig Bob Co Dunmore Co Galway	Con	Hartford
" 23	Donlon	Mary	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Donlon Kilcolgher Dunmore Co Galway	N Y	Staten Island
336224 24	Houlihan	John	22		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Mother Ellen Houlihan Comlegane Ventry Dingle Co Kerry	Con	Hartford
ADMITTED 336744 25	O'Brien	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Mother Margaret O'Brien Kay Ballyhooly Co Cork	Con	Middletown
336866 26	Fitzsimmons	Owen	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Father Thomas Fitzsimmons Comeraff Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	Ohio	Springfield
27	Carmody	John	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle		Ills	Chicago
809 28	Brophy	James	26		" "	14-38440	"	11/9/38	"	"	"	Mountrath	Father Jeremiah Brophy Ticker Mountrath Queens Co	Conn	Waterbury
735 29	Cullen	Patrick	24		M "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycullane	Father Michael Cullen Tankardstown Ballycullane Co Wexford	Ills	Chicago
30	Fennessy	Daniel	28		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Father Patrick Fennessy Ballyreggett Fermoy Co Cork		

28 30

Wm Alexander Sept 27 30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911 No. 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the head of contract labor, and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			sister Katherine O Boyle 1937 N. Michaux St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
2	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Nolan 30 Japonica St Salem Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
3	No	"	$35.	"			Brother Timothy Mannion 100 Main St Flushing Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
4	Yes	Father	$25	"			Brother Thomas Boyce 2419 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Self	$25	"			Brother James Scahill 335 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
6	No	Father	$25	"			Uncle Thomas Gillespie 194 main St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dunmore
7	"	Self	$50	"			Sister Annie M Thomas Care of Boston Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	St M. Tattooed on right hand	"	Limerick
8	"	"	$50	"			Cousin John J. Cline 127 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	"	do
9	"	"	$25	"			Friend Conn Murphy 166 West 8th Street South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
10	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Hallinan 281 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilglass
11	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Bridget Ellis Carlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Owenbeg
12	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Hallinan 281 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilglass
13	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Bridget Ellis Carlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Owenbeg
14	"	"	$10	"			339 East 43rd St New York Friend Mrs McCloskey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killala
15	"	"	$15	No			421 West 17th St New York Cousin Grace Lyster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Letterfrack
16	"	"	$10	"			324 East 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
17	"	"	$25	"			do Friend Nellie Walsh 219 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
18	"	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas 341 Mount Vernon St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Glenea
19	No	"	$35	"			Brother Michael Stanley 189 5th St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyshadrin
20	"	"	$25	"			Sister Kate Burns Natural wood Chester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
21		"	$25	"			Cousin Peggy Holton cousin Alice Brogan 240 East 52nd St New York 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wexford
22	No	"	$25	Yes	1910	Hartford Con	Brother Michael Burns 24 Belmont St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
23	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Rose Walsh 411 Jersey St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	do
24	No	"	$10	"			Cousin Michael Deady 72 walnut St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Duagh
25	No	No	$25	"			Sister Mary O Brien 419 High St Middletown Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tipmoy
26	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Frances Fitzsimmons 1422 W. High St Springfield Ohio	No	Father	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Oliran
27	"	"	$50	"			Cousin John Kilroy 2032 Orchard St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Castle
28	No	"	$25	No			Brother Denis Dooley 46 Franklin St Waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Blue	"	"	Mountrath
29	Yes	"	$12	"			Brother James Cullen 3706 Vincennes Ave Chicago Ills	No	Dr Certf Lame left leg	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey Light	"	"	Ballyvallon
30	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kerry

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			sister Katherine J Boyle 1927 W. Michaud St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
2	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Tolan 30 Japonica St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
3	No	"	$25	"			Brother Timothy Mannion 100 Main St Flushing Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
4	Yes	Father	$25	"			Brother Thomas Roche 2419 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Self	$25	"			Brother James Scahill 335 East 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
6	Yes	Father	$25	"			Uncle Thomas Gilligan 194 Main St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dunmore
7	"	Self	$50	"			Sister Anna M Thomas Avenel Park Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Lt M. Talbot on right hand	"	Limerick
8	"	"	$30	"			Cousin John McCaul 127 East 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	"	do
9	Yes	"	$25	"			Friend Conrad Murphy 166 West 8th Street South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
10	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Hallinan 281 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilglass
11	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Bridget Delia Conlon 339 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Owenbeg
12	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mary Hallinan 281 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilglass
13	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Delia Conlon 339 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Owenbeg
14	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mrs McCloskey 421 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killala
15	"	"	$15	"			Cousin Bessie Lyden 324 East 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lettermacaward
16	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
17	"	"	$25	"			Friend Nellie Walsh 219 East 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
18	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas 341 Mount Vernon Terrace Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Ennis
19	No	"	$25	"			Brother Michael Stanley 189 3rd St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
20	"	"	$25	"			Sister Katie Burns Rafarah Ward Christy Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
21		"	$25	"			~~Cousin Bridget Tolan~~ cousin Alice Brogan ~~240 East 53rd St New York~~ 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Wexford
22	No	"	$25	Yes	Yes	Hartford Conn	Brother Michael Burns 24 Belmont St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
23	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Thos Walsh 411 Jersey St Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	do
24	No	"	$10	"			Cousin Michael Deady 72 walnut St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Drogheda
25	No	Self	$25	"			Sister Mary O'Brien 419 High St Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fermoy
26	Yes	"	$10	"			Uncle Francis Fitzsimmons 1422 W. High St Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Cavan
27	"	"	$30	"			Cousin John Kilroy 2052 Orchard St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cashel
28	No	"	$25	"			Brother Denis Murphy 26 Franklin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Black	Blue	"	"	Mountrath
29	Yes	"	$12	"			Brother James Cullen 3708 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	Dr Certificate Loss of Finger	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Light	Grey	"	"	Ballyadams
30	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage
Lines: 27 and 30.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 20th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1136 1	Dunne	Thomas	24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Father William Dunne Thurles Co Tipp	Suffolk	New York
8688 2	Sullivan	Norah	22	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castletownbere	Rosmacow Castletownbere	Mont	Butte city
2319 3	Cunningham	Thomas	35	M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn L I	Cousin Thomas Collins Belmullet Co Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
10567 4	Downing	Cornelius	22	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Allihies	Father Jeremiah Downing Allihies Co Cork	Mont	Butte City
25510 5	Reynolds	Kate	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Philipstown	Mount Hucus Chapelizod Co Dublin	Mass	Holyoke
25502 6	Troy	Francis	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyheacagy	Father James Troy Ballyheacagy Co Westmeath	Suffolk	New York
25502 7	Keena	William B										Father Patrick Keena Ballyheacagy Co Westmeath	"	"
3685 8	McLoughlin	Frances	17	M							Drumkeeran	Father Patrick McLoughlin Clonmines Drumkeeran Co Leitrim	"	"
" 9	McLoughlin	Annie	20	F		Servant	"	"				do do	"	"
3640 10	McFarland	William	40	M M		Laborer	"	"			Dowra	Father Law Thomas McGuinan Dromgalangher Co Leitrim	"	Brooklyn
" 11	McFarland	Catherine	38	F		Wife	"	"			"	Father do	"	"
" 12	McFarland	John	6	M		Child	No	No			"	do do	"	"
" 13	McFarland	Kate	5	F		"	"	"			"	do do	"	"
32 14	Kelly	Maggie	19	F		Servant	Yes	Yes			Aclare	Father John Kelly Aclare Co Sligo	"	New York
" 15	Leonard	Bridget	19	F		"	"	"			"	Brother James Leonard Aclare Co Sligo	"	"
33303 16	Coughlin	Denis	22	M		Farm Labr	"	"			Enniskymon	Mother Margaret Aclare Enniskymon, Aclare	"	"
" 6 17	Browne	Peter	29	M		Laborer	"	"			The Neale	Father Patk Brother John Maldoon Clonfull Roscommon	Ills	Chicago
33303 18	Muldoon	Mary	30	F		Servant	"	"			Shanlis	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NJ	New York
" 9 19	Lee	John	32	M M		Blacksmith Fireman	"	"			Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
11357 20	Kelly	James	21	M S		Laborer	"	"			Ireland	Father Patrick Kelly Brackloon Co Galway	"	"
" 8 21	Kennedy	James	20	M		"	"	"			"	Father Patrick Kennedy Ballinakill Co Galway	"	"
14099 22	Mahon	Patrick	19	M		"	"	"			Doolin	Uncle Patrick Mahon Cahermore Doolin Co Clare	NJ	Jersey City
495 23	Whelan	Bridget	24	F		Servant	"	"			Strokestown	Father John Whelan Clephin P Strokestown Co Roscommon	NJ	New York
32 24	Tyrrell	George	22	M		Laborer	"	"			Gully	Father James Tyrrell Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	"	"
35 25	Kenna	William	26	M		Cleaner	"	"			Mullagh	Father Patrick Kenna Ballinacarrig Co Westmeath	"	"
30 26	Regan	Ellen	17	F		Servant	"	"			"	Father Laurence Regan Shanmore Mullagh Co Westmeath	"	"
33 27	Browne	Mary	19	F		Dom	"	"			Rathcoma	Father Anthony Rathcoma, Killala, Co Clare	"	"
33 28	Dinmody	John	29	M		Laborer	"	"			Carhil	Brother Mary Dinmody The Glen Coppel Co Tipperary	Ills	Chicago
24 29	Carroll	Patrick	29	M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				Claremore	Brother Thomas Hollymount Co Mayo	NJ	Brooklyn
" 30	Mullahy	Patrick	21	M			"	"			"	Father Martin Hollymount Co Mayo	"	"

Lowe Stillman
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *29th April*, 1911

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; whether deported; whether in custody; if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$23	No			Cousin John O'Shea 224 East 103rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Thurles
2	"	Father	$25	"			Sister Mrs Sullivan 108 Myrtle St Centreville Bklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Castletown Bere
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Home 109 East Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Belvin
4	"	"	$25	No			Brother John Downey 34 Lewis Ave Bklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Allihies
5	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs Ellen Lyons 78 Walnut St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Philipstown
6	"	"	$20	"			Brother Matthew 344 - 3rd Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyvacargy
7	"	"	$50	"			Brother Patrick Kenna 206 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Mary Schenkeger 111 West 145th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lyrenkeen
9	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
10	No	"	$100	Yes	1905	Fremont Ohio	Sister Mrs Mary Durken 264 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Doura
11	"	"	$75	Yes	1888 to 1910	"	Sister in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
12	"	Parents	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	do
13	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Self	$26	No			Sister Mrs Ewalak 226 East 80th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare
15	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Anne Lennard 141 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Aclare
16	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary Craig 256 West 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ennistymon
17	No	"	$60	"			Cousin Ellen Brown 3588 Vernon Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	H. Neal
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	New York	Sister Annie Mulloon 105 East 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Racemon
19	"	"	$	Yes	1900 to 1911	"	Home 429 - 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Raithleal
20	"	"	$25	No			Brother Martin Kelly 1513 - 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fort
21	"	"	$35	"			Brother Thomas Kennedy do 1513 - 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
22	No	"	$10	"			Uncle Patrick Moloney 123 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	"	Doolin
23	Yes	Father	$25	"			Sister Mrs Anne Brown 765 Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Shrleslow
24	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mary Connell 251 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Tallyjamesduff
25	"	Self	$40	"			Brother Patrick Kenna 206 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballynacarry
26	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs Mary Downey 304 East 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mullinfar
27	"	Self	$24	"			Cousin Mrs O'Rourke 421 West 17th St New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Killala
28	"	"	$87	"			Cousin John Carney 3752 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cashel
29	No	"	$35	No	Yes	Chicago Ill	Friend Lake Nolan 295 - 5th Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	[illegible]nemore
30	"	"	$10	No			Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The following did not make passage Lines: 7.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, charterers," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 United States Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 20th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14116 1	Quinn	Patrick	32	9M	S	Brass Moulder	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New Haven Conn	Bro. James	Conn	New Haven
33570/2 ADMITTED 15766 3	Coghill	Joseph Alfred	16	"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Ala		Ala	Birmingham
	Tobin	James	24	9M	"	Saloon	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		New York	Patchogue
12316 4	Hughes	Helen	21	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Athlone	"	Albany
333025 5	McGrath	Michael	49	5M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"			Jersey City	NJ	Jersey City
33759 6	Shea	Ellen	50	8	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York		New York	New York
36-947	Kenny	Michael	35	11	S	Artisan	"	"	"	"		Kansas		Kans	Kansas
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Carr
Inspector

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *22nd April*, 19 11

61

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25	Yes	Yes	10 years Newhaven	Sister Mrs Kelly 12 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Farmer	Farmer when at home	Ireland	Longford
2		Self	$25	Yes	No		Friend Mr Ryder 1800 4th Ave Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Mayo
3		Self	$50	Yes	Yes	13 years to 1899 1910	Friend Mr M. O'Neil 58 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Mayo
4		"	$15	"	Yes	13 years to 1899 1910	Uncle James Coleman 175 Livingston Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Mayo
5		"	$50	"	Yes	10 years	Husband Mr Jeremiah Hughes 139 Main St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Mayo
6		Self	$30	"	Yes	10 years	Wife of U.S. Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Mayo
7		"	$25	"	Yes	10 years	Friend Mrs Kelly 1800 4th Ave Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Farmer	Farmer when at home	Ireland	Longford
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Slater, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48 Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 20th April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1344 1	Watson	John	24		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Kinsale	Father Andrew Watson 62 Main St Kinsale Cork Ireland	Manitoba	Winnipeg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th April, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Cousin John Ford 693 Lesperance St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Blue		Poland Russia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master of the "Teutonic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Edward Keller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Slater, Surgeon of the Teutonic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Edinburgh
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A B Slater
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1156

Apr 28—1911

292
9
301
30 S.L.
14 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 20th April, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houlihan	Ellen	34		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Son John Houlihan Father Uncle Hanley Foxboro Co Roscommon	Mass	Medford
2	Slyman	Patrick	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foxboro		"	Brooklyn
3														H. L. Hancock Inspector		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 / 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~27th~~ April 28, 1911

No. 68

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self $52.00		~~No~~ 1900		New York	Cousin Mrs Kate Colloppy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	"		~~No~~ 1908		Brooklyn	163 East 93rd St New York							5	2							
3							Father Patrick Glynnan							5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Foxboro	
4							Washington Ave Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Washington									
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Queenstown, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TEUTONIC WHITE STAR arrived Apl. 28th 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Houlihan	Ellen	49	1		1	To consult 10:	Foster Henry.	J.	29 apr	3 35	1	2	1
2	Quinn	Mary	33	7		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Corn Mahoney 258 W 35 st nyc	S	28	1 Pm	—	1	—
3	Deegan	Bridget	41	6		1	" cousin	Sister & Mrs K Dugan 2357 Jerome ave nyc	P	"	11 36	—	—	—
4	Cawley	Margaret	43	3		1	" sister	Sis Sarah, w of Wm Houlihan, Passaic NJ	P	29	9 40	1	1	1
5	Hallonan	Anthony & sis	45	10/11		2	" sister	Sis Margt 281 Lexington Ave nyc	S.	"	11 30	—	—	—
6	Donoven	Mamie	43	10		1	" sister	Sis Margt 301 William St, E. Orange N J	D	"	11 35	—	—	—
7	Rosnell	Emmie	3	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma Nyland 151-19st Bklyn ny	J	"	4 20	—	1	—
8	Koponen	Olga	3	5		1	" aunt	Frd Lillian Johnson 151-19st Bklyn ny	J	"	4 25	—	1	—
9	Salmo	Emilia	5	10		1	" cousin	Mrs Alma Mathews	J	1 apr	1 2	3	3	3
10	Coyne	Delia &				1.	Cousin Bessie Layden 324 E 37 st nyc.		S	28	11 30	—	—	—
11	Canning	Mary	45	15/16		2	" cousin	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	Dineen	Michael	41	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Michael O'Rourke 853 Van Nest ave Bronx ny	J	"	1 45	—	1	—
13	Kerins	Kate & bro	44	8/9		2	" sister	Sis Margt 36 Washington ave Bklyn ny	S	"	10 30	—	—	—
14	Looney	Catherine	42	6		1	" sister	Sis Winifred 149 Willis ave nyc	S	"	11 30	—	—	—
15	Mooney	Ptrick	42	5		1	" brother	Bro Thos 57 Van Dam St nyc.	P	"	10 37	—	—	—
16	Doolon	Mary	45	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Thos Walsh 411 Jersey St Cnyo Brighton S.I.	S	"	10 40	—	—	—
17	Kelly	Maggie	46	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Bridgt Walsh 226 E 80 St nyc	P	"	10 36	—	—	—
18	Mc Mahon	Jane	43	5		1	" cousin	A. F. L P.C.	S	"	10 45	—	—	—
19	Hickey	Margaret	45	17		1	" friend	Cou Mrs John Walsh 219 E 96 st nyc	S	"	11 30	—	—	—
20	Gallaghan	Norq	42	2		1	" sister	Sis Kate E. 287 W 142 st nyc Clinton Mass	J	"	10 40	—	—	—
21	Krikson	Chr., wf & ch	5	23/25		3	" tel $	RR B. L. L Ben Benson, Bx 163	B	√	3	14	16	14
22	Leonard	Bridget	46	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Annie Leonard 441 W 57 st nyc	J	apr 28	11 40	—	—	—
23	Collins	Mary	44	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Pat Buckley 207 E 89 st nyc	S	"	1 pm	—	1	—
24	Kearney	Mary	41	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Margt Fitzgibbons 42 adelphi st Bklyn	J	"	11 40	—	—	—
25	Rund	Rudolf	5	26		1	" tel $	RR Aunt Helena Stalkestead Glen Ullyn, N. J.	P	1	3 30	3	3	3
26	Conlon	Mary	43	4		1	" sister	Sis Essie 331 E 56 st nyc	J	apr 28	10 40	—	1	—
27	O'Connor	Norah	41	7		1	" sister	Sis Mary OC. 769 - 9 ave nyc	J	"	11 40	—	—	—
28	Daly	Margaret	41	19		1	" sister	Sis Norah 42 Adelphi St Bklyn NY	J	"	11 40	—	—	—
29	Burns	Norag	45	20		1	" sister	Sis Katie Katonah New York	S	"	10 36	—	—	—
30	Sholock	Margaret	44	21		1	" cousin	Cou Jack Crawley, nr Ft Wadsworth, Staten Isl.	P	29	9 40	1	1	1

TEUTONIC, APRIL 28th

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 70

S. S. Teutonic # 2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						34								
31	Mc Grath	Johanna	42	24		1	To children	Dau Mrs Ella Gore, 618 Prince St, Bklyn Ry.	J.	29 apr	11 45	/	/	/
32	Ronan	Maryann	41	15		1	" sister	Sis Margt 1627 Bergen St Bklyn.	J	28	11 35	—	—	—
33	Whelan	Bridget	46	23		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Annie Cronin 765 Columbus ave, nyc	J	"	3 35	—	/	—
34	Donlon	Mary	41	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Mary Mullarkey 324 E 120 st nyc	J	"	1 46	—	/	—
35	Hughes	Nellie	44	3		1	" cousin	Cou Mrs Mary Ward 825 Columbus ave nyc	J	"	11 28	—	—	—
36	Mc Guire	Frank	41	11		1	" aunt	Uncle Steve McGlynn 174-58 St Bklyn	J	"	1 34	—	—	—
37	Mc Manus	Lizzie	44	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Rasmussen 457 Palisade ave, Jc NJ	J	"	11 30	—	—	—
38	Marron	Mary-	44	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Annie Tierney 219 E 78 st nyc	J	"	2 50	—	/	—
39	Phelan	Annie	41	4		1	" aunt	Aunt Sarah Ryan 37 No Rd Nutley N J	J	"	11 34	—	—	—
40	Moen	Kristian	5	21		1	" cash check	R R W to Ord Christian Moen Sisseton S D.	J	"	2 10	—	/	—
41	Cunneen	Ellen	41	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen C. 989 — 2 ave nyc	J	"	1 45	—	/	—
42	Mc Laughlin	Francis & sis	46	8/9		2	" sister	Sis Mrs Geo Lickenberger, 211 W 148 st nyc	J	"	11 30	—	—	—
43	Tyrell	George	46	24		1	" sister	Sis Mary 879 — 10 st nyc	J	"	3 —	—	/	—
44	Keegan	Esther	46	26		1	" sister	Sis Bridgt K 304 E 126 st nyc	J	"	11 45	—	—	—
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

1 7 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

rk S. S. TEUTONIC. (White Star) arrived April 28, 1911, 190, M., from (9)

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	Benimore, Carrie, & Inf	2	6-7	2	IPC	Under 16	9;30	Driscoll						4/2897	Leach		2 35								2	1
11f		Caldwell, Tillie																									
20m	2	Crosis, Wm. J.	5	12	1	IPC	II Cab	9;30	Murphy			4/2936	M		5/257	Jan	11	24								4	4
36f	3	Dearborn, Mabel,	6		1	IPC	Med Cer	9;30	"						4/187	Jan	11	45									
21f	4	Iams, Mabel, M.	2	28	1	IPC	"	9;30	Clancy						4/2904	Lod	1	30								1	2
15m	5	Theokari, Pascalis,	6	7	1	Under 16		10;00	Bauer			4/2869	D		4/29	1+900	B	3 10								1	2
16m	6	Eskola, Onni,	5	7	1	IPC		9;30	Holmgren			7932	M	4/29	43	M	5/2	187	Ellis	2						4	5
22m	7	Quintini, Luigi,	6	19	1	IPC		10;00	Bauer			4/29	Lod										4/30	214	C.H.	Majestic	1	2
16m	8	Dionyssi, Christ,	6	4		IPC		10;00	Bauer			4/2862	D		5/1	158	Jan	11 37								3	3
16m	9	Youkani, Theoheri,	6	3	1	IPC		10;00	"			4/2860	D		5/1	156	Jan	11 30								3	3
16m	10	Thanb Rocca [illegible]	6	2	1	IPC		10;00	"			4/2865	D		4/30	127	CSR	11 35								2	2
20f	11	O'Sullivan, Bridget, & ward	41	10	1	IPC		10;05	Connor			4/2831	Lod		5/1	47	Lod	3 10								3	4
10f	12	Keonara, Bridget,	21	10	1	IPC	Under 16	10;10	"			4/2831	Lod		5/1	47	Lod	3 10								3	4
20m	13	Crowe, Joseph,	43	6	1	IPC		10;00	Flannery						4/2810	M	1	12								—	1
30m	14	Stoughton, John,	4	B	1	IPC	fam in quar.	10;10	Dykes			4/2820	M	3/	173	82	Landed	5 6.11 4 pm								8	9
22m	15	O'Brien, Michael,	45	25	1	IPC		10;10	Alex						4/28	8	M	1 06								—	1
56m	16	Carney, James,	44	22	1	IPC		10;20	Henry			4/28	M	4/29	M	12	5/1	165	CB	11 30						3	3
21m	17	Billy, Augustine,	4	17	1	IPC	Med Cer	10;30	Dycker			4/28	M	3	29	S	Landed	5/3/11	6	10 pm						5	6
45m	18	Donelly, John, C.,	4	6	1	IPC	"	10;35	"						4/28	16	M	1 35								—	1
46m	19	Sboth, Mabel,	C34	1	1	IPC		10;15	Bauer			4/28	M	2			5/1	143	Leach	2 15						3	4
69m	20	Bradesen, Marthinius, & Inf	5	37-8	2	IPC	Med Cer	10;30	Holmgren			4/29	M				5/5	115	Hed	15						14	16
61f		Anette					"																				
27f	21	McMahon, Jane,	46	1	1	IPC		10;05	Schwartz						4/28	61	Leach	12 15									
33m	22	Quinn, Patrick,	47	1	1	IPC	Med Cer	10; 5	Connor	5/	187	OB	4/30	125	CE	5							3pm	5/6	Teutonic	4	5
38m	23	Scanlon, Patrick,	44	24	1	IPC	"	10;50	Henry	4/28	102	ORS											"	"	"	4	5
47m	24	Tobin, James,	47	2	1	IPC	"	10;55	Connor	4/28	104	ORS			5/3	119	Lod	9 55	US City							5	5
24m	25	Hanna, Padlo,	32	2	1	IPC	"	11;50	Hackett	4/36	34	M.											4/30	1/2	Majestic	12	12
24m	26	McNamara, Michael, & Sis	43	12-3	2	IPC	"	11;30	Flannery	4/29	96	Lod	1	93	Clay										Teutonic	8	10
18f		Nora															5/2	193	Ellis	7 33							
27m	27	Daab, Henry	31	1	1	Sec 11 - L.D. 4/28/11 12 pm			Dehmann	4/4	57	JR	4/28	116	CK	5/2	13	Lod	Landed	June 9. 9 25						52	53
				30																						10	10

TOTALS.

11—1131 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. [illegible]

SS S. S. Teutonic arrived April 28, 1911, M., , from [illegible] 72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m 28	Daab, Michael +wife	C 3 2/3	1	Dcd Ist Insp. Trachoma	Ainey	4/24 57 2RD			6/3-80 1S										2 Pm 9/8/11	Olympic		2		
3f	" Mathilda					4/29/11 2/3													" " "					
30m 29	Carroll, Patrick	0 46 29	1	2 P.C. Dr Cert Ist Insp.	Alex	4/30/11 12 m			5/1 101		Gr								4 pm 5/7/11	Celtic		1	3	1
9m 30	Carroll, Jeremiah	0 42 25	1	" " "	Alex							5/1 105		Gr 11								1	1	
36m 31	Malarky, Patrick	2 4	1	L.C.D. Ist Insp.	Gonorrhoea	Bauer						5/1 81		Ld					3 pm 5/7/11	Teutonic		1		
31f 32	Straughton, Julia +2cn with #14 qua	4 9/11	3	2 P.C. Ist Insp. qua	Gua	5/1/11 4 pm			Hae			5/2												
3m	" John											Landed 5/4/11 9 am												
2m	" Charles	qua 5/4/11										Landed 5/6/11 4 pm												
												Landed 5/16/11 9 25 am												

13 11 12

13 5 13

TOTALS.

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N W Fiel, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Fiel MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1901

at my

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 20th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Johnsen	Pedro	50		M. M	In transit	Yes	No	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Home Placeres No 821	Germany	Hamburg
R 2	Johnsen	Ana	42		F M	In transit	Yes	No	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Home Placeres No 821	Ger.	Hamburg
R 3	Thivolle	Emilie	43		M. Mrs	In transit France	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Hotel Madrid No 29 Mexico City	France	Paris
R 4	Thivolle	Louise	30		F M	In transit	Yes	No	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Hotel Madrid No 29 Mexico City	France	Paris
C 5	Smith	Gerald	18		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 6	Mc. Conville	Daniel	64		M M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 7	Mc. Conville	Emma	45		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 8	Mc. Conville	Donald	11		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S					
C 9	Poppington	Katharine	42		F S		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
R 10	Edwards	George	31		M S	In transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		2da Capuchinas No 48 Mexico	Scotland	Glasgow
C 11	Lock	Wakefield	30		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 12	Ingalsbe	Lavina	31		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 13	Engel	Elizabeth	50		F S		Yes	Yes	U S	U. S					
C 14	Ingalsbe	Dorothea	9		F S		no	no	U. S	U. S					
R 15	González	Fernándo	19		M S	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico		Father C. Gonzalez 2da Londres No 29	N.H.	Concord
R 16	González	Eduardo	12		M S	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico		Father C. Gonzalez 2da Londres No 29	N.H.	Concord
C 17	Sannening	Herbert	41		M M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 18	Sannening	Mary	41		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 19	Moore	Leslie	27		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
R 20	Didier	Armanda	37		F M	In transit	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Leonada Misin Condesa No 15 Mexico	France	Paris
R 21	Didier	Olga	11		F S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Russia Italia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Leonada Misin Condesa No 15 Mexico	France	Paris
R 22	Didier	María	5		F S	In transit	No	No	Italia	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Leonada Misin Condesa No 15 Mexico	France	Paris
C 23	Kalfon	Rosa	22		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
R 24	de Camacho	Dolores R. de	24		F M	In transit	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		3/5 San Juan D la Letran Mexico	Eng.	London
R 25	Hewette Lemke	Herman	50		M W		No	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico Mexico		Family San Juan de Guadalupe	Ger.	Langfuhr
C 26	Jennings	Arthur	31		M M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 27	Brouson	Mai	31		F M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					
C 28	Brouson	Charles	5		M S		no	no	U. S	U. S					
C 29	Brouson	Josephine	2		F S		no	no	U. S	U. S					
C 30	Tregoning	Edgar	39		M M		Yes	Yes	U. S	U. S					

35

30/12/3 K
9 mex

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	In transit to Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blue	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	In transit to Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	France	Auvergne
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to France	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	France	Dron
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Forfar
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	New Haven	Going to return to school	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Parras
16	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1911	Concord	Going to return to school	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Torreon
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Mexico
21	No	Mother	No	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Varsadura
22	No	Mother	No	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Milan
23																				
24	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1878	Chicago	In transit to Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Br	Br	None	Germany	Bromberg
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

W C Pinnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Fee, Surgeon of the S.S. Nuria, then with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. W. Fee MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1901

at my

W. Purcell

Immigration Officer.

75

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 s.s. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 20th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
C 1	Fregoning	Francis	26		F m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 2	Rhea	John	22		m m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 3	Rhea	Luz	23		F m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 4	Vanderford	Charles	22		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 5	Henderson	James	23		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 6	Upshur	John	31		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 7	Fernández	James	26		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 8	Wenstrom	Olof	46		m m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 9	Wenstrom	William	12		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
C 10	Devine	arthur	35		m s		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
R 11	~~Mugnaini~~ Mugnaini	Americo	51		m s	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	North Italia	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Monte Carlo Mexico City	Italy	Genoa
C 12	Duncanson	Julia	45		F m		Yes	Yes	U S	U S					
R 13	Forsbach	Guillermo	36		m m	Intramit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Vera Cruz	Home 5th of May No 41	Ger.	Hamburg
R 14	de Forbach	Sara de	21		F m	Intramit	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Vera Cruz	Home 5th of May No 41	Ger.	Hamburg
C 15	Browne	Leo	36		m m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 16	Browne	Julia	34		F m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 17	Browne	Leo Jr.	2		m s		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 18	Martini	alvin	39		m m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
R 19	Antuñano	agustin	27		m m	Planter	Yes	Yes	mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home Plazuela No 1 Puebla Mex	N.Y.	NewYork
R 20	de Antuñano	Isabel de	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Home Plazuela No 1 Puebla Mex	N.Y.	NewYork
C 21	Munay	Frank	39		m s		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
R 22	Lewsley	Horace	47		m s	Intramit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tirra Blanca	Home Tirra Blanca Plantation	Eng.	London
R 23	Whitaker	Dudley	19		m s	Intramit	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Tirra Blanca	With Uncle Tirra Blanca Plantation	Eng.	London
C 24	Stevenson	Elena	33		F m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 25	Stevenson	Jean	2		F m		No	No	U.S.	U.S.					
C 26	Ryals	Katharine	45		F s		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 27	Craviote Ryals	Louise	23		F m		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					
C 28	Ryals	Elizabeth	2		F s		No	No	~~Mexico~~ U.S.	~~Mexican~~ U.S.					
C 29	Marmol	Francisco	42		M s	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Riconada 9 San Diego Mexico City	N.Y.	NewYork
C 30	Ducker	Elly	21		F s		Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.					

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1901. 76

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	In transit to Genoa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa
12																			
13	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Colonia
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			In transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	~~Light~~	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Hotel Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
21																			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Bro	Bro	None	England	Sheffield
23	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes			In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			355 E 122 St N.Y. Friend Joaquin Bautista	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Cordova
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1911

at Juy

-US Perrault
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Fiu, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Thirteenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. W. Fiu, Md.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr, 1911

at Ney

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz April 20th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Clifford	43	m	m		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S.					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10										1 C					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1901. No. 78

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Idiotic, insane, or imbecile? Maimed, crippled, or deformed? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1904,
at Ivy

WC Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N W Fite, Surgeon of the U S Mail, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Elect that I have had 2 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Fite MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 19 11

at [illegible]

W C Rowsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso Yucatan, April 22, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
R 1	Abrineri	Antonio	32	m	m	Casd	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Family Calle 5 a No 515 Merida Yuc	France	Paris
C 2	Young	W. P.	37	m	m	Casd	yes	yes	American						
C 3	Young	Jennie L	37	f	m	None	yes	yes	American						
C 4	Young	Leonore M	10	f	s	None	yes	yes	American						
C 5	Young	Kenneth N.	8	m	s	None	yes	yes	American						
C 6	Young	Norman T	6	m	s	None	no	no	American						
C 7	Bell	Walter H	44	m	m	Casd	yes	yes	American						
C 8	Taylor	William B	32	m	m	Casd	yes	yes	American						
C 9	Segal	Maurice	23	m	s	Casd	yes	yes	American						
R 10	Arcaira	Lorenzo	25	m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Calle 71-524 Merida Yuc	Family France	Paris
R 11	Barrera	Eduardo aldana	40	m	m	Doctor	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	74 St 575 Merida Yuc	France	Paris
R 12	Alvarez	Celestino	21	m	s	Casd	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Mother Josefina Escalante de Alvarez Merida Yuc.	Mex	Merida
13	Arraiza	Leovigildo	30	m	s	Mechanic									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 1/8/4

4 men

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1911 80

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
11	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Syria	Beyrouth
Mexico	Merida
Mexico	Merida
Mexico	Merida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1911,

at Key West

McDonald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N W Fik, Surgeon of the B.S. Mariw, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 Yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Fik, MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sep, 19 11

at Ny

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

1. 81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
C 1	Polar	Robert	35	m	S				U S Citizen						
R 2	Vidaurrazaga	Victor	25	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Spain	~~Cuban~~ Spanish	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	~~Havana~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	Manrique 197 Havana	Belgium	Amberes
C 3	Lamar	Lucius	38	m	S				U S Citizen						
R 4	Llaguno	Severino	28	m	Merchant	yes	yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	218. Jesus de Monte Havana	Ny	New York
R 5	Llaguno	Josefina	19	f	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Ny	New York
C 6	Austin	Alfred E	62	m	S				U S Citizen						
R 7	Beale	George	46	m	M	Salesman	yes	yes	~~Subject~~ English		~~Cuba~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana		Hotel Pasaje	England	London
R 8	Beale	Isabel	45	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Subject~~ English		~~Cuba~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			England	London
R 9	Beale	Dorothy	16	f	S	none	yes	yes	~~Subject~~ English		~~Cuba~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana			England	London
C 10	Roberts	Royal	30	m	S				U S Citizen						
C 11	Nesbit	Theodore	20	m	W				U S Citizen						
C 12	Nesbit	Katherine	28	f	W				U S Citizen						
R 13	La Berge	Maria	36	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Genl Angel Rivero Prado No 71 Havana	N.Y.	New York
R 14	Cardona	Juan	36	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cienfuegos			Germany	Hamburg
R 15	Cardona	Andrea G de	36	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cienfuegos		Ofa Helena 111 Cienfuegos	German	Hamburg
R 16	Aguiar	Luisa M.a	25	f	S	none	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cienfuegos		Germany	Hamburg
C 17	Patterson	George	35	m	S				U S Citizen						
C 18	Ellmore	George	29	m	M				U S Citizen						
C 19	Ellmore	Amy	27	f	M				U S Citizen						
R 20	Bethezé	Pierre	45	m	S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	~~France~~ France	French	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Havana	O'Reilly 45. Havana	France	Bulogne Sur Mer
R 21	Guadeau	Bertrand	26	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~France~~ France	French	Cuba	Guanabacoa	Pinar del Rio	France	Bulogne Sur Mer
R 22	Dubrii	Raymond	31	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~France~~ France	French	Cuba	Havana	Galiano 130. Ribi friend Havana	France	Bulogne Sur Mer
R 23	Dercier	Julian	33	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	~~France~~ France	French	Cuba	Havana	Galiano 130. Ribi friend Havana	France	Bulogne Sur Mer
R 24	Tusseau	Julio	43	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~France~~ France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Aguiar 101 Havana	France	Bulogne Sur Mer
C 25	Robertson	Herbert	28	m	S				US Citizen						
C 26	Robertson	Jean	29	f	M				U S Citizen						
C 27	Vandervort	Maude	36	f	M				U S Citizen						
C 28	Doherty	Edward J	26	m	S				U S Citizen						
R 29	Gonzalez	Rogelio	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sabanilla	Mr. L. Gonzalez Father Sabanilla Guatemala Cuba	Mass	Greenfield
R 30	Quiñones	Virgilio	19	m	S	Student	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. C. J. Quiñones Father Sn Miguel 44. Havana	Mass	Greenfield

39

30/3/17 17 Cut

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 28*, 1911.

F 82

11–1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	yes self	yes	no	no			in transit to Mr Leo Belgium	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4	yes wife	yes	yes	1906	Ny.		Hotel American New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
5	yes Husband	yes	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5 7	dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
6																				
7	yes self	yes	no	1909	New York		in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
8	yes wife and	yes	no	1909	new York		in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 3	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
9	yes father	yes	yes	1909	New York		in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1909	New York	R La Bourge 225 W 23rd St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	in transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	in transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	NY	in transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self	yes	no	no		in transit to Boulogne Sur Mer France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	brown	none	France	Alta Garona
21	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
22	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	blue	none	France	Tolosa
23	yes	self	yes	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Mass	Mt Herman School Greenfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuines
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuines

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N W Dile, Surgeon of the U S Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Battleboro Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Dile MD

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1911, at Nogales

Immigration Officer.

US Mexico

6 83

	Dips.										
	69				18	20	107	5	112	-	4
	11				8	5	24	3	27	-	2
TOTAL											

Apr 29-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	43	69	112
2nd Cabin	16	11	27
Steerage			
Total			

SEX
M. F. S. M. F. S.
D & O D & O D & O
PD. PD. PD.
JOINT JOINT JOINT

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
C 1	Bellamor	David	26		m S				U S citizen						
C 2	Brown	Alden H.	42		m S.				US citizen						
C 3	Garacan	Minnie	40		F S				US citizen						
C R 4	Chun	Tan Chun	34		m S.	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Havana	Cuba	China Hong Kong
5	Pearson	Edith M	41		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	B. subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. H. Pearson husband Consulado 20	Havana	England London
C 6	Wolfe	John J	37		m S				US citizen						
C 7	Cabaud	Henry E.	36		m M				U.S. Citizen						
C 8	Hargrave	John, H.	27		m S				U.S. Citizen						
C 9	Sands	Helen	38		f M				U S Citizen						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/6/2

1 Cuba
1 Spain

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2431/319.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

April 29, 1911.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that the privilege of transit through the United States was granted to the Chinese person Tan Dung Chun, who arrived at this port yesterday, the 28th instant, per S. S. "MEXICO".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 28*, 1911. L. 84

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes	self	yes	no	no		in transit to Hongkong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow Black		China	Canton
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	in transit to London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown		England	London
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

W G Rivard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F 85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N.O. Fill, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, Thru with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.W. Fill Mo

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1911

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 20th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lot C 1	Wishka	John	43	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Nogone	None Nogone P.O	Penn	Butler
2	Bradford	Winfred	28	M	M		Yes	Yes	The Born						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

2 a
2, 1/1

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1911. | 86

13—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (unless for care and treatment of the insane) by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Yer	$50 Yes	1910	Penn	Home ~~To Remain to Reside~~ with Woman Butler Pa. Ferry Nst.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	L.	B.	B.	none	Germany	Krapitz
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of apr, 1961,

at Nuevo Laredo

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Fiss, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, United States (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N W Fiss MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911

at Ny

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 190

1	11—1115 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diaz	Joaquin	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Diaz 2 del Carmen Puebla	My	New York
2	Montero	Angel	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brother Manuel Montero Acosta 31 Havana	My	New York
3	Prieto	Domingo	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Tuinicu	Tuinicu Central Santa Teresa	Me	Bangor
4	Lopez	Benito	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	S. Nicolas	S. Nicolas	My	Mechanicville
5	Cuesta	Vicente	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Obrapia 3. Havana	My	New York
6	Cuesta	Ricardo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Obrapia 3 Havana	My	New York
7	Matuti	Victor	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8. Havana	My	Saratoga
8	Bello	José	37		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8. Havana	My	Saratoga
9	Prieto	Vicente	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8. Havana	My	Saratoga
10	Lire	Rafael	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8 Havana	My	Saratoga
11	Milan	Juan	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Porvenir 13 Havana	My	New York
12	Padron	Angel	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8. Havana	Me	Bangor
13	Moreno	Emenegildo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8. Havana	Me	Bangor
14	Espino	Marcelino	20		M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8 Havana	My	New York
15	Espino	Andres	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol. 8 Havana	My	New York
16	Fitzgerald	Thomas	41		M	S				United States						
17	Caro	Juan	25		M	S				Porto Rico						
18	Palacios	Jose	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8 Havana	My	York
19	Miranda	Mariano	28		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Empedrado 11 Havana	My	New York
20	Miller	Edward	30		M	S				United States						
21	West	Robert	22		M	S				United States						
22	Farnsworth	John	49		M	S				United States						
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall

22 5/17

1 Merchant

16

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 28*, 1911. 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr. J. A Serrano Uncle Brt 13 E. 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blu		none	Mexico	Mexico City
2	yes	self	60	yes	1910	Ny	183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blu		none	Spain	Ferrol
3	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Ny	~~183 South St N.Y. City~~ For Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	blu	blue	none	Spain	Zamora
4	yes	self	40	yes	1910	Ny	183 South St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blu	blu	none	Spain	Lugo
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Brt 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blu	blu	blind Left eye	Spain	Lugo
6	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Ny	Brt 183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blu	blu	none	Spain	Lugo
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Logroño
8	yes	self	50	yes	1910	Ny	Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blu	blu	blind right eye	Spain	Coruña
9	yes	self	37	no	no	no	Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	none blind right eye	Spain	Zamora
10	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Saratoga NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Leon
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Almeria
12	yes	self	45	no	no	no	~~183 South St NY City~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Zamora
13	yes	self	45	no	no	no	~~183 South St NY City~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Zamora
14	yes	self	40	yes	1910	Ny	183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
15	yes	self	60	yes	1910	Ny	183 South St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Lugo
16																					
17							65 Johnson St Bklyn													P Rico	Aguadela
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Half Brother in law D. Sala 3376 56 St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Light	Dark	none	Spain	Bilbao
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Dark	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
20							Brazil Ind Ter w 13 ave Denver Col														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

→ Naturalized San Francisco Calif Oct. 1904

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of apr, 1911

at Key West

W C Pursell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N.W. Fair, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, then with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.W. Fair MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1901

at Key

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

89

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 20th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C 1	Comm	Ralph	19		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
C 2	Wilson	Richard	37		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
R 3	Juárez	María	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Employer Mrs Browne Mexico City	NY	New York
C 4	Blanka	John	21		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
C 5	Baker	William	21		M S		Yes	Yes	U.S. Born						
C 6	Thomas	Isaac	64		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Grand Hotel Mexico City	England	London
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

64/2

1 Mex

1 K

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1911.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							1332 Polk St San Fran Cal															
	2							Fremont Sec															
	3	Yes	Employer	No	No			With Mrs Leo Bronze Inv employer 1723 Belmont St Chgo Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	2nd Class	Mexico	Mexico
	4							6501 Honore St Chgo Ill Thurman ny															
	5																						
	6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Wales	Swansea
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1901,

at Galveston

WC Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. W. Fill, Surgeon of the S.S. Mesaba, this vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 2 yr years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 91

N. W. Fill MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1911

at my

WCP [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso Yucatan April 22nd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cure de Cure~~ Cour	Adela	19		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Tomas Cure Father ~~of~~ 576-61 St Merida	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Cure de Cure~~ Cour	Manuela	5		f s	2-#57124 505 1-27-37 none	none		Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Merida	Grandfather Thomas Cure 576-61 St Merida	N.Y.	New York
3	Marina	Leovigildo	30		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother in Law Antonio Acebedo G.R. Station Progreso	N.Y.	New York
4	Bloodworth	Wiley	21		m s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Cousin, Emilio Molina San Cosme, Merida	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7						Perusall									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to whom, or by whom passage was paid, and whether in whole or in part at own expense or as assisted, and if assisted, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	Husband abdo Cure 119 Washington St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Syria	Libon Beyrouth
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Father abdo Cure 119 Washington St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	–	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	With wife Rosa 2 Rue New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D.	D.	B.	none	Mexico	Tabasco
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Warrall Hall College Peekskill, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	D.	D.	B	none	Mexico	Merida
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1911,

at Key West

WC Pannell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N W Fier, Surgeon of the S S Mexis, thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

N W Fier MD

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1911

at my

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA 6 9, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
C 1	Malmstrom	Werner G	34		M S				U.S. citizen						
R 2	Corral	Isaac	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Louvre Havana Cuba	Ny	New York
R 3	Corral	Bernardino	19		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Louvre Havana Cuba	Ny	New York
R 4	Huerta	Enrique	40		M m	Clerk	Yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Nicolas 108 Havana none	Ny	New York
C 5	Hembdt	John	28		M m				U.S. citizen						
C 6	Hembdt	Effie	24		F m				U.S. citizen						
C 7	Hembdt	Ruth	4		F S				U.S. citizen						
C 8	Hembdt	Robert	1		M S				U.S. citizen						
R 9	Alonso	José	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Louvre Havana Cuba	Ny	New York
R 10	Navalle	Lazaro	32		M S	Tel. Operator	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rastro 11 Havana none	Ny	Poughkeepsie
R 11	Calderon	Francisco	40		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Consulado 103 Havana	Ny	New York
Cancelled	Quiz	José	53		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ofice 46 Havana	Ny	Buffalo
C 13	Dunham	Jerry	36		M S				U.S. citizen						
R 14	Padron	Luis Po	28		M S	Ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havan	Carnero 19 a. Havana	Ny	New York
R 15	Castañeda	Manuel	27		M S	Ball player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Escobar 205 Havana	Ny	New York
16	Clark	Johnson W	23		M S	Employe	yes	yes	U.S. subject	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	St Johns.	R. Bank Club, Home 15th St. Vedado Havana	N B	St Johns
Cancelled	Gobel	Arthur	24		M S				U.S. citizen						
C 18	Estes	Herbert H	21		M S				U.S. citizen						
R 19	Trezza	Vicente	18		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Father Miguel Trezza Edelo Valla 13 Habana	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pensacola.

17/7/10 8 Cub 1h

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 0734

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 28*, 1911.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes self~~						Manaroneck N.Y.													
2	yes self	50	No	No	No		Mr. alcantara 327 E 16th St. NYCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
3	yes self	50	yes	1910	N.Y.		Malcantara 327 E 16th St. NYCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo.
4	yes self	50	yes	1897	N.Y.		Hotel America 14th St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5							Harrytown N.Y.													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	50	No	no	no	stole America NYCity	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	hym	brown	none	Spain	Valladolid
10	yes	self	50	No	no	no	Eastman School Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	~~50~~ 30	~~No~~ 1910	~~no~~ yes	no	W.M. Ortega 146 W 64th St. NYCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Spain	Sevilla
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~intransit to Barcelona, Spain~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Spain~~	~~Barcelona~~
13							61 River St Albany N.Y.													
14	yes	self	50	yes	1910	New York	Hotel America 14th St NyCity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	self	50	yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Havana
16	no	self	60	yes	1910	New York	intransit to St Johns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brn	brn	none	Penn	Dyestown
17																				
18							Concord N.H.													
19	yes	self	~~38~~ 50	yes	1908	New York	Uncle Alfonso Greaso 424 E 115th St Ny City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	B.	none	Italy	Padula
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of apr, 1911,

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Sullivan, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the qualification McGill and Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

J. Blaine

Immigration Officer.

95

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON, APR 20 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	montague				U.S. Citizen									
2	Haber	Louis													
3	Haber	Carrie													
4	Yee	Mary													
5	Yee	Lucille													
6	Rosedale	Mrs. Eugene													
7	Land	Carl. St													
8	Stuart	Chas. W.													
9	Corlette	Glen													
10	Anderson	Gerda	31	f	S	nurse	yes	yes	Swedish	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT-ALIEN born, Greenwich		(Andreas Andersen (friend) Dufflinsgaten, 26, Kristiania	Conn	Greenwich
11	Huggin	Dorothy				U.S.A. Citizen									
12	Layton	Hilo	32	f	S	nil	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng	London	✓	✓	
13	Elliot	Gladys	32	f	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friends 39 Bedford Place London W.C. Aust Melbourne Fra		
14	Nicholls	Vivian	39	6	m	W gent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyeth	Dr. A.T. Elliot 16 Lechmere Road Hove	Ky	Hinckley
15	Bluck	Mabel	47	9	f	W wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	London	Mrs. Nicholls Tunics Hall Ellings Kent	Mich	Detroit
16	Read	Philip	10		m	S student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. A. Lemon (brother) St. Hannets Island Kensington	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Lonkind	Hallie	25	5	m	W painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	(Uncle) - ditto -	✓	✓
18	Hancock	Hesbian	5	10	m	S child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	G. S. Tomkins Estate Office Ilford, Essex	Alberta	Edmonton
19	Bolo	Dora	22		f	S nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandmother) Mrs Hancock 9 Palmers Gdns. Hove	N.C.	Asheville
20	Atkins	Frederick	47	1	m	W journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mrs Poole 22 Birdhurst Rd Southwood	N.C.	do.
21	Henderson	Joseph	50	6	m	W minister	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Mrs Henderson (friend) 12 Lothbury Rd. Highbury	Eng	London
22	Holden	Maggie	35	10	f	S actress	✓	Australian	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife 12 Lothbury Rd. Highbury	✓	✓
23	Holden	Hannes	27	10	f	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Major Bethune Edinburgh, N.B.	Ky	Ky
24	Main	Rosamond	46	1	f	W wife	✓	Eng	✓	✓	✓	Ilford	ditto.	Nova	Scotia
25	Laidlow	Bertl	16	1	m	do.	✓	Canada	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Mrs Hutchinson Friend Ewell Surrey	Ky	Ky
26	Laidlow	Mary	12	1	f	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		Husband 70 Clarendon Cres, Toronto	Can	Toronto
27													Father ditto	Can	✓
28						HORSEMAN.									
29	Le Coulcier	Alex	42	✓	m	W Cattle man	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng	Dolcies	Mrs Le Coulcier 40 New St. Dolcies	Europe	Dolcies
30															

"Steerage"

16

W. Payne Chief Exam. 21.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List of Cattlemen and Horsemen per "MINNEWASKA" Voyage 24

arrived New York 29th April 1911

With Passport

1 Short.J
2 Gurney.J
3 Stevens.W
4 O'Neill.M
5 Donovan.J
6 Moore.J
7 Coyle.J
8 Smith.J
9 Barry.J
10 McDonald.J
11 Wingate.R
12 Furlong.T
13 Jennings.E
14 Lane.R
15 Cunningham.J
16 Gerard.N
17 Doughty.C

Without Passport (Head Tax Paid)

18 LeCouteur.Alex.

Discharged at Quebec

Total--18-

Purser

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 APR 1911, 190 . No. 96

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an alien brought for such purpose, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	1st Class	Yes	Yes	6	Stagnied Conn,	Employer Nat'l Mfg Co Detroit Passenger Dept Freemick, Cashr.	Labrador	Head	Lo		5	3	Lt	Lt	blue			Sweden	Stockholm
11																				
12	No	self	abt one year	Yes	1909	Ref	(Home) miss J. Taylor Melbourne, Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	Legal	Australia	Melbourne
13	No	✓	✓	5	mos.	✓	Miss A. Hutchison (friend) Linden Hall Worksop Ref.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	dk	brn	brn	England	Penyton
14	Yes	✓	✓	✓	3 mos	Detroit	Hotel, Detroit.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	fair	fair	grey	✓	Faringdon
15	No	✓	150	✓	No	—	—	Mr. C. Black (Husband) Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	brn	blue	✓	London
16	No	Mrs Black	✓	No	—	—	ditto (Uncle) Hamilton Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	Red	✓	✓	Lutlend.
17	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	Ref	— Hotel Edmonton.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10½	✓	bald	blue	✓	Croydon
18	No	Capt Hancock	153	✓	1910	Asheville	c/o Mr. Rodney Battle Asheville. N.C. (grandfather)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	3	blonde	fair	blue	Bermuda. W.I.	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	c/o ditto. —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	Legal	Eng.	Wandsworth
20	✓	self	✓	No	—	—	c/o Mrs Henderson Highbury 12. Lotsby Rd. London. N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	grey	brown	✓	London
21	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Home 12. Lotsby Rd Highbury London. N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blk	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne
22	Yes	✓	✓	No	—	—	c/o Mr. H. Nunn, 65 Greenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	Australia	Sydney
23	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	— ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	✓	✓	blue	✓	Moray
24	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	Ref	Husband Capt main SS City of Naples. Ref	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	med	brn	blue	Eng	London
25	No	✓	✓	✓	often	Ref	Husband Mrs. Clarendon Crescent father Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brn	blue	Canada	Toronto
26	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	— ditto —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	do	blue	Canada	"
27																				
28																				
29	Yes	A.T.L.	50	Yes	Intends since 1891	all over	Brd & Sister in Charge of stock for — Kentucky, Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brn	blue	Jersey	St Heliers
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lake master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MINNEWASKA., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lake
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York.

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No 1

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ethan Allen, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the superintendent of Mails, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnewaska

Ethan Allen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

W. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

April 30/1911

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS. Diplomatic	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	U. S.	Transit
1st Cabin	40						40	16	56	—	16
2nd Cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL											

1 Steerage pass. man. sheet 2 1st cab

1a

1 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	40	56
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—3116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. *sailing from* LONDON. APR 20 1911, 190

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mark	William.							U. S. A.						
2	Nelson.	mark													
3	do	Mc mark.													
4	do	Charles													
5	do	margaret													
6	Kingsley.	Oliver													
7	do	Eva													
8	Morrison	Samuel													
9	Nawes	Leander													
10	Felt	Henry.													
11	Robie	Virginia													
12	Pendleton	Caro													
13	Nase	George													
14	Nase	marie													
15	Kenney	Sanborn													
16	Moore	Emma													
17	Atwood	Edward													
18	Atwood	Eleanor													
19	Smith	Horace													
20	Smith	marion													
21	Jones	Rosalie													
22	Duggin	Cornelius													
23	Jennings	mary													
24	Stafford	James													
25	do	may													
26	do	Alfred													
27	Street	mary													
28	Hazard	Jessie													
29	Maslon	Harold													
30	Thomas	Isabel													

17

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

LIST OF "ALIENS IN TRANSIT."

97a

S. S. MINNEWASKA VOY. 24 ARRIVED AT NEW YORK, 29th April 1911

This list must be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration immediately upon arrival at New York.

SHEET No.	LIST No.	NAME	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION AND STREET ADDRESS	ROUTE	FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED IN PROOF OF TRANSIT
2	12	Layton Miss	English	Melbourne, Australia		
2	15	Bluck Mrs Cardy	do	Hamilton, Bermuda		
2	16	Read Master P	do	ditto		
2	17	Tomkins Mr W.H.	do	Edmonton, Alberta		
2	20	Atkins Mr F	do	London		
2	21	Henderson RevJ	do	London		
2	25	Laidlow Mrs J	Canada	Toronto		
2	26	Laidlow Miss Mary	do	do		

No of Passengers---U.S.Citizens-41 Aliens-15-

Total-56-

Master.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 APR 11, *190* 98

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Isles master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos F Isles
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901,
at Newyork.
W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Patterson, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Patterson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cor Apr 30/1911

May 1st 1911

99

10/ 1 Sl

3683

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA. sailing from London, April-20, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Broomfield	Alfred.	22		M S	Coal Trimmer	Yes		Eng'sh	Eng'sh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng London.		(Brother-in-law) Mrs Annie Broomfield 28 Abbey Lane Stratford London E	Returning in ship	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Cannon Employer

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork., April 30 May 1, 1911

100

51—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Stowaway																				
2	—	—	—	No	—	—	—		Lo	Lo	Lo			5	3	dk	bl	bl		England London
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. F. Jabs Master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. F. Jabs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901,
at London

W. Layne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. MINNEWASKA, Atlantic Transport arrived May 1, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 101

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Broomfield, Alfred			1	VPC	(STOWAWAY). Connor	5/1/11										6 Jun			4 52	Minnewaska				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Manacaibo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 21st April, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osgood	Wilfred	35		M S	Naturalist	yes	yes	US		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Edwardo Arangueren "Friend"	England	London
2	Marriott	Bruce	42		M M	civil Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Henry Belnicke Maracaibo "Friend"	England	London
3	Leisse	Paul	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ramon Para Picon Merida	France	Paris
4	Parra	Caracciolo	23		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Soledad Avila Maracaibo	Penn	Philadelphia
5	Avila	Edwardo F	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maracaibo			
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4

3 K

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List D

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 April, 1911

103

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	No	Self	$200	Yes	Feb. 1911	New York	wife. Alice Marriott Feather head Surrey England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	D	Lt.	Blue	no	England	Rendham
3	No	Self	Imp	No	no	no	Father. Fritz Leicase Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	no	Germany	Konigsberg
4	No	Self	Imp	Yes	1910	New York	Antonio Parra "cousin" Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	no	Venezuela	Merida
5	No	Self	$200	No	no	no	Henriquez Granki Paris 3249 Locust st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	Dk	Blue	no	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P W Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911,
at Key West

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List D

2 & 1 SR sheet

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the SS Maracaibo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at Ny

W Matthews
Immigration Officer.

April 30 1911

	U. S.	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. S.	TRANSIT
		DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
First Cabin	15						15	4	19	—	3
Second Cabin	—						—	1	1	—	—
Steerage											—
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra La Guayra, 16 april, 1901

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Alfred Bishop	60		m m	Lawyer			USA.				Inspects Mines		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List D

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 April, 1901

105

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Maracaibo, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April 1914,
at Key West

J. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B B Richardson, Surgeon of the S/S Maracaibo, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B B Richardson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at Key West

J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Maracaibo, 21st April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mantilla	Jose M.	18	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Sp Amn	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Gil Palacios Maracaibo	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 April, 1901 | 107

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$50	One	nw	no	Hermogratis Parra Friend 25 Whitehall St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	no	Colombia	Cucuta
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 629

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Or. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1901,
at Key West

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

108

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez, 24th Apl, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 30 Apl, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Davis	Sam		m	US				New York
2	Davis	Cherry		f	"				"
3	Castro	Julio D	25	m	Porto Rico				"
4	Arevalo	Candida Ferrer de	26	f	"				"
5	Arvlo	Eduardo	10	m	"				"
6	Arevalo	Pepita	3	f	"				"
7	Ferrer	Ines	40	f	"				"
8	Higgs	Carmen G.	26	f	US				"
9	Higgs	George	10	m	"				"
10	Higgs	Ismael	2½	m	"				"
11	Higgs	Mable	1	f	"				"
12	Pietro	Elvirio	10	m	Porto Rico	Legally adopted by Mr & Mrs Davis			"
13	Estwick	James	32	m	US				"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

* See list of races on back of sheet.

5/15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Manoca, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manoca

A. Johnson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at Ny

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 - 1911

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I P Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Mexican S. S. Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith for," employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept
Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I P Agostini M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS, 23 April, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kimble	Fowler			M ✓				USA						
2	Kimble	McEllen			M ✓				"						
3	Kimball	Lee Roid E			M ✓				"						
4	Klindtworth	John J			— ✓										
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4C

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 April*, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neill master, of the S. S. OLINDA., from NUEVITAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sworn to before me at the Port of New York day of APR 30 19[illegible], 190—,

at

Charles E Murphy
Charles E Murphy
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

(2)

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P Apostinis, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I P Apostinis M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Apr. 30 / 1911

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplomats	Exemptions: Tourists (Exempted)	Exemptions: Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Exemptions: Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. S.	Transit
1st Cabin	4						4	2	6	—	1
2nd Cabin	7				4		11	4	15	—	1
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	4	6
2nd Cabin	8	7	15
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

117 S.S.S. OLINDA. sailing from PTO. PADRE, April, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 2	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blackler	William H	42		M S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.	Brooklyn	Charles E. Blackler Brother / 630 - 51 Street Brklyn	N.Y.	N. York
2	Montano	Manuel	17		M S	Student	-	-	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Francisco Pi Bastos / Son in law	Ill.	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7										a					
8															
9															
10										✓					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 April*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Munson S.S. Line	$20	Yes	1904 1911	N York	82 Beaver St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Newfoundland St Johns
2	"	Father	$155	"	1909 1910	Yonkers Yala	Armory Institute Chicago Ill							5	10		Dk	None		Cuba Port Padre
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'neill master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. OLINDA., from PTO. PADRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Oneill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sworn to before me at the Port of New York, 190—,

at ..... APR 20 1911

Charles E Mayhew
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Mesnoor S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

i. 113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.S. OLINDA. sailing from NIPE. 24 April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sous	Moyse	34		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Edmanita	None	NJ	Newfork
2	Sastre	Jose	22		S	Clerk			—	—	—	De Canto Antilla	Andres Oliver (friend)	—	—
3	Candes	Jose J	23		S	Clerk			Cuba	French	—	Santiago	Santiago Antilla Cuba Santiago Cuesse (Father)	—	—
4	Valladares	Manuel	21		S	Cook			Spain	Spanish	—	Helton	Constantino Gbaug & Santiago Barcia (friend)	—	—
5	Stewart	Alexander	20		S	Waiter			England Scotland	African	—	Banes	William Hunnett (friend) Helton Cuba Banes Cuba	—	New Rochelle
6	Bryant	Chas C							USA						
7	Larson	John							USA						
8	Abreu	Pedro E	39		M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Cuba	Bayate	J. Peterson (friend) Bayate Oriente Cuba		Australia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8/2/6 4 cuts

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$68				Jose Diaz (friend) 133 South St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Spain	Palma Majorca
2	—	—	$30	Yes	1909 1910	N York	Jose Vieva (friend) 222 East 29th St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Spain	Barcelona
3	—	—	$30	Yes	1909 1910	—	Enrique Fleury (friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	—	—	—	—	—	Cuba	Santiago
4	—	—	$40	No			Orilla Jos (friend) 9 East 112th St N York	"	"	"	"	Cataract	"	5	-	—	—	—	—	—	Spain	Punta Pedra
5	—	—	$35	Yes	1910 3 mos	Tampa Fla	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Jamaica	Kingston
6							349 North Ave N Rochelle NY															
7							9 Park Pl Progreso Yucatan Mex															
8	no	Self	$250	Yes	Feb 1910	N York	no	Peter Wainstrom	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Red	Blue	none	Sweden	Södertorp
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	—																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neill master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. OLINDA., from NIPE., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sworn to before me at the Port of New York day of ....., 19 ,

at APR 30 1911

Charles E Murphy

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J P Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Mercantile S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Agostini M D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS, 23 April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Albert S	√	M					USA						
2	Leavitt	Melvin P	√	...					"						
3	McKenney	Charles P	√	...					"						
4	O'Reilly	Frank J	√	...					"						
5	Heath	Graham C	√	...					"						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 C ✓

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 April*, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							W Kalb Mrm 268 Pleasant Manchester NH													
	2							288 Manchester Manchester NH													
	3							I Israel Cambridge Self Mass													
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John O'Neill Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. OLINDA., from NUEVITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me at the Port of New York

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Charles E. Murphy
Charles E. Murphy
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Agostini, Surgeon of the Employed by Museum S. I. Inc. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Degree Columbia College New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Agostini M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. OLINDA. sailing from PTO. PADRE, 19 April, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Manuel	30		M	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Port Padre	Joaquin Lopez Flatley Port Padre Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Lopez	Antonio	26		M											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2a

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 April*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	1908	N York	R. Fabian Ll. (Hagenbeck) 37 South Williams St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Pale	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Malaga
2			Abt		1910									5	8						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neill master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. OLINDA., from PTO. PADRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Neill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me at the Port of New York

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Charles E Murphy
Charles E Murphy
IMMIGRATION OFFICER
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Arnold	George	28		m m	none			yes yet U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		Mr. & Mrs. L. Arnold Carlisle Pa.	N.Y.	New York
2	Mrs. -do-	Diana	23		f m	"			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
3	Mrs. Bullen	Mary	44		f m	"			-do-	Ill.	Chicago		346 - 17th Street	Chicago Ill.	Chicago
4	Mr. Buebendorf	Xavier	33		m m	merchant			-do-	N.Y.	New York		867 Elton Avenue	N. York N.Y.	New York
5	Mr. Bloch	Arthur	26		m m	-do-			France	French	Mexico City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. & Mrs Michel Block (father) Colmar	Mr.	Mexico City
6	Mrs. Bloxham	Emma	38		f m	none			U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York		301 West 96th Street	N. York N.Y.	New York
7	Miss. -do-	Ethel	18		f s	-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do- -do-	-do- -do-	-do-
8	Mr. Black	James	39		m s	farmer			-do-	N.J.	Jobstown		home Mr. Black James	Jobstown N.J.	Jobstown
9	Mr. Coutier	Joseph	35		m m	broker			Canada	French	Canada Chicoutimi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotal Amerika	Paris Canada	Chicoutimi
10	Mr. Dubose	Albert	37		m m	none			France	-do-	France St adresse		brother Georges Dubose 127 B.d Port I	LeHavre N.Y.	New York
11	Mr. Dufay	André	30		m s	farmer			-do-	-do-	-do- Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Jules Dufay	Salins	[illegible]
12	Mr. Duringe	Fernand	60		m m	manufacturer			-do-	-do-	-do- Lyon		wife Mrs. Duringe 41 Rue St Helene	Lyon N. Y.	-do-
13	Mr. Dubuc	Julien	40		m m	industrial			Canada	-do-	Canada Chicontini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotel Amerika	Paris Canada	Chicontini
14	Mrs. -do-	Marie	40		f m	-do-			-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
15	Mr. Gaudin	Jean	59		m s	priest			France	-do-	France Thurins		brother M.L. Gaudin	Thurins -do-	Montreal
16	Mr Howard	Jesse	53		m m	none			U.S.A. Citizen	R.I.	Providence		80 Pros Street	Street Providence R.I.	Providence
17	Mr. -do-	-do-	16		m s	"			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
18	Miss -do-	Nicea	23		f s	"			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
19	Miss. -do-	Vera	19		f s	"			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
20	Mr. Bigelow	John	33		m s	publicist			-do-	N.Y.	New York		21 Gramercy Park	N. York N.Y.	New York
21	Miss. -do-	Grace	50		f s	none			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
22	Miss. Harding	Charlotte	20		f s	"			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
23	Miss. Brun	Eugénie	30		f s	maid			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	-do- -do-	-do-
24	Mr. Beaufils	Eugène	38		m s	merchant			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	Hotel Terminus	Paris -do-
25	Mr. Mauclerc	Alexandre	45		m m	engineer			"	"	France	Paris	home 4 Rue Schoelcher	Paris	-do- -do-
26	Mr. Marti	Fernando	35		m m	industrial			Rep. Argentine	Spanish Am.	Rep. Arg.	Buenos Ayres	Grand Hotel	Paris	N.Y. New York
27	Mr. Mayençon	Antoine	27		m s	engineer			France	French	France	Chamalières	Father Eugene Mayençon	Chamalières	N.Y. New York
28	Mr. Mershon	Edward	18		m s	manufacturer			U.S.A. Citizen	Mich.	Saginaw		home Mr. Mershon	Saginaw	Mic. Saginaw
29	Mr. -do-	-do- C.	51		m s	-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
30	Mrs Bailey	Edith	40		f m	none			-do-	N.Y.	New York		52 West 53rd Street	New York	N.Y. New York

W 7/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, *190*

11—1218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							U. S. A. Citizen														
2							-do-														
3							-do-														
4							-do-														
5	no	self	75	yes	1908	New York	in transit for Mexico	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	black	black	none	German	Colmar	
6							U. S. A. Citizen														
7							-do-														
8							-do-														
9	no	self	75	yes	1910	New York	at home Chicoutimi	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	none	Canada	Chicoutimi
10	yes	"	50	"	1907	-do-	Hotel Plazza	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	France	Havre
11	"	"	50	"	1910	-do-	at home Indian Head	Sack Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear fair	blue	"		-do-	Salins
12	"	"	50	"	1900	-do-	Hotel Lafayette	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		-do-	Paris
13	no	"	50	"	1910	-do-	at home Chicoutimi	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Canada	Chicoutimi
14	"	"	50	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	"	50	"	"	-do-	brothers. Transit for	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Thurins
16							U. S. A. Citizen														
17							-do-														
18							-do-														
19							-do-														
20							-do-														
21							-do-														
22							-do-														
23	yes	fration	50	yes	1911	New York	his fration 21 Gramercy	Park N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris	
24	"	self	50	U.S.A.	Resident		120 West 48th Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	chestnut	blue	"	"	"	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	natural	"	"	"	Resi. Arg.	Buenos Ayres	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	France	Clermond Ferrand	
28							U. S. A. Citizen														
29							-do-														
30							-do-														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of APR 30 1911, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenè, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Lenè

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 30 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

April 30/1911

	U. S. AND I. SOLAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS FOR WHOM HEAD TAX IS PAID	S. L.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	20						20	20	40	—	6
Second Cabin	32						32	200	232	1	15
Steerage											
TOTAL											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	20	40
2nd Cabin	200	32	232
Steerage			

IM. SEX R & R R & A R & I MONEY RET R & O R & D D & O PSG. FD. JOIN

NON. SEX R & R R & A R & I MONEY RET R & O R & D D & O PSG. FD. JOIN NON

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Parsons	Williams	38		m s	architect	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York	home 30 West 47th Street N.Y.	New Y.	New York	
2	Mr. Grebet	Marcellin	49		m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	St Etienne	wife Mrs. Grebet 14 R. de C^le St Etienne	-d-	-d-
3	Mr. Picard	Henri	37		m m	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	N.Y.	New York	home 2643 Broadway N.Y.	-d-	-d-	
4	Mr. Frescher	Saul	39		m s	teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brothers, Rue de Sevres 78 Paris	-d-	-d-
5	Mr. Reticus	Louis	34		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-
6	Mr. Villatte	André	41		m m	importer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	M. E. Connel 89 Rue Reaumur	-d-	-d-
7	Mrs.	-d-	Henriette	38	f m	-d-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d-
8	Mr. Wibaux	Pierre	53		m m	banker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Montana	Wibaux	going home Wibaux. Montana	Mont.	Wibaux	
9	Mr. Royer	André	40		m m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs. Roger 4 Rue Mercoeur Paris N.Y.	New-York	
10	Mr. Tétedoux	Henry	23		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	Bry s/Marne	France	home Rue du bois de Chênes Bry s/Marne	-d-	-d-
11															
12	Closed at number Ten														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103/7

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				U. S. A. Citizen																
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friends Langenieux & Co 113-115 Spring St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	none	France	St Etienne
3				U. S. A. Citizen																
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother, 50 West 2nd Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	black	blue	none	Germany	Folwisch
5	"	"	50	yes	1910	New York	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	white	gray	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	50	"	U. S. A.	Resident	home 41 Greene Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	gray	brown	"	"	Vertaillac
7	"	"	50	"	-do-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Paris
8				U. S. A. Citizen																
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	blue	none	France	Troyes
10	no	"	50	yes	1907	N. York	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	Paris
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1911, 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

123

M Leni

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amice	Guillaume	57	8	M	M	Ship-owner	Yes	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Solance	Saint-Malo	Wife Mme Amice - Saint-Servan, France	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Aubert	François	69		M	Wid	Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif	Reading	cousin Mrs Briande St Etienne en forêts France	Calif	Reading
3	Arcadi	Zaccario	45		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Deltroit	224 - 21 Street Detroit	Michigan	Deltroit
4	dº	Annonciata	42		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	dº	dº
5	Atales	Maurice	23		M	S	Machinist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	No body in France	Pensylv	Philadelphia
6	Alexander	Baptiste	35	10	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Boulogne/Seine	Friend E. Riard 72 Paris Street Sarcelles France	N.Y	New York
7	Achilli	Giulia	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	Mother Caterina Gianetti Bagni di Lucca Italy	Iowa	Centreville
8	dº	Egittia	2		F	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gran mother - dº -	"	"
9	Arroquiz	Jean	28		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lecumberry	Father and mother - Lecumberry France	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Amoignon	Claude	24		M	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Courbevoie	Father Amoignon - Clux - France	N.Y	New York
11	Azzi	Pietro	38		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Gallicano	brother Ernesto Azzi - Gallicano Italy	Wash	Spokene
12	Bajotti	Corinna	27		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Trofarello	father Pietro Bajotti - Trofarello. Italy	Montana	Red Lodge
13	Bracci	Gabriello	50		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Bracci Simplicia - Bagni di Lucca Italy	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Boillin	Eugenie	22		F	S.	None	"	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	Mother Duvoisin Audincourt France	N.Y.	New York
15	Blaser	Rudolf	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Carwangen	Brother Ernest Blaser Burgdorf.	Nebraska	Columbus
16	Balassi	Stefano	34		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Preglia	Uncle Balassi Stefano - Treglia Italy	Cal.	Santa Cruz
17	Blesi	Peter	26		M	S	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schwanden	Brother Peter Blesi - Schwanden Switzerland	Wash	Tacoma
18	Balette	John	18		M	S.	merchant	"	"	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	No parents in Europe	Salvador	San Salvador
19	Blachard	Henry	39		M	M	machinist	"	"	France	French	"	"	Home 9. Rue de la Prevoyance - Paris.	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Bandoni	Pilade	21		M	S	farm labora	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Capanori	Father David Bandoni in Capanori Italy	Cal	Dos Palos
21	Bottali	Carolina	34		F	Wid	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Albareto	Aunt. Bottali Maria Albareto Italy	N.Y	New York
22	Barzanella	Guiseppe	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Sower	Wife Barzanella Fortuna an Grumes.	Savannah	Georgia
23	Brunskvi	Anton	20		M	M	dº	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slobrihovo	Wife Zana Brunsky in Brihovo	Nebras	Omaha
24	Dal Bello	Genserico	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Dusmurin	Brother Dal Bello Romano. Ponte Treviso. Italy.	Cal.	Dusmurin
25	dº	Giselda	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law - dº -	"	"
26	Bergerot	Alexis Lucien	23		M	S.	Steward	"	"	France	French	France	Nevers	Father Bergerot Thevenin in la Villeneuve Saône et Loire France.	N.Y	New York
27	Berghofer	Peter	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Bleiberg	Mother in law. Margarethe Wernic Bleiberg	Kansas	Pittsburg
28	dº	Maria	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - dº.	"	"
29	dº	Maria	1	3	F	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gran'mother - dº.	"	"
30	Corvi	Ernesto	21		M	S.	farm Labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Malesco	Mother Corvi Giovanna in Malesco. Italy	Cal	Gonzales

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	150	yes	1910	N. York	Transit for St Pierre	St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	gray	blue	none	France	St Guenoux
2							Landing Card U. S. A. Citizen												
3							284-21st a.												
4							Kohout Mech d.												
5	yes	self	60 80	yes	1907	Philadelphia	father and mother 857 N. 7th Street	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend M. Blumenthal 398 5th Ave	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Dio mede Achilli	Centreville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
8	"	mother	none	"	1910	"	father -d-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	200	yes	1898	Los angeles	friend Jean Lafeyre 305-31 Moor Park	Long	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	France	Lecumberry
10	yes	"	80	no	no	no	cousin Louis Chetaud Box 66	Elberon City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Clux
11	no	"	100	yes	1894	Spokane	home 411-522 Maine Ave	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Gallicano
12	yes	"	30	no	no 1910	no	cousin Fiorini Giovanni Box 581	Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	blue	"	"	Brandizza
13	no	"	50	yes	1891	Chicago	brother in law Alfredo Dorti 709 11th Street	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
14	yes	"	30	no	no	no	sister Marie Chouvent & Esther L. C.	Norcark N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	France	Audincourt
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Nicolas Blaser	Columbus Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	Switzerland	Oberthal
16	no	"	100	"	"	"	brother Balatti Giovanni Box 1	Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Preglia
17	yes	self	25	"	"	"	friend Fred Wier 1805 Jefferson Ave	Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Schwanden
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	transit for Salvador		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	France	Paris
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Mr. Wolf 718 6th Street	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Russia	Kramopolos
20	yes	"	25	no	"	"	cousin Bandoni Emiliano	Box Palo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Capanori
21	"	"	40	yes	1905	N. York	cousin Bottali Pietro	King Street 82 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	fair	"	"	"	Barnes
22	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Mattino Bazzanella	Savannah 12 W. Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Sover
23							U. S. A. Citizen 12 Y N 13 St												
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Dugmin	friend Zancanaro Giovanni Box 60	Dugmin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Capano
25	"	husband	none	no	no	no	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
26	"	self	50	yes	1907	New York	friend Joe Lark 362 West 48 Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	France	Clux
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Elizabeth Fruchel	Frontinak Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Lamm
28	yes	husband	none	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kleiberg
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
30	yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Brozzi Lodovico	Gonzales Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Malesco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lenié

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chassagne	Jules	41		M	M	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Mother. Chassagne in Feiche le Chatel France.	N.Y.	New York
2	d°	Marie	39		F	M	housewife.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	mother in law - d° -	N.Y.	"
3	Chabrier	Antonin	25		M	S.	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	France	Besseges	Father Armand Chabrier in Besseges	Penn.	Cecil
4	Chevrolet 29481	Emile	24		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Nancy	Father Chevrolet - Roufol Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
5	Curran	Victor	25		M	S.	machinist	"	"	France	French	"	Nice	Father and Mother Curran. Hotel de l'Ermitage Nice.	Penn.	Philadelphia
6	Colin	Alexis	44		M	M.	Weaver	"	"	France	French	"	Petite Raon	Home, Petite Raon, France	Illinois	Sterling
7	d°	Bastienne	44		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	d°
8	d°	Maria	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	d°
9	d°	Alexandre	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	d°
10	d°	Eugène	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	d°
11	Colautti 3600	Giovanni	29		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo del Friuli	Wife Rosa Colautti - Castelnuovo del Friuli Italy.	Conn.	Torrington
12	Ciotta	Giacinto	25		M	S.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Paiera - Belluno	Father. Ciotta Luigi - Villa Paiera - Italy	Alaska	Treadwell
13	Canesi	Virginio	34		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gazzola di Piacenza		Father Antonio Canesi in Gazzola di Piacenza. Italy	N.Y.	New York
14	Cilia	Giacomo	48		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	Cuvio		Wife. Cilia Cleope Cuvio. Italy	"	"
15	Cozzi	Valentino	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castelnuovo del Friuli		Wife Caterina Cozzi - Castelnuovo del Friuli - Italy	Mich.	Sanbrena Boughton
16	Comici	Lucia	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pinzano al Tagliamento		brother in law Alessandro Zozzi Pinzano al Tagliamento Italy	Mexico	Guadalajara
17	De Candido	Giuseppe	33		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio della Richinvelda		Father - De Candido Mattia - S. Giorgio della Richinvelda.	Wash.	Washington
18	Chastanet	Jules	27		M	M	- d° -	"	"	France	French	France	Decazeville	father Chastanet Decazeville France.	Cal.	S. Bernardino
19	Cuerq	William	30		M	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	La Seauve par St Didier.	Mother. Cuerq - La Seauve by St Didier France	Mass.	Lowell
20	Barman	Jean Marie	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	Mother — d° —	d°	d°
21	Capdeport	Martin	19		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uhart	Father Capdeport Bernard. Uhart	Color.	Lamar.
22	Carrère	Jules	31		M	M	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Arbeat	Home Arbeat France	N.Y.	New York
23	Carrère	Maria	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
24	China Burgess	Maria Virginia	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father Pietro China - Maperano Italy	N.Y.	"
25	Christianne	Louis	32		M	M	Weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Moussey	Home. Mousson Vosges.	Mass.	Fisherville
26	Didierjean	Leon Jean Pierre	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vomecy	Cousin Joseph Mamer a St Laurent par Dinoze (Vosges). France	Mass	Holyoke
27	d°	Caroline	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	"	"
28	d°	Armand	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	d°	"	"
29	Piana	Pietro	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	Cousin Caterina Giorgi Vagli sopra Lucca Italy.	N.Y.	New York
30	Pallago	Guiseppina Rosolina	32		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cles	Father Giuseppe Dallago a Cles. Basina Fitolo	Minn.	Virginia

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30th 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or with solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	1895	New York	Home. 26 West 39th Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	fair	grey	none	France	Feiche le Chatel
2	"	self		"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Andincourt
3	no	self	100	no	no	no	sister Mrs Vidal Elsia Cecil. W.C. Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Bessigno.
4	yes	"	50	no	"	"	sister Mrs Meylan - Howletts New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Ronfol.
5	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend Mme Livingston 468. 20 Western Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Nice
6	yes	self		no	"	"	son Colin 40 Sterling 578 West Wallace - (Illinois)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saucy (Vosges)
7	"	husband	500	no	"	"	son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	500	no	"	"	brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		no	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	30	yes	1904/5	Boston	brother in law De Franceschi Giovanni Torrington Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chestnut	"	Italy	Castelnuovo del Friuli
12	"	"	200	"	1908/10	Washington	friend Bia. Annibale. Treatorille. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Feltre -
13	yes	"	50	"	1909/11	Boston	friend Dominico Repetti 307. 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	Gazolla di Piacenza
14	yes	"	50	"	1910/11	New York. Boston	brother. Celia Alessandro. Sporli box 135. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	fair	grey	"	"	Cuvio
15	no	"	30	"	1893/910	Lawrence Houghton	brother in law Berloli Batta at Lawrence Houghton - Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	chestnut	"	"	Castelnuovo del Friuli
16	"	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Linandizzi Francesco - Hotel Francis. Guadalajara. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Pinzano al Tagliamento
17	yes	"	130	no	—	—	friend Kammier Giovanni. 538 Pennsylvania Ave. Washington - D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	"	S. Giorgio della Richinvelda
18	no	"	600	"	—	—	Cousin Adolphe Le Verque 217. 9. St San Bernardino. California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	Decazeville.
19		Frères Maristes	50	yes	1899/911	Lowell.	Society. Freres Maristes. Lowell. Mass. 557 Moody street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	grey	"	"	St Didier. le Jeune
20	non	self	60	no	—	—	brother - Lowell. Massachusetts 557 Moody St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	— do —
21	yes	"	50	"	—	—	Cousin. Louis Uhalde - Davis Hotel Alamar. Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	chestnut	"	"	Uhart
22	"	"	400	yes	1901	New York	friend. Barraut 214 W. 37 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Arbeest
23	"	husband	"	"	"	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	30	yes	907/10	New York	Husband Bozzone Carlo Eugenio 214 W. 37 Street. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Maserano
25	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Lucien Marchal. Fisherville Mass 85 Massachusetts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Maussey
26	no	self		"	—	—	brother in law Pellenseger Joseph 619 Summer St Holyoke Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	Germany	Orbey
27	no	husband	400	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Issenheim
28	no	father		"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Hericourt.
29	yes	self	50	yes	907/10	New York	Wife Virginia Pulibori N° 347 E. 105 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	Italy	Lucca
30	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother Pallago Emilio - Buscola 551 Minnesotta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Cleo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ED. 127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Liné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dillenseger	Eugene	34		M	M	cloth-Weaver	yes	yes	France Germany Switzerland	French	France	Thaon	Cousin Widow Schneider at Nomexy France	Mass	Holyoke
2	d°	Bertha	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
3	d°	Eugenie	6		F	S	none	"	"	France	"	"	"	d°	"	"
4	d°	Leonie	1		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
5	Pellafiora	Luigi	45		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Compiano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Caterina Antolotti Compiano Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Didiot	Felix	36		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Mansey	Home Mansey Vosges France	Mass.	Fisherville
7	Pusan	Batinic	16		M	S.	laborer	"	"	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Tvalina	Father Bosco Batinic Tvalina Herzegovine	Cal.	S. Claro
8	De Martin	Orsala	24		F	S.	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Dosoledo	Father De Martin Giuseppe Dosoledo Italy.	N.Y.	New York
9	Di Donna	Angelo	45		M	M	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Caserto	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Angelo Di Donna Caserto Italy	Mass	North Adams
10	Frantz	Hortensia	25		F	S.	housekeeper	"	"	Germany.	German	Germany	Niederenzen	Mother Maria Frantz Niederenzen Germany.	"	South Hadley Falls
11	Fing	Alphonse	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Finzen	Father Karl Fing - Finzen Switzerland	Kansas	Long Island
12	Franz	Luigi	26		M	M	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo del Friuli	Wife Maria Franz - Castelnuovo del Friuli - Italy.	Mich.	Calumet Houghton
13	Ferrero	Maria	24		F	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crescentino	Uncle Ferrero Guiseppe at Cocconato. Italy.	N.Y.	Vineland
14	Fiorilli	Louis	40		M	M	Commissary	"	"	[illegible]			Bristol	Wife Louise Fiorelli - 141 Main Street Bristol.	Conn	Bristol
15	Faletto	Francesco	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torre Bairo	Wife Faletto Angela at Torre Bairo	Kansas	Frontenac
16	Favre	Amelie	46		F	Widow	housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother Jules Favre Chemin de Fonds rue Jacquet Droz Switzerland.	N.Y.	Canajoharie
17	Fortini	Luigi	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Barolo	Son in law Fontanelli Luigi. Peracelo Italy	Mass	Springfield
18	Fiorina	Maria	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	23-115407 - 6/17/47	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rosconero	Mother Gandiotto Margherita at Rosconero. Italy	Mont	Red Lodge
19	d°	Caterina	12		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gran mother d°	"	"
20	d°	Guiseppe	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
21	d°	Margheritta	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
22	VL 306/763 d°	Sadino	6		M	S	"	23-26223-545		Italy	North Italian	See file 99286/763		Brother letter 9-5-23	"	"
23	d°	Giovanni	4		M	S	"	"		U.S. Army.				d°	"	"
24	d°	Maria	2		F	S	"	23-96596-545-20 GA - 7/17/44						d°	"	"
25	Fenestet	Maria	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Decazeville	Father Bach Jean at Panchot France.	Cal.	S. Bernardino
26	Garnier	Gustave	24		M	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home Garnier 42 Rue Casano Paris France.	N.Y.	New York
27	Giovanetti	Rafaello	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Florence	Brother Serafino Giovanetti - Casalguidi Florence Italy.	Cal	San Francisco
28	d°	Maria	36		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law - d° -	"	"
29	Gatti	Francesco	26		M	S.	waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father Leonardo Gatti at Mellerano.	N.Y.	New York
30	Guerraz	Pierre	27		M	S.	Cook	"	"	France	French	England	London	father Joanny Guerraz. Chambery Savoie.	"	"

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 20th 1911, *19*

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	200	no	no	no	brother Joseph Dillenbeger 619 Summer Street Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Germany	Ribeauvillé
2	"	husband	200	"	"	"	brother in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Guebwiller
3	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Romexy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	fair	"	"	Thaon
5		self	80	yes	1904	N. York	brother in law Della Fiora Pietro 250. 2nd Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Compiano
6		"	30	no	no	no	friend Henry Etienne Box 7 Fisherville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Maussey
7		"	25	"	"	"	brother Mike Batinic St. Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Austria	Cyalina
8		"	25	"	"	"	brother Dechartin Mazzolan 136 Willm Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Dolcede
9	no	"	70	yes	1890	North Adam	brother Luigi Didonna 181 River Street North Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limatola
10	yes	"	25	no	no	no	sister Mrs. Christiane Baecher Hartford St. Co. South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Oberenzen
11	no	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Philemene Charpentier P.O. Lynbrook Long Isl. Hadaby Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Tinzen
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Tonelli Giacomo - Calumet Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmovo
13	yes	"	100	"	"	"	uncle Zolla Guiseppina Sherman Ave Windland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Crescentino
14							141 Main St U. S. A. Citizen														
15	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Mercer	nephew Faletto Pietro Box 172 - Frontenac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Sata Maria
16	"	"	2000	"	1901	New Haven	brother Georges Favre 529 Fulton St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds
17	"	"	50	"	1910	Springfield	wife Fortini Teresa Maine Street 52 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Cento
18	"	"	100	yes	1895	Calumet	husband Fiorini Giovanni Box 181 Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bolconero
19	"	mother	U. S. A.	Born	1909		father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Born	
20	"	"		-do-			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
21	"	"		-do-			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
22	"	"		-do-			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
23	"	"		-do-			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
24	"	"	400	-do-			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
25	"	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Adolphe Lavergne 27 D. Street	Letter for Bureau on file						5	6	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Troyes
26	"	"	60	"	3	"	aunt Mrs. Martin 114 10th Street Bernardino							5	9	"	brown	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Osland
27	"	"	50 300	yes	1907	San Fr.	friend L. Lucchesi 190 Fell St Av. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casaldidi
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Florence
29	"	"	100	-	1900	New York	brother Battista Gatti 373 8th Ave New York	friend Bureau on file						5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Matterano
30	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend J. Romeas 222 West 20th Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Chambery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leriè, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. 129

M Lerié

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gond	Alexandrine	56		f	M	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Orleans	sister in law Widow Finot 19. Rue de Beaumont Orleans. France.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Gerber	Fritz	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Balsthal	father Gerber Metzger. Balsthal. Switzerland.	Nebraska	Columbus
3	Giovannini	Giacomo	37		M	M	laborer			U.S.A.	Citizen	Pennsylvania	Leechburg	Father Lorenzo Giovannini at	Penn.	Leechburg
4	d°	Maria	35		f	M	housewife			Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Father in law — d° —	"	"
5	Gianetti	Salvatori	17		M	S	laborer	11-10588	4/1/3/5/4	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Varzo di Longua	father Felix Gianetti at Varzo di Longua Italie	N.Y.	New York
6	Gagliani	Armando.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	father - Annibale Gagliani at Segromigno Italy	Calif.	Fort Bregg
7	Goity	Jean	29		M	S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Iholdy -	father and mother Goity at Iholdy (Basses Pyrenees) France	Wyo.	Decker
8	Giraud	Emile Francois	51		M	S	priest.	"	"	"	"	"	Angers.	brother Louis Giraud at Faye. (Maine et Loire) France.	N.Y.	Champlain
9	Gardetto	Teresa	34		f	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bosconero	brother. Giandrione Luigi - Cuorgne Italy	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	d°	Francesco	11		M	S	none							Uncle d°	"	"
11	d°	Agostino	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
12	d°	Carlo	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
13	d°	Luigi	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
14	Huber	Franz	27		M	S.	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Savognino	brother Johann Huber - Savognino - Switzerland.	Mass.	Long Island
15	Hamon 4 1 3/5 5/4/1/2	Jeanne.	24		f	S.	none	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	father in law and mother de Dreu. 48 Rue General Faidherbe - Havre France	New Jersey	South River
16	Kuhn	Cecile	29		f	S	dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	La Conversion	mother Mrs Cholet Kuhn - La Conversion	N.Y.	Long Island
17	Klaus	Alfred	19		M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	german	Switzerland	Kalliswill	father. Gossfrd Klaus - Kalliswill. Switzerland.	N.Y.	Sidney
18	Kasteller	Fritz	37		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	-d°.	Berne	friend Mr. Gustav Flamweek 10 - Berne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Lafranco	Erminio.	23		M	S.	Waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Massenano	Uncle Raffaele Lanfranco - Massenano Italy	N.Y.	New York
20	Lampo	Teresa	26		f	S.	Dancer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother Lampo 8. Via Nozzi Turin Italy	N.Y.	"
21	d°	Pierina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
22	Pucoin	Pinah	22		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Sister Mme Hamard 68. Rue Caumartin Paris	"	"
23	Demonis	Eve	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mme Moreau 31. Rue Longchamps Paris	"	"
24	Lamberti	Rafaele	39		M.	M	Commissary Running	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	New Haven	Wife. Annie Lamberti. 19. Jefferson St New Haven	Missouri	New Haven
25	Leprovost	Charles.	29		M	M	shipowner	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	St Servan	father and mother Leprovost 3 Rue Amiral Magon St Servan	Newfoundland	St Pierre Miquelon
26	Lucchesi	Orlando	39		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	father Rodolfo Lucchesi Bagni di Lucca Italie.	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Leibel	John	45		M	M	Artist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ontario	brother Leibel Joseph - Viederenzen Germany.	Mass.	South Hadley Falls
28	Lenzini 5 3 2 5 5 9 5 8 5. 5-6-20.	Enrico	33		M	M	mason	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Modane	Father in law. Rabatini Antonio - Modane Italie	Ill	Chicago
29	d°	Maria	23		f	M	housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. — d° —	"	"
30	Lorenzetti	Giuseppe	33		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campanori St Colombano	father Carlo Lorenzetti at Capannori St Colombano Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	1878	New York	daughter. Mme Steup Kal. 139 East 79th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	gray	gray	none	France	Lailay
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Albert Gerber at Colfax Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Balsthal
3	"	"	50				— U. S.	a				Citizen			—				"		
4	"	husband		no	no	no	Home. Leichlburg Carmel Street Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	"	Italy	San Giorgi
5	"	self.	50	"	—	—	friend Atanio Brosoni 700 Courtlandt Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	"	Marzo
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle. Adolfo Jagliani — Fort Bragg Mendocino Coun. box 513 - California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Lepronigno
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	brothers Goity. Roy Wyoming of Vare C Peckett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	blue	"	France	Pholdy
8	no		50	yes	1910	Champlain	Catholic School - Champlain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	blue	"	France	Faye
9	yes	self.	60	"	1893/1900	Calumet	Husband Gaiddo Domenico Street Clare 217. Milwaukee — Wise.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	blue	"	Italy	Courgne
10	"	mother		"	"	"	father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self.	20	no	—	—	Sister in law. Philomine Charpentier Post Office Lynbrook - Long Island - Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	fair	gray	"	Switzerland	Savagnino
15	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin ni. Maligole — South River New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	blue	"	France	Havre
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	cousin Henry Billay 36 Junction Pl. Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Pully
17	no	"	40	no	—	—	brother in Law Gottfried Gerber - Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	fair	gray	"	"	Kalliswill
18	yes	"	50	no	—	—	friend Herman Langenegger 626 East 39th New York - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Berne
19	"	"	100	yes	1905 et 1909	New York	Cousin - Allondo Angiola New York 209 W. 34th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Italy	Matterano
20	"	Morris Gest Co	50	no	—	—	Gertrude Hoffmann Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Turin
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	do - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24							U. S. Citizen														
25	no	self.	50	yes	1905	Boston	His family Saint Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	brown	grey	"	Newfoundland	St Pierre Miquelon
26	"	"	50	"	1907	Syracuse	brother Lucchesi Armadio 1130 Water Street Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Italy	Bagni di Lucca
27	yes	"	50	"	1906/10	San Antonio	friend Miss Chrishan Bachler. South Hadley Falls. Hartford Street 26 Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Niederenzyss
28	no	"	50	yes	1902/11	Chicago	Cousin Ferranni Domenico. 3225 Le Moyne Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Modane
29	no	husband	50	no	1907	—	Cousin do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	do
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Lorenzetti. Robinson St. Kern City California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	San Colomban

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leré

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 20 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

131

The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 7		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lencioni	Armando	17		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Capannonni	father Lencioni Pietro. Capannonni prov. di Lucca. Italy	Cal.	San Mateo
2	Monnot	Emma	28		f	S.	dressmaker	"	"	France	French	France	Chagny Tricourt	father and mother Monnot. Tricourt Haute Saone. France.	N.Y	N.Y.
3	Mendini	Marie	30		f	S	housewife	"	"	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Dermulo	Mother. Francesca Mendini - Dermulo Austria	Mich.	Iron Mountain
4	Maganzini	Giovanni	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Giustino Tirol	Wife. Enrichetta Maganzini Giustino Tirol - Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Mandoli	Narciso	33		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capanozzi	Mother. Palmera Mandoli. Capanozzi - Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	d°	Agnese	20		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law. — d° —	"	"
7	Miossec	Francois	33		M	M	blacksmith	"	"	France	French	France	Chateauneuf du Faou	Wife Miossec Chateauneuf du Faou Finistere. France	N.Y	New York
8	Miossec	Jean	12		M	S.	laborer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgique Anvers.		father. Francois Miossec Mermignion Finisterre. France	N.Y	Milton
9	Maridon	Giuseppe	48		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Perosa	Aunt Berolatti Maria - Perosa - Italy	Penn.	Leechburg
10	d°	Margherita	35		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
11	d°	Giacomo	10		M	S	none	no	no	U. S. A. Citizen				— d° —	"	"
12	d°	Maria	9		f	S	"	"	"	— d° —				— d° —	"	"
13	d°	Domenico	4		M	S	"	"	"	— d° —				— d° —	"	"
14	d°	Margherita		5	f	S	"	no	no	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— d° —	"	"
15	Meoli	Luigi	23		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Tromello	father Meoli Bartolomeo - Tromello Italy.	N.Y	New York
16	Mutti	Alfred	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Madretsch	father Gotlieb Mutti - Luzern wez Madretsch - Switzerland.	N.Y	Albany
17	Maurer	Fritz	34		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uetzigen		brother Niclaus Maurer Uetzigen Switzerland (Berne)	Wiscon	New Glarus
18	Magher	Patrick	64		M	M	none	— U. S. A. Citizen —				France	Paris	no relatives or friends	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	Merlo	Angelo	55		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	friend - Lassini Luigi. — Tamiere Cuggiono. Italy	Missouri	St. Louis
20	d°	Luigia	56		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
21	d°	Luigia	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
22	Mitreff	Paule	35		M	M	workmanin factory	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Oktissi	father Mitreff Kristoff - Oktissi Dep: Obriel Turkey	N.Y	New York
23	Marquis	Gabriel	27		M	S.	Cook	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago.	father Marquis a Mont le Sarre. by Navilly - Saone & Loire - France	N.Y	New York
24	Moalli	Paolo	44		M	M	Lumber	— U. S. A. Citizen —				Italy	Caravate	Wife. Moalli Rosa - Caravate	N.Y	New York.
25	De Michiel	Giovanni	47		M	M	d°	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Castelnuovo del Friuli	Wife. Giuditta de Michiel a Castelnuovo. Friuli Italy.	Mich	Sandrance Houghton
26	Morisset	Clotilde	54		f	S	Sister	"	"	France	French	France	Villiers	Communauté of Sister Villiers	N.Y	Champlain
27	Forget	Anna	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-	"	"
28	Vergnaud	Marie	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-	-d°-	-d°- -d°-	"	"
29	Meier	Jeanne	28		f	S.	1-90488 none	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	Carvin	wife Mrs. Martin at Carvin France	N.Y	New York
30	Martin	Ernest	24		M	M	miner	"	"	France	French	France	Carvin	Wife Martin a Carvin. (Pas de Calais) France.	Illinois	Johnson City

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, 19

132

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Daniele Lanciani Box 98 Lansdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Capanori
2	"	"	30	yes	1909	N. York	aunt Mrs. Tegeda 224 West 2 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	France	Chargey
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Angelo Erlicher 103 Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	Austria	Dermulo
4	"	"	20	yes	1908	N. York	sister Irminia Mayanzini 232 East 41st Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	-do-	Guistino
5	"	"	50	"	1899 1910	San Fr.	brother Guido Mandoli N. 3777 Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Italy	Capanori
6	"	husband	no	no	no	no	brother in law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
7	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend Henri Léon 20 West 19th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	blue	"	France	Lamion
8	"	"	50	yes	1907	Milton	home Box 270 Milton N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	-do-
9	no	"	100	"	1898 1911	Leechburg	at home Box 707 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Perosa
10	"	husband	none	"	"	1910	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vialfre
11	"	father	"	U.S.A. Born			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	natural	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born	
12	"	"	"	-do-			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
13	"	"	"	-do-			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perosa
15	yes	self	60	"	"	"	friend Scarone Mario 407 West 27th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	Tromello
16	"	"	20	yes	1904	Portland	home West Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Dadretth
17	no	"	30	"	1907 09	New Glarus	cousin Fred Hamer New Glarus Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	Vechigen
18							U. S. A. Citizen														
19	yes	self	150	no	no	no	son Merlo Cesare 3500 Lacledé Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cugojono
20	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	"	self	"	"	"	"	husband -do- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	50	yes	1907 1910	Syracuse	friend Vasil Poshtandoglou Greenwich St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	black	"	"	Turkey	Oktilli
23	"	"	100	"	1908 1911	New York	cousin Lucien Counton 438 W. 29th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Mont les Lemre
24							U. S. A. Citizen														
25	no	self	50	yes	1906 08	Lawrence	friend Perasso Daniele Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
26	"	"	30	"	1910	Champlain	sister Sacré Coeur Champlain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	fair	blue	"	France	Merey
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Jos Cotter 248 Pacific St. N. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Stuny
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Lucien Godbert Box 464 Schuylerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	France	Coupelle Neuve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leriè, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Lériè

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolopulos	Jean	45		m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athenes	✓ Home. Athens Rue Eolidis	Mexico	Mexico
2	d°	Virginie	27		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
3	d°	Iphigenie	6		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
4	d°	Ismirnee	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
5	d°	Haspacien	2		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
6	d°	Essiodo		2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
7	Karameros.	Alexandra	22		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	✓ d°	"	"
8	Nigro.	Marco	25		m	M	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Leechburg	Father. Nigro Giovanni at Vialfré Italy	Penn	Leechburg
9	d°	Carlotta	21		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law. — d° —	"	"
10	Nicoloff.	V. L. 20 1910 Trajco	35		m	M	butcher	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Baschtani	father. Nicoloff. Sofia at Baschtani Dep.t of Kitchewo. Turquie	Ind.	Indianapolis
11	Ogi	Samuel	60		m	Widr	farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen	Switzerland	Frantigen	sister. Madeleine Muller. Frantigen Dep.t of Berne. Switzerland	Kansas	Alma
12	Osterberg	Alice	28		f	M	housewife	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	friend. Mme Gasnier. 10. Rue Richard Lenoir. Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Pullier	Lucien	30		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father and mother. Pullier. Puteaux.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Porsson	Marie Leonie	35		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	father and mother. Mr. Etienne. 22 Rue Amelie. Alfortville. France.	N.Y.	New York
15	d°	Jean	14		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	"	gran father ... d°	"	"
16	d°	Marie Louise	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	"	gran father ... d°	"	"
17	Pardi	Clementina	24		f	S	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vichiano	Mother Pascale Pardi. Vichiano by Pisa. Italy	Ill.	Chicago
18	Perrini	Silvestro	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggiane	none.	Ill.	"
19	Palandri	Luigi	23		m	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Lucca	father. Giovanni Palandri. Lucca. P.za di Lucca. Italy	"	"
20	Paris	Guiseppe	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizen	Austria	Austrian Austria	Sister. Erminia Busini. Cles.	Ohio	Denison
21	Pialoux	Alphonse.	24		m	S	hairdresser	"	"	France	French	France	Clermont Ferrand	Father and mother Pialoux. 21 Rue Chavras. Clermont Ferrand France	N. Jersey	Brunswich
22	Pitton	Vittorio	21		m	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Buffalo	father — Santi Pitton — Pordenone dauton d'Udine. Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	d°	Cecilia	28		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law. — d° —	"	"
24	d°	Aldo.	3		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gran father — d° —	"	"
25	Pagani	Vittorina	23		f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Italy	Angera	father Pagani Pietro. Angera province of Como. Italy	Calif.	Helena. Napa C.
26	Quilici	Evaristo	34		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ciciano	sister Annunziata Quilici Lucca	Calif	San Francisco
27	Ranzoni	Giovanni	27		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malesca	father. Gioachino Ranzoni. Malesco - Italy.	Calif.	Gonzales
28	Ron (Mussat)	Maria	21		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Muriaglio	mother. Ron Magdalena - Muriaglio (Torino) Italy.	Ill.	Spring Valley
29	Rolandi	Giovanni	25		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto	father Rolandi Luigi - Albareto by Parma. Italy.	N.Y.	New York
30	Remigio	Bartolomeo	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	brother. Bartolomei Alonzo. a Bagni di Lucca - Italy	Iowa	Des Moines

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

No. 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or not, in possession of the means to pay his own transportation to his destination, and whether he has been assisted by any other person or by any society, corporation, or committee in coming to this country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	100	yes	1910	New York	Agent of the Greek Cunard Co. P.O. Box 1224 Avenue 5 de Mayo Mexico City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	colored	chestnut	blue	none	Greece	Patras
2	"	husband		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		-do-
3	"	father		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
4	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		no	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grece	Athene
7	"	self.		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Patras
8	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Liechburg	Mother Nigro Domenica Liechburg Pennsylvania Box 593	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Vialfie
9	yes	husband	50	"	"	"	mother in law — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	himself		yes	1905	Indianapolis	friend Vattil Bjrtkesenwolk 109 Greenwich St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Turkey	Baschtani.
11	"	"	50				U. S. A. Citizen.														
12	yes	herself.	50	yes	1910	New York	Sister Marie Christine 262 W. 43 Street New York 262 W. 43rd Street New York. Hotel Pontiac. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
13	no	himself	800	yes	1911	San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	black	"	"	"
14	yes	herself	100	yes	1909	New York	Husband Louis Poisson 406 West 40th Street. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dôle
15	"	his mother		"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
16	"	her "		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	30	no	—	—	brother Angelo Pardi 1726 Wellandison St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut	grey	"	Italy	Vicliano
18	"	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giunnio Spadoni 422 Claremont Avenue. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	fair	grey	"	Italy	Ponte Buzziane.
19	"	"	25	yes	1908/10	Chicago	Uncle Jani Amibio 544 Highland Park Chicago. Ill. — U. S. A. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Pize
20																					
21	yes.	self	60	no	—	—	friend Mr. Bordel a Brunswich New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	blue	"	France	Reignad
22	yes	by his friend	50	yes	1906/10	Buffalo	friend Baldi Leo. 328 Clinton Street Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Italy	Pordenone
23	yes	Leo Baldi		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
24	yes	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	
25	no	herself	100	no	—	—	brother Emmanuel Pagani 926 R.H. Pratt Street Helena Napa C. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Angera
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1901	San Francisco	friend Lorenzetto Cucchetti 796 First Avenue San Francisco. California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	Chesnut	"	"	Ciciano
27	yes	"	25	no	—	—	brother. Francesco Ranzoni a Gonzales. California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malesco
28	yes	"	30	no	—	—	husband. Musat Robin Domenico at Spring Valley. Ill. Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Muvaglio
29	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	brother Lorenzo Rolandi. Sullivan Street 164. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Albarato
30	no	himself	50	yes	1907	Des Moines	Brother in law. Prosperi Brothers 204 6th Avenue. Des Moines Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bagni di Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of APR 10 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Liné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reuilland	Camille	25		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Massachusetts	Holyoke	Mother. Widow. Reuilland. Rongemont le Chateau. France.	Mass.	Holyoke.
2	Rossi	Paolo	30		M	M	Mason 1-149105	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelnuovo di Friuli	Wife Anna Rossi. Castelnuovo del Friuli	Mich	Calumet.
3	Rolleri	Maria	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Compiano	Father Rossi Antonio. Compiano. by Parma. Italy.	N.Y.	New York
4	Rongetti	Maria Guiseppa	54		F	Widow	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Calzone	daughter. Antonietta Caso. 5. Via Dandolo. Varese. Italy	N.J.	Syracuse
5	Ratteretti	Pietro	24		M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Muriaglio	Wife Ratteretti Maria. Muriaglio Italy	Illinois	Westville.
6	Sbrana	Bruno	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino	brother. Sbrana Attilio. San Martino Provincia of Pisa. Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Satelli	Angelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Wife Margherita Satelli. Bagni di Lucca Italy.	N.Y.	New York
8	Simoni	Dante.	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Simoni. Bagni di Lucca. Italy.	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Schweizer	John	40		M	M	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Switzerland~~ Citizen	~~German~~ Switzerland	~~Switzerland~~	~~Steffisburg~~	Wife. Schweizer. Schwidgarn. Steffisburg. Switzerland.	Nebras.	Colombus.
10	Schaffer	Ida	17		F	S.	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Utzigen	father in law Johan Schweizer Bern	Wisc	New Glarus.
11	Streiff	Georg.	27		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schwanden	father and mother. Streiff. Schwanden. Glarus	Iowa	Remwick
12	Sebenico	Cesare	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Corbolone	Wife Guiseppina Sebenico. Corbolone.	Alaska	Treatville
13	Sublon	Adrien	37		M	M	weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Mouzay	Home. Mouzay. (Vosges) France	Mass.	Fishenville
14	d°	Marie	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
15	d°	Claudine	10		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°	"	"
16	Schiaffino	Amilcare	48		M	M	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Genoa	home Piazza Lamboglia 44 Genes	Mass.	Baltimore
17	Spinas	Franz.	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Roffina	father in law. Carl. Fiunk. Pinjen Oberhalbstein. Switzerland.	Nassau	Long Island
18	d°	Ottilia	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — d° —	"	"
19	d°	Reinold	1		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gran father — d° —	"	"
20	d°	Marie	53		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend — d° —	"	"
21	Soucase	Antoine	38		M	S	Waiter	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Orbeist	Mother. 9me Soucase Marie at Orbeist. (Hautes Pyrenees) France	N.Y.	New York
22	Stambuk	Franjo	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Selca	Wife. Franca Stambuk. in Selca. Selca. Dalmatia. Austria.	Wash	Takoma
23	d°	Ferdinando	32		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Peter Stambuk — d° —	"	"
24	d°	Nicolu	27		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — d° —	"	"
25	Schramek	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Biztricza	father. Franz. Horinek. Biztricza Pordony. Hungary	Ill.	Hudson
26	d°	Antonia	7		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gran father — d° —	"	"
27	Spadoni	Guido	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ponte Buzzianese	Wife Orsola Spadoni. Ponte Buzzianese. Italie	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Ticcioni	Ernesto	19		M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father Celestino Ticcioni. at Bagni di Lucca Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Romei	Amerigo	20		M	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripafratta	father and mother at Ripafratta	Cal.	San Francisco
30	Ugolini	Teodoro	14		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelago	Mother. Maria Ugolini. Piedepelago. Prov. of Modena Italy	Ill.	Chicago.

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	yes	1904	Holyoke	home 12 Spring Street Holyoke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	brown	none	France	Rougemont
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Bertoli Mattia Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
3	yes	"	60	yes	1887 1907	New York	husband Antonio Rolleri 220 East 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	black	"	-do-	Compiano
4	"	"	25	"	1910	Syracuse	don Vincenzo Covo N° 1042 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	-do-	Casalvecchio
5	"	"	50	"	1903 08	Westville	brother Rattonetti Antonio N° 286 Westville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	-do-	Murnigliao
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Attilio Grana 12 Mengoncino San Fio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	S. Martino
7	"	"	50	yes	1908	New York	friend Luigi Tunoy Bleeker Street 144 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brow	"	-do-	Lucca
8	no	"	50	"	1907	Milwaukee	cousin Giuseppe Tunoy 80 Red Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	black	"	-do-	Bagni di Lucca
9							U. S. A. Citizen														
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Fred Maurer New Glarus Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	fair	fair	none	Switzerland	Breslau
11	yes	"	50	"	"	"	friend Heath & Johns. Kenwick Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-	Schwanden
12	"	"	180	"	"	"	friend M. Davy Henzey Treatville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	S. Stino di Livenza
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Lat Auguste Box 85 Fisherville	Deaf	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	blue	"	France	Mouvey
14	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	yes	1888	Baltimore	brother G. Schiaffino 222 Entaw Street Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Genes
17	no	self	200	no	no	no	sister Spinas Marie P.O. Lynnbrook Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Dornbien
18	"	husband	—	"	"	"	sister in law -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Fiuzzen
19	"	father	—	"	"	"	aunt -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rolfna
20	"	self	40	"	"	"	daughter -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	-do-
21	"	"	40	yes	1895 1910	N. York	friend M. Barras 214 W. 37th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	France	Arbecost
22	no	"	100	no	no	no	cousin Siv. Stambuk 2401 Street So Takoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lupetar
23	"	"	100	yes	8 years	Takoma	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	-do-	-do-
24	"	"	100	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	"	-do-	-do-
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Johan Schramde P.O. Box 254 Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Bisztricza
26	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
27	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Trunio Spadoni 2522 Claremont Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ponte Buggiano
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Danetti Santino 25 Elizabeth St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Italy	Bagni
29	yes	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Brendo Ventura N° 776 7th Street San Fio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	-do-	Ripafratta
30	no	"	30	"	"	"	father Angelo Ugolini 3228 Lehigh Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	-do-	Pievepelago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr. of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leric, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Leric

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

8

137

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Unti	Aladino	16	M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Capanonni	father. Adolphe Unti at Capanonni Prov. de Lucca. Italy.	Cal.	Dos Palos.
2	Urban	Franz	18	M	S.	2-99188-7-13-4m	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	father. Franz Urban. Malfadigasse 7 Wien XII Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Vidil	Elisa	32	F	Widow	merchant	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pennsylvania	Cecil	father Armand Chabrier - Bessiges (Gard) France.	Penn	Cecil
4	d°	Eugenie	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	father gran father d°	"	"
5	d°	Armand	3	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gran father d°	"	"
6	Voiseux	Henri	43	M	Widow	Baker none	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	brother in law Baloche Paul. Varennes (Seine et Oise) France.	N.Y	Newaus.
7	Velian	Streos	24	M	M	baker	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Baschtani	brother Jordan Velianos Baschtani Dep. of Kitchevo - Turkey	N.Y	New York
8	Voglisotti	Felicita	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ottiglio	brother Cloverio Romeo. Ottiglio. Italy -	Nevada	Reno
9	d°	Marino	2	M	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	born	Italy	"	uncle - d° -	"	"
10	Claverio	Olinda	47	F	Widow	none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	"	brother — d° —	"	"
11	Versaj	Anton	29	M	S.	laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father. Franz Versaj - S. P. Bel. Loka Caiez - Austria	N.Y	New York
12	Waldmann	Emma	21	F	S	none	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Butzberg	father. Waldmann at Butzberg Canton of Berne. Switzerland	Nebras	Columbus
13	d°	Ernst.	23	M	S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	- d° -	"	"
14	Waldner	Aloïs	22	M	S.	laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Tablak	father Aloïs Waldner Tablak - Steinmann 27 Austria	Miss	Cleveland
15	Wetter.	Annette	44	F	M	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Cornol	daughter Alalie Hêche - Cornol Suisse	N.Y	New York
16	Zbinden	Charles.	29	M					U.S.A.	Citizen			Mo East. 54th Street N. York (home)	-do-	-d-
17	Zadra	Francisco	20	M	S.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Dres Tirolo	Mother Teresa Zadra. Dres. Austria	Mass	Everett.
18	Zacki	Richard	52	M	S.	laborer			U.S.A.	Citizen		Lester	Home. Harthorn. (Oklahoma)	Oklahoma	Harthorn
19	Zumkehr.	Fritzy	27	M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Reischenbach	brother Jakob. Zumkehr - Reischenbach (Berne) Switzerland	Kansas	Olina
20	Fabbri	Auguste.	48	M	M	merchant	"	"	Canada	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winipeg	wife Massima Fabbri. Lucca Italy	Canada	Winipeg
21	Fossey	Henri	30	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	father - Fossey - Harcourt - Eure	"	Quebec
22	Laurent	Adolphe.	25	M	S.	farmer none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Dieulouard	Gran father Louis Marshal Tour des Moines Dieulouard - France	"	Forget
23															
24	Closed at number Twenty Two														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, *19*

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject, or ticket-passenger, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	friend Guiseppe Pera. Dos Palos Merced Co. Colonia Fama California.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Segromigno
2	no	"	60	no	—	—	Uncle John Petrusch - 442 West 39th Street 12-5 Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vienne
3	no	herself	40	yes	1904/10	Cecil	Home. Cecil. W.C.O Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Bessiges
4	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne en Forez
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bessiges
6	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	brother in law. Joseph Moscheuron 267 North Ca. Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	France	Pardo
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vasil Popitrofendoff 109 Greenwich Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Baschtani
8	yes	self	1000	yes	1905/910	Reno	Husband. Ellore Voglietti Reno. Nevada 116 North Center Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Ottilio
9	"	mother		"	"	"	fallen do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Reno
10	"	daughter	150	—	—	—	Son in law do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ottilio
11	yes	self	1000	yes	1906	Colorado	- U. S. A Citizen -														
12	yes	self	100	yes	Born	Columbus	brother. Edward Waldmann Niobrara Nebraska. - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	brown	grey	"	Nebraska	Columbus
13	yes	"	100	yes	1898	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	no	—	—	Sister. Waldner. Cleveland. Miss -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Schiers.
15	"	"	40	yes	1909/10	New York	Home. 316 West 26th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	black	"	Switzerland	Conal
16	yes		60	—	—	—	U. S. A. Citizen														
17	yes	friend Bolego	20	yes	1908/10	Eveleth	friend Florian Bolego Eveleth Minnesota U. S. A. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut	Chestnut	"	Austria	Dres
18																					
19	"	self.	30	no	—	—	friend Samuel Oji - Alma Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Reichenback
20	no	"	100	yes	1888/910	Winipeg	home 352 Portage Ave Winipeg Canada	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Lucca
21	no	"	500	no	—	—	transit for Quebec. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	France	Harcourt
22	no	"	50	yes	1910	New York	father and mother E. Laurent Forget Saskatchewan - Canada -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	D'enlonard
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Offr. of the LA LORRAINE, from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Leré

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antonini	Guiseppe	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cimego	father Antonio Antonini	Cimego Ohio	Alliance
2	Balatti	Albino	21		m s	-d-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fondrio	father Balatti Antonio	Menarole Wash.	Georgetown
3	Bongianni	Mario	18		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Fuino	father Bongianni Paolo	Fuino Minn.	Cloquet
4	-d-	Lodovico	25		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother Luccetti Maria	-d- Cal.	San Diego
5	-d-	Luigi	43		m m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Bongiani Martinia	-d- Minn.	Cloquet
6	Balatti	Severino	18		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Menarola	father Balatti Michele	Menarola Wash.	Georgetown
7	Belluomine	Paolino	17		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Castanori	father Pietro Belluomine	Castanori Ill.	Chicago
8	Bono	Augutto	23		m s	-d-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocca de Giorgi	father Bono Guiseppe	Rocca de Giorgi Cal.	San Fco
9	Berti	Pietro	36		m m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori	wife Leonilda Berti	Castanori -d-	Des Palos
10	Bandoni	Guiseppe	16		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Annibale Bandoni	-d- -d-	-d-
11	-d-	-d-	16		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Bandoni Natale	-d- Nev.	Reno
12	Baldazzi	Augutto	33		m m	farm labour	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trezzo	wife Colomba Baldazzi	Trezzo N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Baldachi	Peter	44		m m	labour	91 1 d° Citizen				N.Y.	Syracuse	Simon Street 420. Syracuse		
14	Baldracchi	Attilio	42		m s	farm labour	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trezzo	father Francesco Baldracchi	Trezzo	
15	Boldrini	Celette	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dor	father Pietro Boldrini	Dor	
16	Barbadoro	Amedeo	23		m s	-d-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Barbadoro Dante	S. Lorenzo Pass.	Fairville
17	Buratti	Guido	42		m m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Grignasco	wife Buratti Guiseppina	Grignasco Ill.	Chicago
18	Bergamaschi	Giacomo	36		m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	N. York	New York	wife Bergamaschi Savina	Turro -d-	-d-
19	Bonino	Giovanni	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin	wife Domenica Bonino	Turin Ill.	Chicago
20	Battistoni	Vittorio	34		m m	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d-	Castelletto	wife Cecilia Battistoni	Castelletto Conn	New Haven
21	Bertana	Luigi	25		m m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Grazzano	father Cesare Bertana	Grazzano N.H.	Effingham
22	Bottalini	Carlo	42		m m	-d-	no	no	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	father Francesco Bottalini	Farini d'Olmo N.Y.	New York
23	-d-	Modesto	17		m s	-d-	yes	yes	"	"	"	-d-	mother Maria Bottalini	-d- "	"
24	Battini	attilio	27		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro	father Domenico Battini	Rivergaro "	"
25	Banducca	Pietro	16		m s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Castanori	father Banducci Domenico	Castanori Col.	Bakersfield
26	Bof	Giovanni	26		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife Rech Margherita	Seren Ol. Mex.	Mogolon
27	Bianchi	Samuele	16		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Spinetta	father Francesco Bianchi	Spinetta N.Y.	New York
28	Bollini	Serafino	35		m m	laborer	91 1 d° Citizen		Michigan		Hancock		wife Faustina Mercallo	Mercallo Mich.	Hancock
29	Bernardini	Angelo	16		m s	-d-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coreglia	mother Bernardini Teresa	Coreglia Nev.	Carson City Reno
30	Colombo	Paolo	36		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Colombo Antonia	Lizzano N.Y.	Syracuse

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, 19

140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which received by transp't line, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	yes	3 years	Alliance	brother Antonio Antonini Box 131. Alliance	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored brown	chestnut	none	Austria	Cunego
2	yes	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Lombardini Battista Box 145 Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural chestnut	"	"	Italy	Menarola
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bongiani Agostino Pine Street Cloquet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turo
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bongiani Ernesto 252 Nat! Av.e San Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	-do-
5	"	"	25	yes	1895 1903	Cloquet	nephew Bongiani Agostino Pine Street 105. Cloquet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	-do-
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Lombardini Battista Box 145. Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Menerala
7	"	father	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Bellumine Hillsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Casanori
8	"	Self	40	"	"	"	friend Marini Primo Ocean Av.e 246 San Fr.co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Rocca dei Giorgi
9	"	"	25	yes	1897 1907	San Fr.co	brother Giovanni Berti Del Dalas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casanori
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guglielmo Bandoni -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Bandoni Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	-do-
12	no	"	25	yes	15 years	Solvay	brother Andrea Lofdemon Av.e Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Trezzo
13							U. S. A. Citizen Arrested, Disch. Com. Co. Imp. 07. 30-00 C.												
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacomo Baldachi Milton Av.e 26 Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Trezzo
15	"	"	25	yes	5 years	Mass.	friend Stefani Guicenti 505 Melton av. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Don
16	"	"	25	"	1907 08	Fairville	brother Barbadoro Davide Box 7. Fairville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	"	"	Italy	S.t Lorenzo
17	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Aldo Simonetti 606 Morgan Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Brignasco
18	"	"	30	yes	1904 1910	N. York	cousin Leone Bergamaschi 204 Spring Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Curro
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Morelli Luigi 718 Wells Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Ivrea
20	no	"	35	yes	1902 06	Delbois	friend Veronesi Antonio Hewan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Castellutto
21	yes	"	20	yes	1909	Ishpig	wife Lingero Viviane Box 93. Ishpig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Grazziano
22	"	"	25	"	1904 06	New York	cousin Giorgi Raffalini Baxter Street 87. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Costa Francesco 4. Rotwell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Rivergaro
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Costantino Chicco 1129. 19th Street Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Casanori
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rof Costantino Box 14. Mogollon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Seren
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Mongiovetto Daniele 353 W. 38 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	black	"	Lucisa
28							June 1907. Circ Ct Houghton U. S. A. Citizen Box 276												
29	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Bernardini Carlo Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
30	"	"	25	yes	1908 09	Syracuse	brother Francesco Colombo Milton Av.e 303 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	gray	"	Lizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivedes
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

141

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this ___ day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Corra	Felice	18	1	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Recoaro	father Corra Amante.	Recoaro	Minn.	St Louis
2	Corra	Giovanni Batta	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Corra Speranza -d-	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 3	Costa	Giovanni Batta	55		"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Carete	Wife Felicita Costa.	Carete	N.Y.	New York city ✓
ADMITTED 4	Costa	Eugenio	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -d- -d-	"	"	✓
5	Cardella	Pietro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Giovanni Cardella Capanori	Cal	Dos Palos	✓
6	Capella	Giovanni	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezzo	Wife Caroline Capella. Prezzo	N.J.	Solway Syracuse	✓
7	Copelletti	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola	father Copelletti Pietro. Valmozzola	Pa	Freeport	✓
8	Capitelli	Pietro	30		"	22-7345 9 5 05 9/30/38	"	"	"	"	"	Campanio	father Luigi Capitelli. Campanio	N.Y.	city	✓
9	Carbocci	Angiolo	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campiglia	father and mother - Campiglia.	Cal.	San Mateo	✓
10	Colo	Luigi	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pise	Wife Marie Colo. Pise	N.J.	Syracuse	✓
11	Bellorini	Giovanni	27		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Monbello	father Bellorini Ferd.to Monbello	N.Y.	Utica	✓
12	Cordiale	Bonanni	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pascelupo	Wife Francesca Bonanni Pascelupo	Pa	Scranton	✓
13	Cociani	Nazzareno	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Crociani Luigi -d-	"	"	✓
14	Castelletto	Francesco	44		m	[illegible]						Bonenero	Wife Maria. Bonenero	Mont	Red Lodge	
15	Cecchin	Vittore	31		"	M labour	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre	Wife Cecchini Angela. Lamon	N.Mex	Mogolon	✓
16	Cerruti	Antonio	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	father Giovanni - Asti	Cal	Oakland	✓
17	Cresci	Andrea	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compiano	father Cresci Francesco. Compiano	N.Y.	city	✓
18	Cassettari	Tompio VLC-976-268	32		m	1-3553/11	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	Wife Cassettari Ester. Coreglia	Cal.	Truckee	✓
19	Cavallero	Carlo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spirato	father Giovanni - Spirato	N.Y.	city	✓
20	Castellino	Mario	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerra	father Castellino Santino. Cerra	Cal.	San Fco	✓
21	Cassettari	Giuseppe	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	Wife Cassettari Concetta. Coreglia	"	Truckee	✓
22	Crusiglia Cabodi	Giovanni	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassolo	Mother Crusiglia Cabodi. Cassolo	Was.	Roslyn	✓
23	Cassola	Cesare	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Mother Camerano Catezina. Torino	N.Y.	city	✓
24	Delmastro	Girolamo	45		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sizzano	Brother Balmasso Luigi. Sizzano	N.J.	Syracuse Solway	✓
25	De Cesari	Renati	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caponnori	father De Cesari Rafaelo. Capanori	Cal.	Dos Palos	✓
26	Donati	Marco Pietro	21		S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Velate	Mother Donati Carolina. Velate	Mass.	Ipswich	✓
27	De Rosso	Antonio	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Crespino	father Francesco. Crespino	Pa	Hellwood	✓
28	Della Torre	Santino	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Mother Tolini Angela. Mello	Conn	East Berlin	✓
29	Dal Bon	Angelo	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	Mother - Wife Costantina. Castelletto	"	Hermann	✓
30	Dal Zotti	Giosué	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leren	Wife Reck Livia. Leren	N.Mex	Mogolon	✓

CB

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother Domenico. Carondelet st. 414. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	brown	brown	Mole upper left eyebrow	Italy	Recoaro
2	"	"	25	yes	1909	Kersey	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	40	yes	1908	Springfield Mass.	Son Francesco. Jordman Univ. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canale
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend De Asani Giulio. Dos Palos. Cal	"	"	"	Foreigner's delegate			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
6	no	"	25	yes	1904	Syracuse	Brother Federico. Solway N. J. B. 41	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pezza
7	yes	"	40	"	"	Vernore	Brother Giuseppe. 32 W. Roseland st. Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	bald	"	Valmozzola
8	no	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio. 689-3 Av. 43 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
9	M. B. in law	"	40	"	"	"	B. in law Vincenzo Bartolomei. Martinez Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Campiglia
10	no	himself	25	yes	1908	Syracuse	friend Angelo Armano. Milton Av. Syracuse N. 905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gise
11	no	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Ludovico Bartolomei. Martinez Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mombilla
12	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Scranton	Brother Gius Bonanni. Scranton 9th B. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Pietro. Scranton B. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
14	"	"	60	yes	87/09	Calumet	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
15	"	"	240	no	no	no	Friend Rech. Giu. Mogolon. N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Feltre
16	"	"	203	"	"	"	Sister Luigia. Oakland. Cal. 450 Arm st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arti
17	no	"	25	yes	1908	N. York	Brother Giuseppe 861-3-52 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bargotaro
18	"	"	25	"	1906	Truckee	Brother Andrea. Truckee Cal. B. 111-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	"	Coreglia
19	no	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Mongiretti Daniele 353 W 38 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spinetta
20	M. Uncle	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Bonnetto Vittorio. 408 B'way. S. Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cena
21	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Truckee	Fratello Angelo B. 168. Truckee Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	Coreglia
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Giorgio. Roslyn Wash. B. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cassolo
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Spinoglio Luigi. 3 Ho. 39 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalieri
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	Nephew Comero Giu. Somerville 108. Solvay. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"	Lizzano
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giulio. Merced Dos Palos. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Campanoni
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Giuseppe. Vermont 19 st. Queens Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Velate
27	yes	friend	38	yes	1903	Maine	Friend Dal Lozzo Valentino. Heilwood 9th B. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Crespino
28	no	himself	208	no	no	no	Brother Giacomo. East Berlin. Conn. B. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mello
29	no	"	35	yes	95/09	Hewann	Brother Luigi. Hewann. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	bald	"	Costelletto
30	yes	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Bof Costantino. Mogolon. N.M. B. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer); of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 30 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this 30th day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Durando	Giacinto	30		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ceva	wife Durando Domenica	Ceva	Cal. San Francisco
2	Diridoni	Ferdinando	26		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Lago	wife Amelia Diridoni	Torre del Lago	Idaho Pocatello
3	Deccari	Ferdinando	28		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Ferdinando Deccari	Fivizzano	Cal. Lisson
4	Daneti	Guiseppe	27		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Vittoria Daneti	Lucca	-do- San Francisco
5	Esposto	Gio. Batta	48		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valbreveno	father Esposto Francesco	Valbreveno	-do- -do-
6	Franzosi	Natale	38		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Camilla Franzosi	Lizzano	N. Y. Syracuse
7	Frizzo	Annibale	39		m m	laborer	"	"	Canada (French)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Recoaro	wife Frizzo Clorinda	Recoaro	B.C. Nelson
8	Fognini	Santo	21		m s	-do-	"	"	Italy	"	"	Bergano	father Battista Fognini	Bergano	West V. Clarksburg
9	Frati	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	wife Frati Fausta	Vergemoli	Mass. Boston
10	Fracchioni	Federico	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pecorara	father Fracchioni Serafino	Pecorara	-do- New York
11	Formaggiani	Dante	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletto	uncle Zamperini Giulio	Castelletto	Conn. Torrington
12	Florian	Francesco	20		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Gambellana	father Florian Giovanni	Gambellana	-do- Turnerville
13	Fulgoni	Francesco	38		m w	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Mersasso	father Pietro Fulgoni	Mersasso	N. Y. New York
14	Forzone	Guiseppe	27		m m	2-55735 3114138 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	Rossiglo	wife Fortunata Forzone	Rossiglo	-do- -do-
15	Foglio	Celso	32		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Casal Zuigno	wife Foglia Vittoria	Casal Zuigno	Conn. Torrington
16	Frattini	Felice	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cevogerolo	brother Augusto Frattini	Cevogerolo	N. Y. New York
17	Fidanza	Costantino	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isoltore	father Nicola Fidanza	Isoltore	Ohio Steubenville
18	Guzzi	Elia	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Andalo	mother Pioli Elisabetta	Andalo	Wash. Georgetown
19	Gazzola	Francesco	32		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzola	father Giovanni Gazzola	Gazzola	N. Y. New York
20	Garottini	Natilio	34		m m	weaver 2-37844	"	"	2/16/35	"	"	Grignasco	wife Garottini Maria	Grignasco	-do- New York
21	Giordani	Pietro	42		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi	wife Venazza Luigia	Varsi	-do- -do-
22	Girando	Benvenuto	34		m m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casrino	father Girando Michele	Casrino	-do- -do-
23	Gonio	Giovanni	24		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Brunengo	wife Maria Gonio	Brunengo	-do- -do-
24	Lesri	Lorenzo	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	mother Santa Lesri	Sassoferrato	Minn. Eveleth
25	Luccheti	Italo	25		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	father Luccheti Francesco	Coreglio	Cal. Fresno
26	Maltauro	Alessio	35		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Recoaro	wife Maria ~~Maltauro~~	~~Recoaro~~	~~B.C. Nelson~~
27	Maraffio	Andrea	27		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa di Chiavenna	father Maraffio Faustino	Villa di Chiav.	Idaho Harrison
28	Mazzil	Carlo	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino	father Mazzi Enrico	Ruino	Cal. San Fe
29	Mariotti	Primo	22		m s	2-101209 -do-	10/16/42	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Andrea Mariotti	Borgotaro	N. Y. New York
30	Maestri	Candido	52		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prezzo	wife Maria Maestri	Prezzo	N. Y. Wyatteville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Modesto 412 Broadway L. Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Ceva
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Attilio 691 Shonelo Pocatello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio
3	"	"	30	yes	1907 Lisbon	"	brother in law Bertagna Pasquini Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	"	Fivizzano
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Martino Caddurci 419 Pacific Stat San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Montecatino
5	"	"	30	yes	1895 1909 San Fe		his family 926 Railroad Avenue San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenna
6	"	"	25	"	1907 09		brother Franzoi Giovanni 1039 Milton Av Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
7	"	"	25	"	1909	Nelson	friend Comparin Luigi Nelson - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
8	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Canti Case Grazelli - Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bergano
9	"	"	25	yes	1906 06	N. York	friend Cinquini Pietro Fer Falls River. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli
10	"	sister	40	no	no	no	sister Teolino Frachionni 1940 First Av - d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Petoraia
11	no	self	35	"	"	"	mother Maria Tormaggiani Hilside Ave 124 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	Castelletto
12	"	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Maule Domenico Box 43 Turnerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pambellano
13	yes	self	28	yes	1906 09	N. York	brother Celeste Fulgoni 309 104th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morfatto
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Bogni 183 Sullivan St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rossiolo
15	"	"	25	yes	1905 10	Torrington	brother in law Guiseppe Susin 18 Cook Street Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrezzate
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Chicloo Domenico 1522 Brown Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
17	no	"	25	yes	1904 08	Washington	cousin Severino Tidanza Box 51 Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spoltore
18	yes	"	36	no	no	no	brother Guzzi Simone Box 14 Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Andalo
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Refetti 307 East 104 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	chestnut	"	"	"	Pazzola
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Aldo Arienometti 656 Manida Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Grignasco
21	"	"	25	yes	1908 10	N. York	brother Giordani Marco 319 Street 106 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	gray	"	"	"	Varsi
22	"	"	30	"	1906 11	-do-	friend B. Marcheti 239 Blecker Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Capriano
23	"	"	30	"	1903	Philadelphia	cousin Dorio Giovanni 414 W. 40 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Brumondo
24	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	sister Maria Lepri Box 434 Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Sabbioferrato
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Puccinelli Luigi Fire Bong Fresno Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
26	"	"	25	yes	1903	Nelson	friend Comparin Luigi. Nelson Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Recoaro
27	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Marassio Cesare Box 123 Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Chiavenna
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Rugeri Ernesto 246 Ocean Av San Fe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	"	"	"	"	Rivino
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Ferrari Giovanni 133 Sullivan St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola
30	No	"	28	yes	18 years 1909	Syracuse	son Candido Mackri N. 108 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Prezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leni, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Leni

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

145

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marcellino	Serafino	23		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Fabriano	Wife Marcellini Irmina. Fabriano	Minn.	Eveleth
2	Mengarelli	Pietro	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferato	Wife Maria Mengarelli. Sassoferato	Mich.	Iron Mountain
3	Manna	Nicola	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondano	father Manna Paolo. Mondano	Mass.	Wellford
4	Marini	Giuseppe	41		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa	Wife Marini Maria. Fratterosa	"	"
5	Massini Meltoni	Cirillo	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collio	Wife Massini Nicolina. Collio	"	North Adams Cheshire
X 6	Moderano	Armani	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bercato	mother Gervasi Maria. Bercato	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Montaldi	Salvino	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Vigliano	Wife Montoldi Mag. Vigliano	Conn.	Moosup
8	Mora	Isidoro	32		m	20-13855	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Milford	Wife Mora Catterina. Romagnano	Mont.	Great Falls
9	Marchini	Angelo	18		S						Italy	Campiano	father Marchini Andria. Campiano	N.Y.	city
PC Naples 6-4-37	Mezzata	Agostino	22		S	2-47368-127-26					"	"	father Mezzetta Gni Campiano	"	"
11	Mardini	Cesare	21		S	19-8491-505-9/25/39	"	"	"	"	"	Favizzano	father Mardini Gtte. Favizzano	Cal.	Meeland
12	Negro	Girolamo	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	father Negro Fco San Pietro	N.J.	Bangall
13	Nogaro	Giovanni	51		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bellano	Wife Luigia - Bellano	Conn.	Durham Centre
14	Passera	Guido	32		m	1-105816	"	"	"	"	"	Zuigno	Wife Passera Ernesta. Zuigno	N.Y.	Preston
15	Panelli	Pietro	16	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Michele Panelli. Capanori	Cal.	San Jose
16	Procissi	Giovanni	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Procisi Costantino. Capanori	Cal.	Stockton
17	Vettenati	Girolamo	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi	Mother Dambianchi Luigia. Varsi	N.Y.	city
18	Pierucci	Vincenzo	24		m	23-48086 4/22/26	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Capanori	Wife Amalia Pierucci. Capanori	Cal.	Bakersfield
19	Pociarolli	Giuseppe	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeno	Wife Rachele - Zeno	Conn.	W. Redding
20	Pellegatta	Antonio	23		m	1-17594	"	"	"	"	"	Mello	Wife Galli Maria - Mello	"	E. Berlin
21	Piazza	Domenico	32		m	Forecutter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Barre	Wife Zanni Luigia. Barre	N.Y.	city
22	Patrignani	Domenico	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Fratterosa	father Alebrando. Fratterosa	mass.	Milford
23	Passardi	Luigi	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Por	father Domenico. Por	N.J.	Syracuse
24	Quazzo	Lorenzo	28		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Feisoglio	Wife Quazzo Luigia. Feisoglio	N.Y.	city
X 25	Ruggeri	Giovanni	21		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Mother Gasparini Maddl. Borgotaro	"	"
26	Rizieri	Romani	17		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	father Romani. Capanori	Cal.	San Jose
27	Reggiardo	Gio. Batta	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbio	father Luigi - Vobbio	"	"
28	Radizza	Francesco	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frino	Mother Radizza - Frino	N.Y.	city
29	Roccati	Marcello	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torvisco	Wife Maria. Via Montasso 14	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rebaudengo	Giuseppe	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrica	Wife. Teresa - Fabbrica	Mass.	Springfield

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 30 1911 APR 29th 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Everleth	Cousin Tomaso Marallino. Everleth Box 434	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch.nut	hazel	none	Italy	Fabriano
2	"	"	$25	"	1904	Iron Mountain	Bro in law Tomasoni 100 Main St. Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Sassoferrato
3	no	"	$28	no	no	no	Br. Nazzareno. Read St. E. Milford. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.nut	"	"	"	Mondavio
4	"	"	$28	"	"	"	Cousin Primo Baldelli Read St. E. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar forehead	"	Fratterosa
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Bro in law Giacomo Lucchesi. Cheshire Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Colle
6	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Br. Giuseppe Prosh St. 189. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto
7	No	"	$40	yes	1907/10	Monsup	Bro in law Maggio Riccardo. Monsup Conn. Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	mole near right eye	"	Vigliano
8	Stop	"	$40	"	1907/10	Milford	Br. Cesare. Chicago Mont Box 457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	hazel	"	"	"	Romagnano
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. in law. Galli Luigi 319-61 St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campiano
10	"	Division	25	"	"	"	Br. Mezzetta Natale 689 3 Av. 13 St. N.York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stop	"	$60	"	"	"	Cousin Mazzini Cesare. Freeland Calif. Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
12	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Negro Gio Bangall. N.J. Box 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Pietro
13	No	"	$40	yes	1905/09	Middleton	Cousin Arrigoni Brodo Box 72. Durham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Como
14	No	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Gtte Lonoffi Jone St. 18 Torrington Conn. Iowa 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Curio
15	Stop	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Del Fiorentino San Fco Cal. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	freckles Cal	"	Capanori
16	Stop	brother	25	"	"	"	Br. Pietro. Stockton Cal. 543 Wash. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	himself	25	37	"	"	Cousin Nettmati Girolamo 229 45 St. N.Y. 26 W. 7th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi
18	Stop	"	25	yes	1903/09	Bakersfield	Br. Luigi. Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
19	no	"	$30	"	1907/08	Austin	friend Aloisi Luigi W. Redding Conn. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zeno
20	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Della Torre Gmo East Berlin Conn. Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mello
21	yes	"	30	yes	1906/10	Barre	friend Leon Borgamaschi 201 Spring St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmanta
22	no	"	$30	yes	1904/10	milford	friend Desiderio Bisiccia. East main St. 96. Milford mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
23	no	"	$25	"	1910	Mass.	friend Stefani Anibilli Milton Av. 505. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Por
24	yes	"	$100	no	no	no	friend Borgna Luigi. 75 Box Bergall St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Feisoglio
25	yes	"	28	"	"	"	father Gmo Ruggeri 224 1 St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Borgotaro
26	Stop	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dante Moretti. San Fco Cal. Box 302 Gilroy Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Capanori
27	Stop	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Spuzzo Ant. 456 Arkansas St. S. Fco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vobbio
28	"	"	25	yes	1904/08	New York	Cousin Rampone Enrico 141 128 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Trinco
29	Stop	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Manelli Luigi 718 Wells St. Chicago 208 Lock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Montalto
30	No	"	$30	yes	1908/10	Springfield	Cousin Bertolini Gtte Springfield Mass. Norwood Street 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* APR 30 1911, *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

147

M Liné

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rovai	Albino	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Massarosi	wife Giulia Rovai	Massarosi Idaho	Pocatello
2	Succetti	Attilio	17		m s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Tuiro	father Succetti Felice	Tuiro Cal.	San Diego
3	-do-	Antonio	23		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Succetti Giuseppe	-do- Minn.	Cloquet
4	Spagnoli	Angelo	24		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	father Spagnoli Luigi	Borgotaro N.Y.	New-York
5	Serra	Tomaso	23		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Role	father Domenico Serra	Role Cal.	Salesius Conta Clon
6	Scarani	Ernesto	22		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Pecorara	father Scarini Giuseppe	Pecorara N.Y.	New York
7	Salvagni	Aurelio	41		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trezzo	wife Guittina Salvagni	Trezzo -do-	Syracuse
8	-do-	Antonio	36		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Catterina -do-	-do- -do-	-do-
9	Segadelli	Luigi	37		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bardi	wife Segadelli Giovanna	Bardi -do-	New York
10	-do-	Guiseppe	23		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Segadelli Francesco	-do- -do-	-do-
11	Scariot	Domenico	25		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feren	wife Rech Angela	Feren N.Mex.	Mogolon
12	Spagna	Angelo	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Compiano	father Guiseppe Spagna	Compiano N.Y.	New-York
13	Simonetti	Pietro	44		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosti	wife Rosa Simonetti	Massarosti Idaho	Pocatello
14	T Tinti	Eurico	30		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola	father Tinti Onofrio	Valmozzola Pa	Lucesco
15	T Tredicucci	Costantino	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterola	father Tredicucci Cetulio	Fratterola Mass.	Alidale
16	T Troglia-Gamba	Bernardo	21		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Benigno	father Guiseppe Troglia	San Benigno Ill.	Granville
17	Vercellone	Luigi	32		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Vercellone Guiseppina	Lizzano N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Varesio	Ercole	18		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Frinco d'Asti	father Varesio Giovanni	Frinco d'Asti -do-	New York
19	Vanni	Matteo	39		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casanori	wife Vanni Marianna	Casanori Cal.	Eureka
20	Villa	Luigi	20		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	father Villa Pietro Corso Vitt. Emm. 37.	Turin N.Y.	New-York
21	Viola	Carlo	23		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Vergobbia	mother Viola Rosa	Vergobbia Mass.	Joyburg
22	Zecca	Ettore	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cotio	mother Carolina Vaninetti	Cotio Cal.	Compoteco
23	Zanolli	Guiseppe	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Zeno	mother Placida Zanolli	S. Zeno Mass.	Springfield
24	-do-	Angelo	23		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Antonio Zanolli	-do- -do-	-do-
25	Andreis	Antonio	20		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Pagno	father Andreis Stefano	Pagno Cal.	San Francisco
26	Andreatta	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte	wife Andreatta Maria	Ponte -do-	-do-
27	Angiolini	Natale	41		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ferno	wife Bertoni Maddalena	Ferno Wes.Hob.	New York
28	Barberis	Carlo	32		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La Mora d'Alba	father Dominico Barboni	La Mora Cal.	San Fr
29	Badia	Ricardo	19		m s	mason	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irun	aunt Isidora Sanchez	Irun N.Y.	New-York
30	Bichelberger	Christoph	32		m m	laborer	"	"	German	Germany	Germany	Wirmingen	wife Mrs. Bichelberger	Wirmingen Mich.	Standish

ADMITTED

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Paid himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Cambellini Amerigo. 1st Phone 631 Street Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Italy	Lucca
2		"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Battista 858 National Av. S. Diego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
3		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Cipriano. Pine St. 105 Cloquet. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
4		"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Paolo 308 59 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
5		"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Paolo Negri Chatham Cal. 1216 Block 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Note
6		"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Ballarati Ant.o 337 E 64 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Recara
7		Solvay	$25	yes	1910	Solvay	friend Francesco Maistri 324 North Street Syracuse. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
8		"	$25	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
9		"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Fragazza Gio 241 E 42 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi
10		"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— d —
11		Self	$60	"	"	"	Cousin Scarioi Vittorio - Mogolon - N. Mex.co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve
12		"	$25	yes	1903	New York	Sister Spagna Emilia 237-44 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campaneo
13		"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Cartellini A - Rocabello. Idaho B 167.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Massano
14		"	$25	yes	1903/08	New York	Brother Francesco - 32 W. Moreland Sucesco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola
15		"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Zoetti Ant.o B.x 132. Ahdale mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fratterosa
16		"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Broglia Yamba And - Granville B.x 112 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coli
17		Syracuse	$25	yes	1907/08	Syracuse	Cousin Tonero Pietro. Jamesville 108. Solvay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzano
18		"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Fco Cavallero 12 Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Princo
19		Eureka	$25	yes	1904/08	Eureka	Brother Nicolas 139-2 St. Humboldt Co Eureka Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni
20		"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Spinoglio Luigi 3 Stock Sq St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moncalieri
21		"	$25	"	"	"	Bro. Viola Pietro. 45 Batchelder St. Fairburg mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	Vergobbio
22		"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin Martino Contiggia. Camposeco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosio
23		"	$51	yes	08	Springfield	Cousin Cariaroli Albino. Springfield. Mass. Water St. 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montapia
24		"	$30	no	no	no	friend — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zeno
25		"	$10	"	"	"	friend Lingua 9 Ave 1508 Stockton St. S F Co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lagno
26		"	$25	yes	1907/08	Texas	friend Minotte Luigi 29 Stark St. S. F.co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Fonte
27		"	$30	"	1904/8	Mexico	Cousin Annibale Diani 129 Summit Av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	Ferno
28		"	$38	"	1901	San F.co	Returns at home 2 Ferro Angelo 28/3 — 2) 8. 1-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Mora
29		"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Enrico 142 E 16 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Crem
30		"	$50	"	"	"	Wife Bickelberger R.F.D. 3 - Standisch. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Minningen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivieda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivieda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 20 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lené, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Lené

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Botha	Eugine	22	V	m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	S. Firmin	father Botha.	S. Firmin	N.Y.	city
2	Buscaglia	Giovanni	40	V	m	"	"	"	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Pallanza	Wife Maria Buscaglia.	Pallanza	Ver.	Barre
3	Bolis	Angelo	31	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domo	Wife Frascaroli albina.	Domo	N.Y.	Rocky Knoll
4	Benvegni	Antonio	40	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo	Wife Candida.	Agordo	Mich.	Baldic
5	Barra	Gio Umberto	30	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paesana	father Barra Antº	Paesana	Pa	Iselin
6	Banal	Pietro Giovanni	24	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursolengo	father Banal Valentino.	Bursolengo	N.Y.	city
7	Baice	Giuseppe	37	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magré	Mother Caterina.	Magré	N.J.	W. Hoboken
8	Barp	Eustachio	31	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sauzelle	Wife Giovanna Barp.	Sauzelle	Wy.	Rock Spring
9	Cambruzzi	Domenico	39	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frizano	Wife Luigia.	Frisano	Ills.	Marquette
10	Canevari	Luigi	28	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domo	Wife Depaoli Carlotta.	Domo	N.Y.	city
11	Cecco	Carlo	31	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domo	Wife Strada Serafina.	Domo	"	"
12	Culetto	Giovanni	26	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luserera	Wife Agata.	Luserera	Conn.	Danbury
13	Comioni	Mario	17	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia	father Galli Clemente	Bedonia	Cal.	S. Cruz
14	Capitelli	Antonio	24	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ferrari Maria d.	"	"	"
15	Colombini	Eugenio	35	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori	Wife Eloise.	Colombini	"	San Francisco
16	De Lazzer	Antonio	16	V	S	22-28301	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaro	father.	De Lazzer Gfp. Fenzaro	Pa	Manor
17	De Panni	Attilio	17	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte	father	De Panni Emilio. Fonte	Cal.	Bonsmir
18	Demuntas	Paolo	28	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		France	Gard.	friend Deiana Albert.	Salindres	B.C.	Nelson
19	Dalla Valle	Luigi	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy		Bonea	father Massimiliano.	Bonea	N.Y.	Tenafly
20	Dezaiacomo	Eugenio	16	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		La Valle	father Domenico.	La Valle	Utah	Bingham
21	Da Rin	G. Battista	33	V	m	"	[illegible]						Vigo Cadore	Wife Giovanna.	Vigo Cadore	Mass.	Nth Adams
22	De Sandre	Giovanni	45	V	m	"	[illegible]						Meriden	Wife Giovanna.	Vigo Cadore	Conn.	Meriden
23	"	Giuseppe	33	V	m	"	[illegible]						"	Wife Maddalena.	Vigo Cadore	"	"
24	Del Magro	Giulio	17	V	S	"	"	"	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy		Capannori	father Angelo.	Capannori	Nev.	Wells
25	Diani	Francesco	17	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ferno	Mother Diani Felicita.	Ferno	N.J.	W. Hoboken
26	Detomasi	Carlo	22	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Samarate	father Giovanni.	Samarate	Was.	Walla Walla
27	Debernardi	Giuseppe	23	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Berra	Wife Debernardi Caterina.	Berra	Cal.	Nevada
28	Faoro	Giuseppe	26	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fenzaso	Wife Maccagnan Angela.	Fenzaso	Pa	Manor
29	Fautrier	Leon	23	V	S	Pastry cook	"	"	France	French	France		S. Firmin	Brother Fautrier.	S. Firmin	N.Y.	city
30	Ferri	Carlo	44	V	m	mason	"	"	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy		Brignano	Wife Erminia.	Brignano	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]s.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or who admits the commission of such offense, or who has been previously deported and returned, or who is coming in pursuance of previous solicitation, or who is under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, or who is assisted to come by any individual, association, company, or corporation, or who is coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers, or who has come otherwise than by a direct line from his foreign port of departure, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, or who is coming in violation of any law, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Mme Fentrier 206. 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. nut	ch. nut	none	France	St Firmin
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Ant. Cardini Barre. Vermont R.R.S6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fallanzo
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Bdo Marietta Jackville St. B.t 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dorno
4	"	"	40	yes	1906	08 Bingham	B.in law Da Fra Luigi. Baldic Mich. B.t 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo
5	"	"	60	no	no	no	Brother Chiaffredo Yselin St. Ind. Co. 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Faesana
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Friend Manfredo Silvestro. Block N. 239. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bussolengo
7	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Cassini Antonio W. Hoboken 547 W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magre
8	"	"	40	yes	1905/10	Sublet	Br. Barp. Fio Superior Wy B.t 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Scurelle
9	"	friend	30	"	1907/09	Marquette	friend Lieben Dco Marquette Ill. B.t 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	"	Fonzase
10	"	himself	100	"	1905 1908	N. York	friend Corte Ernesto 570-10 Av. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dorno
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	Bro. d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	1907/10	Conn.	Br. Fortunato Danbury Conn. Fleisn N. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lusvera
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Br. Capitelli Marco. Hotel Garibaldi. St. Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Genova
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1906/08	S. Fco	Friend Grpe San Fco Eureka. Humboldt Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Onder Alex. Manor St. B.t 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzaso
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Zamanaro Gm Cal. B.t 630	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fonte
18	"	"	60	"	1907	"	Friend Manneli Stefano Camp mil 110 Nelson Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gairo
19	"	"	25	yes	1910	W. Hoboken	Cousin Gatomo Luigi. Tenafly. N.J. B.t 421.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rep Argentina	B/ Ayres
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister Dezaiacomo Lenine. Bingham Utah B.t 847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	La Valle
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Di Sandre. N. Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bellino
22	"	"	25	yes	1910	Meriden	Returns at home to Meriden. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo Cadore
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Paolo Fontana. Wells Riv. B.t 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campanoni
25	no	friend	30	"	"	"	Brother Annibale. W. Hoboken 129 Summit Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Cerno
26	yes	himself	30	"	"	"	Cousin Landoni Angelo. Walla Walla B.t 189. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	"	Samarate
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Br. Luigi - Nevada City B.t 205 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Benza
28	"	"	30	yes	1907/10	Manor	Friend Onder Alessandro Manor St. B.t 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ch. nut	"	"	"	Fenzaso
29	no	"	20	"	1905	N York	Mme Romn Fentrier 206. 36 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	S. Firmin
30	no	"	35	"	1897/05	"	Don Gmi Bta Mc Dargall st. 117 N. York	"	"	"	Fingers flogn			5	6	"	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	"	Brignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Levi, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Levi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1914 NEW-YORK, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fusaro	Carlo	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montelice	wife Dalla Valle Angela	Montelice	N.J.	Tenafly
2	Fusina	Lodovico	20		m s	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agordo	father Antonio Fusina	Agordo	Utah	Birmingham
3	Frati	Pietro V-L-595/756	29		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	wife Frati Martisa	Vergemoli	Mass	New York
4	Favilla	Guiseppe	26		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"		Lucca	father Agostino Antraccoli	Lucca	Cal.	San Fc
5	Fontana	Jacopo	41		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casanori	wife Rosa Fontana	Casanori	Nev.	Wells
6	Fortarchi	Massimo	35		m m	-do-	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen	Colorado		Denver	wife Sara Fortarch	Segonzano	Col.	Denver
7	Fedrizzi	Arturo	19		m s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Caaine	father Alessio Fedrizzi	Caaine	Conn.	New-Britain
8	Gabert	Joseph	47		m m	farmer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vermont	Weston	wife Gabert Marie	Weston	Vermt.	Weston
9	Guibert	Elie	19		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	France	St. Firmin	father Elie Guibert	St. Firmin	N.Y.	New-York
10	Giroldi	Guiseppe VL-99163 Naples 3-27-36	30		m m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Montevale	wife Cellina Giroldi	Montevale	Mass.	Quincy
11	Giacomini	Ubaldo	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Chiavenna	father Giacomini Ubaldo	Villa Chiavenna	Idaho	Harrison
12	Gorla	Pietro	30		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Turro	mother Maria Martinenghi	Turro	Mass.	Housatonic
13	Guidici	Luigi	32		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	wife Guidici Teresa	Samarate	N.Y.	West Hoboken
14	Hofer	Domenico	22		m s	29/10986 Laborer 19-12709	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Pieronzo	sister Dominica Hofer	Frastlongo	Mont.	Butte
15	Jamier	François	28		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	France	French	France	St. Firmin	father M. Jamier André	St. Firmin	N.Y.	New York
16	Lattuada	Natale	25		m m	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonate Pozzolo	mother Croci Luigia	Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	San Rafael
17	Magrini	Guido	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesina	wife Emma Carrara	Chiesina	Ill.	Chicago
18	Mattio 2-33-399 11/18/36	Adamo	31		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albrian	mother Mattio Lucia	Albrian	Cal.	San Fc
19	Muller	Alfred	24		m s	mason	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Le Locle	mother Elisabeth Muller	Le Locle	Kans.	Alma
20	Melis	Giovanni	28		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Salinares	friend Deiana Albert	Salinares	B.C.	Nelson
21	Molon	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arzignano	father Celeste Molon	Arzignano	Conn.	Boardman
22	Mondo	Gio Batta	47		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrotto	wife Bianco Guiseppina	Montegrotto	Cal.	S. Bernardino
23	Magri	Michele	40		m m	Tent maker laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli	wife Maria Magri	Vergemoli	Mass	New York
24	Macario	Giacomo	28		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Taesana	father Macario Paolo	Taesana	Fc	Yelin
25	Marchetto	Antonio	24		m s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	sister Marchetto Madalena	Taesana	-do-	-do-
26	Montresor	Giacomo	30		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buttolengo	father Montresor Angelo	Buttolengo	N.Y.	New York
27	347305-3-7-28-010 Moglia	Alfonso	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bedona	father Moglia Antonio	Bedona	Cal.	San Fc
28	Mainetti	Battista	41		m m	-do- 22-75989-505-10/25/28	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Balestra Maria	Bergamo	W.V.	Clarksburg
29	Milani	Angelo	21		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Giosue Milani	Lonate Pozzolo	Cal.	San Fc
30	Mattarelli	Angelo	25		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Fai	father Battista Mattarelli	Fai	Fc	Hazleton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1911, 19 — 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself		no	no	no	friend Dalla Valle Luigi. benefit B'klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ros	Brn	chest	none	Italy	Monastier
2		"		"	"	"	friend Gio Beuregna. Brigham. Utah B'ox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agordo
3		"		"	"	"	friend Cinquini Pietro Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemoli
4		"		no	no	no	B. in law Paolino. 133 Jackson St San Francisco	Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
5		"		yes	1907	Wells	Son Paolo - Wells, Nevada B'x 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
6							U. S. A. Citizen														
7		himself		no	no	no	Cousin D'co Pedrini. New Britain. Conn. 359 E. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ros	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Italy	Cadine
8		"		yes	1907	Vermont	Returns pd. home to Wester - Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Faio
9		"		no	no	no	Friend Pentrier 256 - 36 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fiminis
10		"		"	"	"	Friend Pietro Rigo - Quincy mass. Brock Road Av. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montreolo
11		"		"	"	"	friend Maraffio Cesare - Harrison Pl. B'x 123.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Filla
12		"		"	"	"	friend Omobono Martino Housatonic mass. B'x 291	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Curro
13		"		"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Zocchi 450 Central Av. W. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate
14		"		"	"	"	Cousin Prof. Giovanni. Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro	"	Austria	Frasilongo
15		"		"	"	"	Mme Pentrier 256. W 36 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Fiminis
16		"		"	"	"	B. in law Pattinada 9th Hunter St. 42. Napa Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Donato
17		"		"	"	"	Uncle Lorenzo Predri. 3512 S. Oakley Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vizzanese
18		"		yes	1907	Albion	friend Lingua 9th 1608 Stockton St. S. F'co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brd	Blue	"	"	Pagno
19		"		no	no	no	friend Samuel Ogi - Alma Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	blue	"	Switz'd	Locke
20		"		"	"	"	Cousin Manneli Stefano. Campmle 110 - Nelson Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	ch.nut	"	Italy	Gairo
21		"		"	"	"	Cousin Maniero Aristide. Boardman Conn. B'x 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano
22		"		"	"	"	Son Mondo 9th B'x 130 - Guasti Cal. S. Bernardino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrosso
23		"		yes	1903	New York	Friend Cinquini Pietro Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vergemol
24		"		no	no	no	Friend Barra Chiaffredo. Yselin Pl. B'x 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Faesana
25		"		"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
26		"		yes	1905	Pittsburg	Cousin Monfredo Silvestro. Bleeker St. 239 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Burolungo
27		"		no	no	no	Sister Adele - 2020 Lombard St. San F'co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bedonia
28		"		"	"	"	Cousin Calvi 9th Clarksburg W. V'a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Black	"	"	Bugano
29		Uncle		yes	1904	Cal.	Uncle Trendi Teodoro Wales St. 1016 S. F'co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Donate
30		himself		no	no	no	Brother Lodovico Mattarelli - Hazleton Pa. B'x 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Movero	Francesco	36 ✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Torino	Wife Terese Mole Torino	Cal.	Santa Cruz
2	Nobile	Silvio	26 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bugolenzo	Brother Luigi. Bugolenzo Corso Vo Emanuele 18	Pa	Brockville
3	Nardin	Modesto	45 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cembra	San Romano. Cembra	"	Listic
4	Onder	Giuseppe	22 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenzase	Wife Cuso Maria - Fenzaso	"	manor
5	Pedretti	Angelo	21 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallanza	Father Francesco. Pallanza	Vt	Barre
6	Perazzi	Natale	33 ✓	"	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmelina -d	"	"
7	Piazza	Silvio	17 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigobodore	Mother Elisabeta - Vigo Cadore	Conn	Meriden
8	-"-	Edoardo	25 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna Piazzo -d-	"	"
9	Pissani	Eugenio	26 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni	Wife Pisani Maria. Capanoni	Nev.	Wells
10	Pairani	Annibale	34 ✓	"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate	Wife Zocchi Carolina. Samarate	N.J.	Hoboken
11	Bernardi	Riccardo	19 ✓	"	S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Trento	Mother Orsola. Trento	Conn.	N. Britain
12	Ruggiroli	Luigi	28 ✓	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Mother Berra Gna Cuggiono	Was.	Seattle
13	Rognoni	Santo	22 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alagna	father Luigi. Alagna	Pa	Scranton
14	Rovai	Luigi	16 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capanoni	father Nicolas Capanoni	Nev.	Wells
15	-"-	Nicolas	20 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico -d-	Cal.	San Fco
16	Roscia	Pasquale	23 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille	Wife Christine Roscia. Marseille	R.I.	Providence
17	Strada	Angelo	28 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pavie	Wife Curti Marie - Pavie	N.Y.	city
18	Simonetti	Domenico	31 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinzano	Wife Anna Maria. Pinzano	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Snideric	Giacomo	32 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre	Wife Amelia. Torre	Ont	Macalister
20	Torquato	Natali	28 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavie	father Natali Carlo. Pavie	N.Y.	city
21	Tignati	Agostino	27 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vittore	Wife Aurelia - S. Vittore	"	"
22	Zutter	Albert	18 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Mezire	father Samuel - Mezire	Conn.	Sharon
23	Sabatie	Gaston	22 ✓	"	S	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	Arbecort	father Emil Sabatchii - Arbecort	N.Y.	N. York city
24	Zannier	Giovanni	24 ✓	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Pinzano	Wife Domenica - Pinzano	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Assad	Checri	22 ✓	m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aitoula	father Assad Haffar. Aitoula	Mass.	Quincy
26	Acerbi	Benvenu	23 ✓	m	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Larciano	Brother Anselmo - Larciano	Cal.	Sacramento
27	Bobic	Alois	24 ✓	m	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Orchovec 23	father Johann. Orchovec 23	Ill.	Chicago
28	Benic	Ivan	46 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Bugaresa	father Boza Benic. Bugaresa	N.J.	Akron
29	Badarelli	Giovanni	36 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Coli	Mother Angela - Coli	N.Y.	city
30	Baiardi	giovanni	27 ✓	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosasco	Brother Baiardi Attilio - Cosasco	Mass.	Springfield

Palmer Bell
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of h therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902	Fulton	Brother Ignazio. Santa Cruz Col. B'd 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Italy	Mole
2	"	"	35	no	1905	no	Nr. Nobile Bro Broncayville P. B'd 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Busolingo
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend all. Feduzzi. Vallentua. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cembra
4	"	"	30	yes	1900	08	Father Onder Ales. Manor P.O. B'd 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Finzase
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Cardini R.R.S.E.J Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pallanza
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Cardini — d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
7	no	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin E. Da Rin Meriden Conn. B'd 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Vigo Cadore
8	"	"	35	"	"	"	— d —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia
9	yes	"	25	yes	1909	10	Idaho Nephew Paolo Fontana. Wells Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Campanoni
10	no	"	28	"	1901	08	Boston Cousin Luigi Jocchi 450 Central av. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samarate
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	Nr. Augusto. N. Britain Conn. 52 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Brazamiga
12	yes	"	60	yes	1905	10	Butte Sister Merlo Giac. 6103 Aurora Av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Cuggiono
13	"	"	20	no	no	no	Sister Angela. Scranton Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Garlasco
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Fontana Paolo. Wells Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Capanoni
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Andrea Rovai S.F.co Cal. Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother	25	"	"	"	Brother Gnt. Lascia 42 Vienna St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strie
17	"	himself	20	yes	1908	N. York	Friend Curti Ernesto 570-10 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domo
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Filippi Gnt. Steubenville. Ohio B'd 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Finzano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Carion F.co B'd 82. Craig Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Torre
20	"	"	20	yes	1911	Jessup	Family. Wife Angela. Jessup P.O. B'd 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Domo
21	"	"	30	"	1902	10 N. J.	Br. Pietro a N. York. W. Hoboken Central avenue 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Pierre Chevillot. Sharon Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switz'd	Fesch l'Eveque
23	"	friend Gruntz	60	yes	1911	N York	Brother Sabatthie' 214-37 St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Albert
24	"	himself	25	yes	1903	08 Steubenville	Friend filippi Gnt. Steubenville. Ohio. B'd 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Finzano
25	no	"	28	no	no	no	Nr. Elias Asaad. 152 Summer St. Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Alstoula
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend M. Tadducci. 419 Pacific St. S.F.co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Larciano
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Johann Chicago Ill. 2059 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Grohovec
28	no	"	26	yes	1899	03 Akron	Friend Klohocki Stanko. Akron N. J. B'd 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dugnosa
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister Domenica. 37 Cherry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	ch.nut	"	Italy	Coli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Mandirolla Enrico, rinden St. 34 Springfield. Mass.	"	"	"	"	Finger's wound	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosasco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 20 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leiné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Leiné

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casera	Gioachino	45	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Voltago	wife Casera Maria	Voltago Utah	Bingham
2	Bozzone 9/2/6/11/3/261	Carlo	16	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano	mother Serafino Bozzone	Masserano N.Y.	New-York
3	Cassettari	Basilio	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	mother Cassettari Rosa	Coreglia Cal.	Truckee
4	Cuatto	Felice	55	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Valgioie	wife Cuatto Amalia	Valgioie Utah	Mercur
5	-do-	Benamino	22	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Cuatto Angelo	-do-	-do-
6	-do-	Giovanni	34	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	brother Cuatto Francesco	-do-	-do-
7	Casci	Luigi	60	m	s	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Coreglia	wife Casci Brighetto	Coreglia Cal.	Truckee
8	Ceria	Giovanni	35	m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Motalciatta	wife Ceria Teresa	Motalciatta N.Y.	New York
9	Curtoni	Giacomo	20	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Rogolo	father Pietro Curtoni	Rogolo Wash.	Olrien
10	Der Mahdessian	Garabed	36	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Peri	wife Sultan Der Mahdessian	Peri Ill.	West Pullmann
11	Der Matossian	Nazaret	25	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kegli	wife Amesse Der Matossian	Kegli N.Y.	Watervliet
12	Dalla Lasta	Sebastiano	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN California	Bonanum	mother Dalla Lasta Giovanna Trevso	Cal.	Bonanza Valley
13	Dandrea	Guido	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosoto	father Dandrea Clemente	Cosoto N.Y.	New-York
14	Eyen	Michael	33	m	m	cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	New-York	38 Greenwich Street	N. York	-do-
15	El-Aen	Ibrahim	19	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Attana	father Khalil El Aen	Attana Mich.	Grand Rapids
16	Giambordini	Antonio	41	m	m	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Palombaro	mother Gamberardini Carmela	Palombaro Pa	Redwood
17	Gadic	Lazar	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Herzegovian	Austria	Cvalina	father Golakt Jovo	Cvalina Cal.	St Clara
18	Farres	Khalil	23	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aitoula	father Farres Hajjar	Aitoula Mass.	Quincy
19	Turk	Frane	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ober Kraza	wife Aloisia Turk	Ober Kraza Utah	Cumberland
20	Federighi	Amerigo	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Paolo Federighi	Lucca Mich.	Hancock
21	Falcetto P-4/1240 Hartford 11/1/38	Fegele	32	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Motalciatta	wife Falcetto Clementina	Motalciatta N.Y.	New-York
22	Gerios	Bechara	21	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Aitoula	father Gerios Kheriaty	Aitoula Mass.	Quincy
23	Glavic	Johan	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Velka	father Johan Glavic	Velka Minn.	Hibbing
24	Guerrieri	Rinaldo	27	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Follato	wife Guerrieri Cristina	Follato Mar.	Baltimore
25	Gianotti	Umberto	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bollengo	mother Stratto Tereza	Bollengo N.Y.	New York
26	Guerci	Ermenegildo	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coli	wife Raggali Maria	Coli N.Y.	-do-
27	Ippoliti	Antonio	27	m	s	11-19747-5-6/23/38 laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gualdo	father Ippoliti Rafaele	Gualdo Kans.	Pittsburg
28	Kuclan	Wincre	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Andorhaza	wife Kuclan Etelka	Andorhaza Pa	Bethlehem
29	Rossellini	Giovanni	22	m	s	-do-	11-14625 H 4/11/40 (SPS mo C.M.)		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Uzzono	father Guglielmo Chiesino	Uzzono Ill.	Chicago
30	Kamin	Ignac	17	m	s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gorenjavas	mother Aloisia Kamin	Gorenjavas Pa	Forest City

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Utah	Brother Guido Cadera Box 101 Bingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Voltago
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bozzone 254 W. 37 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Masserono
3	"	"	25	yes	1909	San Fra	father Cattellani Box 168 - Trucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
4	"	"	50	"	1904	Wheeling	brother Cuatto Domenico Box 268 Mercur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Velgioie
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Cuatto Felice Box 268 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	"	100	yes	1907	Mercur Utah	brother Cuatto Lorenz Box 268 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	25	"	1910	Trucke	brother Casci Giovanni Box 168 Trucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Coreglio
8	"	"	25	"	1902	N. York	friend Bonsa Riva 348 West 39 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mottakatia
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Martino Cresti Orien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Negolo
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Ghazar Simonian 105 Lawe A. Cullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jeri
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Sarkis Vartamian 1600 Third Ave Watervliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kegli
12	"	"	25	yes	1908	Dongmin	friend Zanicaro Giovanni Box 630 Dongmin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	"	"	"	Italy	Sadarno
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Bonardi Secondo 35 St. 247 W. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	"	"	"	Cottato
14																					
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Baher Ol Aen 108 Silliworth A. St Rapid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Syria	Attana
16	"	"	25	yes	1905	Redwood	brother in law Nicola Aguilante Redwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Talombaro
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Elija Gohe St. Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Austria	Cvalina
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Elias Attad 152 Summer Street Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut	chestnut	"	Syria	Aitoula
19	yes	"	28	yes	1905	Cumberland	friend John Primazic . Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Vitnagora
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Federighi Emilio Lancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Bonda Riva 341 W. 39 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mottakatia
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Elias Attad Kassar 152 Summer Street Quincy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Syria	Aitoula
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	friend Johan Marie Box 358 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	Austria	Dolrava
24	"	brother	50	"	"	"	brother Pietro Guerrieri 1612 Bank Street Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fallato
25	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Gianotti Pietro Thompson Street 58 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-	Zubieno
26	"	"	25	yes	1892	N. York	cousin Guerci Carlo 319 E. 106 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	Coli
27	"	"	25	"	1904	Chicopee	cousin Ippoliti Ernesto - Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gueldo
28	"	"	25	"	1910	Bethlehem	brother Luciano Sandor Churchody 423 Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Detosa
29	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Biondi Talento 438 Sigel Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Uzzono
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Matias Ramin Box 262 Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Garenjavas

38 Ct. Sec. Am Citizen Dist Court Douglas Co, Nebr, Sept 24, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

157

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR. 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kralj	Josef	26		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velka	father Anton. Velka	Minn.	Hibbing
2	Kozbarcar	Johann	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sitticlo	father Martin. Sitticlo	Pa.	Johnston
3	Lahaur	Abraham	49		" m				U.S.A. Citizen			El Lamar	Brother Lahaur Joseph. Beyrouth	N.Y.	city
4	Lesjak	Karl	24		" S										
5	Lucchesi	Alceste	33		" m										
6	Lajos	Matos	24		" S										
7	Markovic	Johann	23		" m										
8	Menchini	Giuseppe	36		" m										
9	Maritano	Luigi	26		" S										
10	Michelucci	Guglielmo	37		" m										
11	-d-	Emilio	16		" S										
12	Mel	Pietro	34		" m				U.S.A. Citizen			Vittorio	Wife Giovanna. Vittorio	"	"
13	Mazzoni	Giovanni	25		" S										
14	Lanzone 198024	Secondo	23		" "										
15	Mongrandi	Alessandro	34		" m										
16	Moroni	Francesco	22		" m										
17	Marzil	Luigi	26		" S										
18	Orlandazzi	Angelo	35		" m										
19	Lai	Samuel										Bono			
20	Pacini	Giuseppe	35		" m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Pacini Teresa. Lucca	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Pagini	Giuseppe	26		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina -d-	"	"
22	Pasquini	Ettore	18		" S								Mother Pellegrini -d-	N.Y.	city
23	Pupic	Vlado	18		" S	14-35295 - 4/27/08 - 505						Ljubine	father Nisko - Ljubine -	Ill.	Chicago
24	Rebaudango	Cesare	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"		Liazzo	father Domenico Liazzo	Cal.	Calgary Alta.
25	Regis	Carlo	17		" S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato	Mother Albina. Cossato	N.Y.	city
26	Radice	Pierino	17		" S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Massarano	father Paolo - Massarano	"	"
27	Rosellini	Amando	21		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano	father Guglielmo. Uzzano	Ill.	Chicago
28	Ribnikar	Mihael	26		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hemmarkel	father Josef. Hemmarkel	"	"
29	Soria	Geo Battista	26		" S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Liazzo	Father Soria Pietro Liazzo	Alb.	Calgary
30	Simonetti	Anselmo	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia	father Simonetti Benigno. Coreglia	Cal	Fresno

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10 158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	no			friend Johan Strojan . Hibbing . Minn. B[x] 358	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch. nut	gray	none	Austria	Dobrava
2	"	"	28	yes	1905	Middletown	friend Josef Miklovic . Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. nut	"	"	Sitlich
3	"	"	120	"	07/11	Oneonta	friend Anton Simon 60.62 West[th] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Der El Camar
4	"	"	28	"	1904	New. Castle	Uncle Josef Miklovic . Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Reyse
5	"	"	25	"	1910	Detroit	Friend Paoletti Filippe 303 . 125 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	Italy	Bagnidi
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sister in law Matos Terez. Mikvnik N. 413. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Andonhaja
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Josef Miklovic . Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Vir
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	Montreal	friend Davini Attilio 7 Burt St. Worcester. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch. nut	"	"	Bagni
9	"	"	80	no	no	no	Brother Gioachimo . Mercer Utah B[x] 268	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Valgiore
10	"	"	35	yes	1904	New. York	friend Enerico Vannesi N. York. 171-16 St. Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	92/10	"	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Citizn
13	"	"	25	"	91/10	"	Cousin Delucchi Gfte. 23 Rugni . Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	albareto
14	"	"	80	"	99/08	Paterson	Uncle Gregorio . 81 Cedar St. Paterson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mosso
15	"	"	80	"	1906/10	N. York	Brother Paolo 373-8 Av. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	massarano
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Lorenzo 2314 W 25 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Ruggeri Ernesto . Ocean Av. 246. San Fr[co]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ruino
18	"	"	25	yes	1910	N. York	U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	albareto
19																					
20	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	Philad.	Br. Pellegrino . 141. 24 St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	Italy	Lucca
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	" -d- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Gaudenzio 1457-132 St. Amsterdam Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Peter Luganja 2417 Clayborn Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Gallo Stefano Calgary Alta. 4.431 Riverside Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liozzo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother Regio Luminio 126.25 St. New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br[a] Natale 239 E 30 St. Borachino N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Massarano
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Brondi Valento Sigel St. 458. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uzzano
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	B. in law Peter Dolar 1766 Shellum Av. -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	neumarktl
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Bro Doira Stefano . Calgary Alta. 4.433 Av. Riverside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Liozzo
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lucivelli Luigi . Fresno Cal. fire Engl. Center	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ch. nut	ch. nut	"	"	Coreglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Olivedo
2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* APR 30 1911, *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leiné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

159

M Liné

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bagatto	Emilio	24	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Pizzo Maria	Ont.	Sudbury	Transit
2	Batigelli	Guiseppe	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Cristina Batigelli Maiano	"	Toronto	Transit
3	Clara	Valentino	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Guiseppe Clara	"	Sudbury	Transit
4	Cassin	Valentino	27	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		wife Batiston Emilia	B.C.	Vancouver	Transit
5	De Monte	Guglielmo	24	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mattia De Monte	Ont.	Copper Cliff	Transit
6	Di Mezzo	Marco	35	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Eugenie Mezzo	-do-	Fort Frances	Transit
7	-do-	Anna wife	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-	"
8	Frittaion	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Andrea Frittaion	-do-	Sudbury	Transit
9	Guisti	Giovanni	23	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Benedetta Guisti	-do-	Sault Ste Marie	
10	Martinuzzi	Domenico	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Filomena Martinuzzi	-do-	Sudbury	Transit
11	Natolino	Enrico	22	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		wife Margherita Natolina	-do-	-do-	Transit
12	Nerattini	Virginia	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Mother in law Nerattini Ferdinando	B.C.	Vancouver	Transit
13	-do-	Massimo	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Nerattini Zaira	-do-	-do-	
14	-do-	Basilio	22	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		father Nerattini Riccardo	-do-	-do-	
15	Pagnutti	Domenico	30	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		wife Luigia Pagnutti	Ont.	Sudbury	Transit
16	Petiti Peggia	Giovanni	18	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		mother Petti Peggia Carolina	Quebec	Montreal	Transit
17	Riva	Luigi	42	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"		wife Catherina Riva	Ont.	Fort Frances	Transit
18	Tospazzini	Mattia	30	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa Tospazzini	-do-	Copper Cliff	Transit
19	Vallino	Antonio	29	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"		father Vallino Giovanni	Quebec	Montreal	Transit
20	Zucchiatti	Emilio	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Emilia Zucchiatti	Ont.	Fort Frances	Transit
21	ADMITTED Semenza	Vittorio	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Semenza Antonio	Nevada	Reno	
22	Silani	Giacomo	26	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Francesco Silani	Cal.	Sacramento	
23	T Valenti	Rinaldo	23	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		father Valenti Raffaello	Mass.	Worcester	
24	-do-	Gio Domenico Uncle	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Valenti Maria	-do-	-do-	
25	T Vogneri	Guiseppe	43	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vogneri Rosa	Cal.	Fresno	
26	T Versano	Eugenio	24	m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"		father Gioachino Versano	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	T Taraboletti	Ettore	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Giovanni Taraboletti	N.Y.	New York	
28	T Tambutti	Camillo	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Tambutti Liro	N.Y.	-do-	
29	Vidmar	Jozef	18	m	s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria		father Josef Vidmar	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Venturi	Oricole	23	m	m	-do-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy		wife Venturi Ottavio	Cal.	San Fr.	

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Clara Gio. Sudbury Ont. B^{x}376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	ch.mut	ch.mut	none	Italy	S. Daniele
2	S	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law De Monti Gmo Toronto. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
3	S	"	28	"	"	"	204 Lansdowne Ave Toronto Bro. Giovanni. Sudbury. Ont. B^{x}376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		gray	"	"	S. Daniele
4	S	"	28	"	"	"	friend Bedin Angelo. Vancouver Canal St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		ch.nut	"	"	S. Vito
5	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Coppazzini Gppe. Coppercliff Ont. B^{x}	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
6	S	"	30	"	"	"	B. in law Umberto. Fort Francis. B^{x}104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
7	S	"	25	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
8	S	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Violino Antº Sudbury Ont. B^{x}167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
9	S	"	50	"	"	"	Bro. Mose Sault St Marie. Canada B^{x}	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbrice
10	S	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Coppazzini Gppe. Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
11	S	"	25	no ~~Sudbury~~			Bro. Fco Sudbury. Ont. B^{x} 876	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniel
12	S	"	50	no no		no	husband Umberto Revelstoke B. C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caselli
13	S	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Veratti —dº—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
14	S	"	50	yes 03 ~~Vancouver~~			friend —dº—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
15	S	"	25	" ~~1907 Sudbury~~			Bro. Luigi Sudbury Ont. B^{x} 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Daniele
16	S	"	30	" 93/99			Son married Uncle Anselmo Fco 1802 Ruffin St. B^{x} 2 Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Son married
17	S	"	25	" ~~1907~~ 1871			~~Friend~~ friend Zucchiatti Umb. Fort Francis. Ont. B^{x} 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mariano
18	S	"	25	no no		no	Bro. Gppe Copperclift. Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Daniele
19	S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Anselmo Fco 1802 Ruffin St. B^{x} 2 Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Pavone
20	S	"	25	"	"	"	Bro. Umberto. Fort Francis Ont. B^{x} 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut.	"	"	Mariano
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Senza Fortunato Sparks Nov. B 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parese
22	S	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Gppe Silvani Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Motioni
23	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Davini Attilio Fort St. Mass. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni
24	S	"	60	yes 1907 Montreal			friend —dº—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—dº—
25	S	"	25	" 1907			Philad. friend Puccinelli Luigi Fairbough, Fresno. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Coneghà
26	S	"	25	no no		no	friend Batista Gmo Cleveland. Ohio. 3202 Fairmont Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calamandrana
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	Bro. Giuseppe 145-27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Bruzzano
28	"	"	60	yes 1907			Sister Maria (238-35 St.) N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Cagliano
29	S	"	25	no no		no	B. in law Josef Bokar. Cleveland Ohio 1166 E 61 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tleat
30	S	"	25	yes 1904			San Fco Bro. Federico Ventura - San Fco Cal. 180 Dolores St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Oliveda 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Liné

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persino	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	miner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Valgiore	Wife Nunzia Teresa - Valgiore	Utah	Mercur
X 2	Tannucci	Attilio	14		s.	laborer	"	"	Italy. A. Italian			Lucca	aunt Francesca Tannucci. Lucca	N.Y.	city
3	Sarkis	Faris	35		s.	clerk	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.		Omaha	Friend. Faris Abou Mokhni	"	"
4	Stubljar	Johann	17		s.	labour	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ribnik	father Stefan - Ribnik	Ind.	gary
5	Simonicic	Tomas	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catez s	Vormund Simonicic - Catez s		
ADMITTED 6	Braek	Salman	20		s.	"	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aaita	father Chebli - Aaita		
7	Bajak	Vidoje	18		s.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Herzegovian	Austria	Korlati	father Teodor - Korlati		
ADMITTED 8	Chaar	Salim	30		s.	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hada	Brother Slaiman - Hada		
ADMITTED 9	Kassem	Bassar	24		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Kanz Bassar - Hada		
10	Debernardi	Tomaso	33		m.	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Vigliano	mother Sola Rosa - Vigliano		
11	_d_	Lomilda	36		f.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	"	"
12	Bassatti	Emilio	39		m. m.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Biacesa	no address, no Body	mass	Cheschire
13	_d_	Anna	27		f. m.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d°	"	"
14	_d_	Pietro	6		m. s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	_d°_	"	"
15	_d_	Vittorio	44		m. m.	labour	yes	yes	Austria Italy	Italian	Austria	"	no address, no Body	"	"
16	_d_	Margherita	27		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	_d°_	"	"
17	Dompé	Pietro	24		m. m.	labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Piozzo	father Dompé Giuseppe - Piozzo	all	Calgary
18	_d_	Lucia	19		f. m.	maid	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	_d_	"	"
19	Dimitri	Andrea	30		m. m.	farm lab.	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Yancovetz	mother Sofia Kote - Yancovetz	Conn.	North Grosvenor
20	Daou	Mohammed	40		m. W.	Tailor	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Kefarhine	Brother Houssein Daou - Kefarhine	N.Y.	city
21	_d_	Joseph	24		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Becheftine	Wife Selime Daou - Becheftine	"	"
22	El Ain	Mansour	19		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jandal	mother Nasum El Ain - Jandal	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	Piscina	Guiseppe	35		m. m.	"	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	father Sante - Borgotaro	N.Y.	city
24	_d_	Angela	28		f. m.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	_d_	_d_	R.I.	Newport
25	Garone	Severino	27		m. m.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Roppolo	mother Maddelena. Roppolo	"	"
26	_d_	Amalia	25		f. m.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	_d_	"	"
27	Giammini	Natale	30		m. m.	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Massarone	father Geremio - Massarone	Ohio	Portsmouth
28	_d_	Emilia	30		f. m.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	_d_	"	"
29	Khoury	Boutros	45		m. m.	farm lab.	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aghbine	mother Saide Khoury. Aghbine	Ill.	Joliet
30	_d_	Khalayeh	35		f. m.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	_d_	_d_	"	"

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Cinatto michele. Mercer Utah Box 268	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Italy	Valgioni
2	"	Uncle	25	yes	~~born N. York~~		father Cristio Vannesi 171. 6 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mun~~
3	"	himself	30				U. S. A. Citizen Do														
4	~~No~~	"	25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Kosar 22 Wash^n 22nd. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pibnik
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Simonic. Forest city Pa. B^x 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cate
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Rel Hassem Yar 26 Rector st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	17	"	Turkey	Daita
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Nejat Petar. 473 Clarinille st. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horlati
8	No	"	25	yes	1905/08	Rochester	Rel Hassem 26 Rector st. New York Clajorville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hada
9	No	"	25	"	"	F. Wayne	Rel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	no	no	no	friend Brovarone Cel. 105 Mc Dougal st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turetta
11	"	husband					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—"
12	no	himself		yes	1910	Vermont	Sister Adele Giffone Cheschire mass. B^x 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Briacesa
13	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father					"														
15	"	himself	50	"	1904	Cheschire	Mother Adele Giffone. Cheschire B^x 142 mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	"
16	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	-	"	"	"
17	Yes	himself	60	no	no	no	Cousin Doria Stefano. Calgary alta Riversida b. 433 av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Piazza
18	"	husband					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	himself	26	"	"	"	friend Costa Gheorgi ania B^x 29. N. Jersey dalle Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Turkey	Yancovetz
20	"	"	25	yes	1904	Oak hill	friend Steinann Badaur. 54 Wash^n st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ch.nut	"	"	Beckeftine
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Daer El Haim. 108 Ellworth av. Mich. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jendal
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	Cousin Tronza maria 323 62 st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgotta
24	"	husband	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	50	yes	1906	Newport	Friend Viotti Luigio. Lester Place 414. Newport R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Appolo
26	"	husband	30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	himself	55	"	1909/10	Rocatello	Brother Giannino Giffe 42nd Shore 691 st. Rocatello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano
28	"	husband					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	30	"	1909/10	Milwaukee	Don David Rhany 160 Maine st. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Daghbine
30	"	husband	1hr	"	"	"	husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leiné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163 64

M Leiné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grassi	Antonio	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fevizzano	father Grassi Battista Fevizzano	Verm.	Barre
2	-d-	wife Elisa	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-	"	"
3	-d-	dau Maria	11		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	grand father -d- -d-	"	"
4	Lakosos	Mato	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Virovitica	wife Ana Lakros Kuzerci	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	-d-	daughter Matilda	17		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother -d- -d-	"	"
6	-d-	daughter Elena	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"
7	Moustalem Youssef	Afifé	35		f	m	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kherbet Anafar	cousin Gerios Dcheim Kherbet	Ohio	Cleveland
8	-d-	son Sheeri	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-	"	"
9	-d-	dau Millia	14		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"
10	Massoud	Jamil	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ain Enob	father Massoud Hamoud Ain Enob	N. Y.	New York
11	Pietrantoni	Pietro	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bereeto	father Simone Pietrantoni Bereeto	"	"
12	Micciati	wife -d- Rosolinda	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-	"	"
13	-d-	dau Alice	1	12	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	grand father -d- -d-	"	"
14	Poroli	Luigi	30		m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mombello	father Poroli Felice Mombello	Minn.	Duluth
15	-d-	wife Amalia	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father in law -d- -d-	Minn.	-d-
16	Perrone	Carlo	42		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'asti	uncle Perrone Pietro Isola d'Asti	Cal.	San Fr.
17	-d-	wife Maria	39		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
18	-d-	children Angela	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
19	-d-	Ernesta	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
20	Rosso	Carlo	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cairoli	mother Maddalena Rosso Cairoli	Mass.	Ludlow
21	-d-	Teresa	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	mother in law -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
22	~~Ros~~ -d- Petrov	Ante Rozo	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Herzegovian	Austria	Drinovce	father Roso Peter Drinovce	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Ravlic Mijo	Mijo	17		m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Ravlic Mijo -d-	-d-	-d-
24	Trabucchi	Costantino	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coli	uncle Ferrari Domenico Ferriere	N.Y.	New-York
25	-d- wife	Luigia	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"
26	-d-	Paolo	15		m	s	laborer	2-691168-1/9/10		Not Born			-d-	-d- -d-	"	"
27	-d-	Serafina	12		f	s	none	"	"	Italy	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"
28	-d- children	Luigi	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"
29	-d-	Rosa	9		f	s	"	"	"	Not Born	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"
30	-d-	Pietro	6		m	s	"	no	no	Not Born	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29th 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, for own and transportation of baggage, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Grassi 2 Dutch Flm. Bame	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Fivizzano
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	brother	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$30	yes	1905 08	Milwaukee	brother Frenk Lakrot 362 Mitchele St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	fair	"	Croatia	Virovitica
5	"	father	none	no	no	no	Uncle.	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$60	yes	1898 1901	Cleveland	husband Moussalem Youssef 827 Woodlands. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	black	chestnut	"	Syria	Kherbek
8	"	mother	none	no	no	no	father	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	28	"	"	"	cousin Housein Youssef 54 Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	black	"	"	"	Ein Enob
11	"	"	$50	yes	1902	New York	friend Vescovi Francesco 317 East 48 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Berceto
12	"	husband	none	yes	1906	Cleveland	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	father	$60	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	No.	self	$125	yes	1906	Duluth	brother Fordi Matteo 309 West Sup. Street Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mombello
15	No.	husband	30	yes	no	no	brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
16	S.	self	$50	yes	1900 05	San Fra.	cousin Guillio Fattio 864 Vallejo Street San Fra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	black	"	"	"	Isola
17	"	husband	50	yes	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	"	father	none	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	"	self	$30	yes	1906	Ludlow	friend Bono Francesco Box 343 Ludlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Canale
21	"	husband	30	yes	1904 1906	Ludlow	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Lourie Ante N: 417 Ancelia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Drinovce
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ravlic Ante N: 417 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	$100	yes	1903 1906	New York	daughter Trabucci Giovanna 54 Rodwell Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"	"	Italy	Coli
25	"	husband	100	yes	06	no	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	none	U.S. Born			sister -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1902 08	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	U.S. Born			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	U.S. Born			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmond Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 20 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leriè, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweon that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Leriè

Sworn to before me this 26 day of APR 20 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tenn	Gerios	23		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aaghbine	Brother Youssef - Aaghbine	Ill.	Streator
2	"	Michael Geo	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
3	Vanntsche Taleff		32		m	m	"	no	no	"	Bulgarian Macedonian	Turkey	Prilep	Wife Vaska - Prilep	Ind.	Gary
4	Vanghel Naoudff		32		m	S		yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	"	Molaviste	father Naoum Christon. Molaviste	Ohio	Newark
5	Nodjlak	Stipan	16		m	S	23-4-1899	"	"	Austria	Herzegovian	Austria	Brimovci	Mother Vidojek - Brimovci	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Vucic	Jovo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vostnica	father Vucic Risto. Vostnica	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Alpi	Catterina	80		f	W.	none	no	no	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Campiano	Cousine Antolotti Catarina. Campiano	"	"
8	-d-	Severina	16		f	S.	Labour	yes	yes	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	Cousine Antolotti Catarina. Campiano	"	"
9	Assad	George Janiley	20		m		tranist			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kherbet	Mother Kerumfle Machail. Kherbet	Ohio	Akron
10	Bozzone	Malvina Ercina	19		f	S	Servant	2-9-1899	12-12-4	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Masserano	Brother Ernesto Bozzone. Masserano	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Castellino	Marietta	18		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cena	father Cesare Cena	Cal.	San Fco
12	Canevaro	Maria	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garbogno	father Canevaro Pasquale. Garbogno	Mass.	Ludlow
13	Chiambretto	Cristina	23		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mathi	father Antonio. Mathi. Torino	Col.	Col. Springs
14	China	Elvira	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masserano	father Pietro - Masserano	N.Y.	Rochester
15	~~China~~	Maria Virginia										U.S.A.	New York			
16	Corso	Maria Domenica	19		f	S.	Servant	8-14-1895	12-13-7	Italy	N.th Italia	Italy	Fenzase	father Corso Nicolo. Fenzaso	Pa	Irwin
17	Di Vecchio	Gelsomina	26		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capumoni	father di Vecchio Stefano. Campanoni	Ill.	Chicago
18	Dario	Florinda	19		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garbogna	father Luigi. Garbogna	Mass.	Ludlow
19	De Vincenzi	Antonietta	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto	father Marco. Albareto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Delucchi	Marcella	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Delucchi Luigi. Albareto	"	Brooklyn
21	El Aën	Salime	22		f	S.	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Attana	Mother Hanna El Aen. Assana	"	New York
22	Francia	Maria	27		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Mother Maria. Cuneo	Cal.	San Fco
23	Guglielmetti	Angela	19		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coli	father Giuseppe. Coli	N.Y.	New York
24	Garatti	Marianna	53		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Sister Garatti Tereza Vittorio	"	"
25	-d-	Orsola	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	aunt -do- -do-	"	"
26	-d-	Teresa	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-do- -do- -do-	"	"
27	~~George~~ Haddad	Bahje	25		f	m	Housewife	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kherbet	father Gerios Semaan. Kherbet	Ohio	Akron
28	Kucsan	Lina	16		f	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Petofa	Mother Kucsan Franez. Petofa	Pa	S. Bethlem
29	Kozicz	Fani	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Josef. -d-	"	"
30	Marzocchi	Santa	50		f	W.	"	no	no	Italy	N.th Italian	Italy	Coli	B. in law Guglielmetto g.ma Coli	N.Y.	Rochester

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14 166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 20 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	50	no	no	no	Mrs Tannous 415 E. Main St. Streator Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Turkey	Saghbine
2		"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	S	"	20	yes	1906 St.celton	friend Nelco Vanoff Gary Ind. 2120 Adam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	25	no	no no	Cousin Taschkin Frunze. Newark Ohio B[x] 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trilep
5	"	"	28	"	" "	Brother Petar 417 Amelia St. Louis Ogelus Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Molovista
6	"	"	25	"	" "	father Miko Vulic 583-11 Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drinjkovce
7	"	"	180	yes	88/97 N. York	Son Bartolomeo 894-2 av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vrshnica
8	"	"	40	"	94/96 "	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma
9	S	herself	20	no	no no	husband Gerios Assad - Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N York
10	"	"	30	"	" "	Br. Carlo 254 W 37 St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Khubet
11	S	"	25	"	" "	Uncle Bormetto S.co 408 B/way S. F.co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	7	"	"	Italy	Masserano
12	"	"	25	"	" "	Sister Teresa. Ludlow Mass. 36 Weston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cena
13	S	"	30	"	" "	Nephew Celzo. Colorado Springs. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Garbogna
14	"	"	30	yes	1905/10 N. York	husband Boltera Rafale 254-57 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
15																			"	Masserana
16	S	brother	20	no	no no	Brother Angelo. Irwin P.a B[x] 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Italy	Fonzano
17	M	father	40	"	" "	Cousin Aurelio. Pluisdale. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
18	"	herself	25	"	" "	Sister Caterina. Ludlow Mass. B[x] 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Garbogna
19	"	"	25	"	" "	Uncle Bambini Ag. 197 Hudson Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto
20	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousine Cagiardi Maria 106 Franklin Av. -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
21	"	"	40	"	" "	Brother Michael 38 Greenwich St. N. York	single	Bro.	9	14	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Attana
22	S	"	40	"	" "	Uncle Orta Gpfe 408 B/way San F.co Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cena
23	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Mazzocchi Mario. Reni St 21. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Coli
24	"	"		yes	1902/10 N. York	husband Massimiliano 7 Greenwich Av. N. York	7 Jane													
25	"	mother	40	"	" "	father -d-	7 Greenwich	Ave	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	Vittorio
26	"	"		"	" "	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	herself	20	no	no no	husband George Haddad. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	23	"	" "	Uncle Kuczan Sandor Churchaly St. 423	165 Ledge Street													
29	S	"	26	"	" "	Brother Johann. Michenik St. 422. S. Bethleem	S. Bethleem Pa													
30	"	"	53	yes	1904/09 N. York	Nephew Mazzocchi P.co Ennis St. 24. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Khubet
																			Austria	Petofa
																			"	"
																			Italy	Coli

F B Macalister Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Olivedo 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lenié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

167

M Lenié

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattei	Maddalena	24		f s	none	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Scheggia	father Gioachino Mattei	Scheggia	Pa	Scranton
2	Nehim	Khatoum	55		f w	housewife	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kherbet	nephew Khalil Neheim	Kerbet	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Naami	Sebandoura	50		f w	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Ala	Sons Genios Maroun	Decatur	Ala.	Decatur
4	Plate 77245 1/24/11	Rosa	16		f s	2-976967-6/1/4v laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Coli	father Plate Guiseppe	Coli	N.Y.	New-York
5	-do-	Ernesta	19		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	father -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Ruzsics	Erzsebet	18		f s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Petofe	mother Ruzsics Iuza	Petofe	Pa	Bethlehem
7	Sossi	Severina	21		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Massarano	mother Baranca Felicina	Massarano	N.Y.	New-York
8	Sassarini	Guiseppina	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	mother Rosa Sassarini	Fivizzano	Cal.	Lisbon
9	ADMITTED Bagaglio	Virginia	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto Calende	father Pietro Bagaglio	Sesto Calende	Ill.	Chicago
10	Bukovec	Ana	20		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Petane	mother Maria Bakovec	Petane	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Rolleri	Carolina	35		f s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Bettole	brother Giovanni Rolleri	Bettole	New J.	Newark
II cw Cl 12	Bajotti	Corinna										Trofarello				
13	Cavalli	Maria	21		f s	2-313812 none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	father Guiseppe Cavalli	Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED Dalla Fontana	Giovanna	25		f s	18-7756 "	8/7-36 "		"	"	"	Arsiero	mother Anna Meneghini	Arsiero	Col.	Colorado
15	~~Rumera~~ Racolino	Margherita	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bosconero	father Tomeo Maurizio	Bosconero	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED Lucini	Gioconda	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Lucini Cherubino	Cuggiono	Ill.	Herrin
17	Lasina	Genovessa	16		f s	2-554420 lh 2/17/38	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto	father Mario Lasina	Berceto	N.Y.	New York
18	Machetto	Palmira	20		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Camandona	mother Machetto Marietta	Camandona	N.J.	Hemington
19	Mazzocchi	Maria	32		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Vigolzone	mother Mazzacchi Margarita	Vigolzone	N.Y.	New York
20	Pacetti	Marietta	27		f w	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Pacetti Ettore	Fivizzano	Verm	Barre
21	Pietrantoni	Corinna	22		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bercetto	father Simone Pietrantoni	Bercetto	N.Y.	New York
22	Regis 6/9184-FCMCP 7/8/36	Guiseppa	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Collato	brother in law Regis Angelo	Collato	N.Y.	New York
23	Ristic	Baska	20		f m	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Trilesi	father Tome Trajkoff.	Trilesi	Ind.	Gary
24	Siccardi	Margherita	28		f s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Trebola	father Pietro Siccardi	Trebola	Mass.	Springfield
25	Sirca	Maria	18		f s	-do-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dol Logac	father Jakob Sirca	Dol Logatec	Pa	Forest City
26	Sauvageot	Emilie	30		f s	housework	"	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	brother and sister [illegible]	Audincourt	N.Y.	New York
27	T Coretta	Maria	21		f s	none			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	father Coretta Luigi	Cuggiono	Mo	St. Louis
28	T Cosé	Adelaide	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Albareto	father Cosi Lorenzi	Albareto	N.Y.	New York
29	Velkova	Stefka	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Trilesi	father Spirko Josef	Trilesi	Ind.	Gary
30	Zucconi	Giovanna	20		f s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgotero	father Zucconi Pietro	Borgotero	N.Y.	New York

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ALL SALOON PASSENGERS AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 20 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	brother Santi Scranton Pa Box 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rose	chest	chest	none	Italy	Scheggia
2	"	"	20	yes	1907	Cleveland	Son Salim 827 Woodland W. Cleveland	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kherbet
3	"	"	15	"	1907	Decatur	Son Genos 603 W. vine St. Decatur Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zahlé
4	"	"	15	no	no	no	Sister Benvenuta 17 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Coli
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousine - do -	"	"	"	"	Dy. Gait	Partial stiffness of left	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	- do -
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	B. in law Johann Sufiez 117 Mitchell St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pelosa
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	Br. Alessandro 117 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Maperano
8	"	cousin	28	"	"	"	Cousin Batagini Ptk Meeland River. Cala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pesuchi Angelo - Christopher Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	B. in law Sand Smajdek Cleveland 1123 Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tetanko
11	"	"	25	yes	98 1910	N. Y.	Brother Antonio - William St 110 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bedonia
12																					
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	B. in law Bellafonia Ptk 321-48 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	rose	ch. mus	ch. mut	none	Italy	Borgotaro
14	"	future husband	25	"	"	"	future husband Busini Abramo - Sofia Col. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Ausiro
15	"	herself	25	"	"	"	husband Giacobino Box 295 - 7 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	S. Maurizo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	future husband Aldani Enrico - Harin Ill. Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	ch. mut	"	"	Ubaldo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vescovi Fco 317-318 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Bercato
18	"	"	58	"	"	"	B. in law Nino Gni Hennington N.J. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Camandona
19	"	"	25	yes	1905	N. Y.	husband Brocanni Gtpe 52 Rosa St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Coli
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	Br. Facetti Romano, Maple Av. Barre, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farizzano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vescovi Fco 317-318 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Bercato
22	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband Regio Ed. 254-255 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cossato
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	husb. Ignaz Rosick 220 Adam Stret Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prilip
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Bertolino Mad. 80 Morrison st. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Italy	Soprana
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Mitrovic - Forest city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Logatec
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	friend - Trench House - 341 W 30 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	France	Antincourt
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Luigia - Cooper Street 170 - Penns Neck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ch. mut	"	Italy	Cuggiono
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Sabini Ptk 115 Gold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Albaredo
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Velko Ivanoff - Gary Ind 2128 Adams Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pribp
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ceconi Giov. 339-39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borgotaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Linié, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Linié

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	China	Cesira	27		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Masserano	father Paolo China	N.Y.	city
2	Bianchetti	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A. Born		"	"	-d-	"	"
3	Eyen	annie	22		f	m	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia Finland		"	Ottawa	Cousin Shalum Abow. Ottawa	"	"
4	-d-	Josephine	2		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.A. Born		"	"	-d-	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Gajak	Veronika	27		f	m	maid	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zrecaj	Mother Ana Zadugi. Zrecaj	Ill.	Altona
6	Klokocki	Magda	6		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
7	Guenot	Joseph	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lure	Mother Guenot. Lure. France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	-d-	Stephanie	28		f	m	maid	"	"			"	"	-d-	"	"
9	-d-	Henri	9		m	s	none			U.S.A. Born				-d-	"	"
10	-d-	Yvonne	2		f	"	"	no	no	France	French	"	"	-d-	"	"
11	-d-	Joseph	-	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
12	Hanna Makarios	Wadia	29		f	m	maid	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Khebet	Brother Alexander Macholi Khabet	Ohio	Akron
13	-d-	Mariam	10		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
14	Pricco	Carolina	25		f	m	maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Relative Pricco Defendente. Canavese	Wyo.	Rock Springs
15	-d-	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
16	-d-	Defendente	1		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
17	Santamaria	Emelinda	31		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cossoco	father Santamaria G.B. Cossco	Mo	St Louis
18	Tersiglia	Santerotti	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Fernet	Anna	13		f	s		yes	yes	France	French	France	Roche Sadal	Mother Mme Chambon. Lavaselle. France	Ill.	Cecil
ADMITTED 20	-d-	Marie	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
21	Berolo	Luigia	32		f	m	maid	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Parone	Berolo Pietro. Rosa - Parone	Mass	Huntsville
22	"	Pietro	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
23	"	Andrea	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
24	"	Michele	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
25	Zimone	Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ivrea	-d-	"	"
26	Colombo Cacchi	Adele	29		f	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Mother Calcatena. Maria. Cuggiono	Ill.	Herrin
27	"	Luigi	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
28	"	Rosa	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
29	"	Pietro	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	"
30	"	Giuseppe	2		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	-d-	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 170

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 27th 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30 yes	1906/09		Wilmington	husband Brianchetti Via anyo 254-37 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	none	Italy	Massaraw
2	"	mother	— "	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington
3	"	husband	20 "	1907/09	Omaha		Michael Ryan 38 Greenwich St. N. York	"	"	"	"	with family	9-14	5	3	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Turkey	Rachana
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Lincoln
5	"	sister in law	22 no	no	no		Stanko Klolkovic B[t] 25. Allian Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.h.	ch.h.	"	Austria	Zrecaj
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	himself	200 yes	1900 1904	Torrington		Sister Meroni Frank 73 Wash. St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.h.	gray	"	France	Moffano
8	"	husband	— "	"	"		_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lire
9	"	father	— no	no	no		_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U S a	Torrington
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	France	Lure
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	_d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	"	himself	30	"	"	"	husband Hanna Mallarios 76 Rhodes St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	Turkey	Rhebet
13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Fricco Gm. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Martino
15	"	father	30	"	"	"	father _d_ 111 Bridge Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	"	husband	30	"	"	"	husband Sartonttri Gaudenzio. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	ch.h.	ch.h.	"	"	Cossoco
18	"	father	30	"	"	"	father 1720 Madlini Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	father. Married two daughters "Lorraine" at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	France	Lavarella
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lavarella
21	"	himself	30	"	"	"	husband Andrea, Huntsville, Mo, B[t] 314	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	ch.h.	ch.h.	"	Italy	Parone
22	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
25	"	himself	36	"	"	"	Uncle _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.h.	ch.h.	"	"	"
26	"	wife	26 yes	1905/09	St Louis		husband Battista. Circolo B[t] 25 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
27	"	father	—	"	"	"	father _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U S a	St Louis Mo
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	_d_
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	" _d_	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Cuggiono

St Louis Mo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Olivedo 2nd Off. of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivedo
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 22 1911, 19 171

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carabolletti (Baritone)	Margharita	28		f m	maid	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Mafferono	Sister Carabolletti Delcina - Mafferono	N.Y.	city
2	-d-	Alda	5		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	Aunt -d-	"	"
3	-d-	Alice	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	" -d-	"	"
4	-d-	Renato	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	" -d-	"	"
5	Berta	Giacomina	23		f	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Locana	father Berta Domenico - Locana	Ill	Colnieca
6	-d-	Domenico	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	-d-	Uncle -d	"	"
7	-d-	Maria	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	" -d	"	"
8	-d-	Antonio	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	" -d-	"	"
9	Zorio (Basilio)	Dina	27		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Latrobe	father Geo Zorio - Brusmengo	N.Y.	city
10	-d-	Eldor	2		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-	"	"
11	Longhi	Marianna	35		f	m	maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montana Great Falls	father Longhi Modesto - Romagnano	Mich	Hancock
12	-d-	Domenica	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -d-	-d-	"	"
13	Marchiori	Maria	28		f	m	Labour	2-1018949 - 11-30-42			Italy	Albareto	father Ricchi Ruggelli - albareto	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	-d-	Marina	8		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
15	-d-	Guiseppe	5		m	s		22-8[illegible]893	10/13/39		"	-d-	-d-	"	"
16	Ollino (P-50/1087 Oakland Cal. 3/25/39)	Elisa	27		f	m	maid	yes	yes		"	Mongardini	father Fiora Francesco - Mongardini	Cal.	Oakland
17	-d-	Jemira	6		f	s	none	22-116485	1-28-42		"	-d-	-d-	"	"
18	-d-	Camilla	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
19	Gestina	Carolina	27		f	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuggiono	Mother Venigoni Luigia - Cuggiono	Ill.	Murphysboro
20	-d-	Rosa	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
21	-d-	Guglielmo	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
22	Vanetti	Isolina	29		f	m	maid	1-218163			"	Casalzuigno	Mother Corini Maria - Casalzuigno	N.Y.	city
23	-d-	Rina	2		f	s	none	9/20/37	505		"	-d-	-d-	"	"
24	Viola (Campagna)	Maria Elena	35		f	m	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croce Mosso	Mother Viola Teresa - Croce Masso	N.J.	Paterson
25	-d-	Maria	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
26	-d-	Catherina	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
27	-d-	Rosalia	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
28	-d-	Theresa	2		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	"
29	Zederighi	Angela	21		f	"	maid	14-14330-505			"	Lucca	Mother Rosa - Zederighi - Lucca	Minn.	Chisholm
30	Bellastini	Essenio	21		m	s	Labour	22-57463-9/10/36			"	Firizzano	Cousin Biandi Antonio - Firizzano	Cal.	Sisson.

Closed at number Thirty 33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Liné, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcel Liné

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 30 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"17"

L. 171

Apr 30 1911

480
27
507

20 51
24 T2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29th 1911, *19*

172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (persons are deformed, or have any mental or physical defect, and if so, what)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself		$ 60	yes	1905	N. York	husband Bardone Gitt. 145-27th N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rose	ch.nut	gray	none	Italy	Massimo
2	father		0	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
5	husband		60	yes	1905/04	Tolucca	husband Berta Ant. Tolucca Bx 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	Mezzana
6	father		60	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
9	husband		30	"	1907/10	N. York	husband Bacilio Stefanio 248-38 N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	ch.n.	gray	"	"	Brusnengo
10	father			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	husband		60	"	1906/10	Great Falls	husband Langhi Silvio Hancock Mich. B115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.n.	blue	"	"	Seoca
12	father			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	herself		50	no	no	no	husband Marchini Gio 521 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rose	ch.n.	ch.nut	"	"	Albareto
14	mother		5	"	"	"	father -d	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"			"	"	"	-"- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	husband		50	no	"	"	husband Guiseppe Oakland Cal. 198 Clifton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	Mongardino
17	father		30	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
19	husband		60	yes	1906/10	Murphys	husband Antonio Murphysboro Ill. Main St. 914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.nut	ch.nut	"	"	Cuggiono
20	father		60	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"			"	"	"	" -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
22	himself		30	no	no	no	husband Vanetti Vittorio New Westerly 11 Milford Bx 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	black	ch.nut	"	"	Casal
23	"			"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
24	husband		50	yes	1899/1910	Paterson	husband Lunzone Gregorio 81 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.n.	gray	"	"	Croce Rosso
25	father		56	"	"	"	father -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Paterson
26	"			"	"	"	-"- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
27	"			"	"	"	-"- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
28	"			"	"	"	-"- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
29	himself		25	no	no	no	Sister Maria Michelotti Chisholm Minn. B. 902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rose	ch.n.	ch.nut	"	Italy	Lucca
30	"		30	"	"	"	Cousin Paolini Massimo Sisson Cal. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmond Oliveda 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Oliveda
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of APR 30 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE (French) arrived April 30/11, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Beillin	Eugenie (cab)	1	14		1	To sister	10.00	Sister mr Louis Choisnet 5- Rutherford Newark	D	1	9			
2	Ferrero	Maria (cab)	3	13		1	" uncle		Aunt Effie. Zola, 27 Shermantine Umeland	P	1	1.48			
3	Tone	Adelaide	15	28		1	" cousin		Cous. mrs. Joseph Sabini 115- Gold St Bklyn	P	1	10.30			
4	Velucchi	Marcella	14	20		1	" cousin		Cous. Luigi Sarbini 106 1/2 Franklin Bklyn	D	30	11.30	—	—	—
5	Cavalli	Maria	15	13		1	" bro-in-law		B-L-L. Effie. De Lapina 3rd St 248	D	1	11.30			
6	Taraboletti	Margerita & 3ch	17	1/4		4	" husb		Husb. Bartoni Effie. 1 St W 7 nyc Latrobe Pa.	D	30	10.40	—	—	—
7	Igrio	Dina & ch	17	9/10		2	" husb		RR Husb. Banco De Stefano.	D	1	9.50			
8	Giacobino Funera	Margerita	15	15		1	" husb		Husb. Leo Giacobino 295 No. 7 Bklyn	D	30	11.30	—	—	—
9	Bozzone	Malina	14	10		1	" bro		Bro. Eugenio 354 W 37 nyc	D	30	11.30	—	—	—
10	Megis	Eppa.	15	22		1	" husb		Husb. Edwardo 438 W 38 nyc	D	30	10.40	—	—	—
11	Sossi	Severina	15	7		1	" bro		Bro. Alessandro 177 W 6 nyc	D	30	11.40	—	—	—
12	Armani	Moderano	4	6		1	" bro		Bro. Effie. 189 - 4th St Bklyn	D	30	11.40	—	—	—
13	Haddad	Sahae	14	27		1	" tel		Mabr & I	D	6	2.45	7	8	7
14	China	Cesira &ch	16	1/2		2	" husb		Husb. Vezo. Bianchetti 354 W 37 nyc Bklyn	D	30	11.40	—	—	—
15	Marchini	Maria &2ch	17	13/15		3	" husb		Husb. Livio marchini 197 Clarentine	D	30	11.40	—	—	—
16	Pietrantoni	Corinna	15	17		1			235- 2nd St nyc Bro. Cous. Pietroantonio Pietro	P	1	4.45	3	4	2
17	Lapina	Genoveffa	15	21		1	" friend		Rye Angelo Ave. RR. Bro. Petar 417 Amelia St	P	—	—	—	—	—
18	Vodjlak	Stefan	14	5		1	" tel		Destination Milford, Pa.	D	2	2	2	3	2
19	Gorla	Pietro	7	12		1	" too late to proceed		Husb. Vittorio Vanetti Box 7 197 Hudson Line Bklyn	D	1	9	1	1	1
20	Vanetti	Isolina &ch	17	2/3 /23		2	" ind. add.		Uncle Augustino Sanolano	D	2	10.30	4	4	4
21	De Vincenzi	Antonetta	14	19		1	" uncle		Sister Maria 238 W 35 nyc Akron O.	D	1	9	1	1	1
22	Tambussi	Camillo	11	28		1	" sister		Husb. Jorges Assad 76 McCoy St	F	3	9.30	3	3	3
23	Assad	Jannily	14	9		1	" tel		Father Giacomo 226 - 2nd nyc	F	30	11.35	—	—	—
24	Roggeri	Giovi	4	25		1	" father		Cous. Maria Maggacchi 24 James St	P	1	10.30	1	1	1
25	Cughielinetti	Angela	14	23		1	" cousin		Bro. Giovi 339 - W 39 nyc Coney Island	F	30	11.35	—	—	—
26	Zucconi	Giovi	15	30		1	" bro		Father Eusebio V. 181 - W 16 St	F	30	11	—	—	—
27	Vannucci	Attilio	12	2		1	" father		Destination	D	30	11.47	—	—	—
28	Molán	Giovi.	7	21		1	" too late to proceed		French Home	D	1	9	1	1	1
29	Sauvagest	Emilie	15	26		1	" French Home		Sister Beneventina, 17 Roosevelt St nyc	P	1	11.29	1	1	1
30	Plate	Rosa	15	4		1	" sister			F	30	11.35	—	—	—

LALORRAINE, APRIL 30/11

25 33 25

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. La Lorraine #2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Taraboletti Ettore	11	27		1	To bro	B-L-F. Elpfe. Bardone, Wyo. Hwy	Mpe	8 30	11⁵⁵	—	—	—

174

22

11—1191 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MoC S. S. LA LORRAINE. FRENCH LINE 1 arrived April 30, 1911, 190, M., , from [illegible] 175

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Budia, Ricardo	5	29	1	LPC	10:00 AM Fprster	5/1	152	Clk				5/2	57	NY	11 30						2	2	2
55m	2	Costa, Giovanni & Son	2	3/4	2	LPC	10:15 Dyckes							5/1	150	Jan	10 25							2	2	2
14m		Eugenio																								
13f	3	Vernet, Anna & Sister	16	19/20	2	LPC Und. 16	10:15 DiMiceli	5/1	153	Clk	5/	106	Ecl	5/4	17	013	3 05							8	10	8
9f		Marie																								
18f	4	Bagaglio, Virginia	15	9	1	LPC	10:20 Alexander	5/1	96	Ex	5/1	143	ZRB	5/1	68	OPS	4							11	12	11
25f	5	Dalla Fontana, Giovanna	15	14	1	LPC	10:15 do	5/1	148	Jan				5/6	121	6	2 05							6	7	6
35m	6	Niccoloff, Troyo (II Cab)	6	10	1	LPC	9:30 S Smith	5/1	158	Clk	5/4	76	Jan	5/4	112	NS	2 10							4	5	4
27f	7	Gojak, Veronika & Niece	16	5/6	2	LPC & Und. 16	10:35 DiMiceli	5/1	157	Clk				5/4	89	NS	11 55							8	8	8
6i		Klokocki, ?agda																								
24m	8	Kasem, Bassar	12	9	1	LPC	10:40 Warren	5/1	170	013	5/1	93	013	5/4	23	Clk	4 Stay							4	5	4
30	9	Chaar, Salim	12	8	1	LPC	10:30 do	5/1	173	013	5/1	183	013	5/8	69	D	4 20 Stay							5	9	8
18f	10	Lucini, Giacondo	15	16	1	LPC	10:35 Alexander	5/1	94	Ex				5/4	189	OPS	11 10							4	4	4
20m	11	Braek, Salman	12	6	1	LPC	11:00 Warren	5/1	174	013				5/8	68	D	4 15 Stay							8	9	8
24f	12	Sas[illegible]di, Giuseppina	15	8	1	LPC	10:45 Alexander	5/1	152	Jan							Stay	4 10 pm	5/14	La Bretagne				12	13	12
20m	13	Semenza, Vittorio	11	21	1	LPC	10:45 Zamosh							5/1	192	Ex	10 05							1	1	1
19m	14	Giubert, Elie	7	9	1	LPC Medl. Cert.	10:50 Connor	5/1	154	Clk	5/	55	NS	5/	58			4 29 pm	5/11	La Provence				10	11	10
30f	15	Marzocchi, Santa	14	30	1	LPC	10:45 Macatee	5/1	14	Jan	5/3	18	Mch					2 30 pm	3/11	La Lorraine				3	4	3
30f	16	Alpi, Caterina & Grd. Daughr	14	7/8	2	LPC &PhD Medl.Cert.	10:55 Macatee	5/1	90	Ex	5/1	117	Ex	11	8	Ex								2	2	2
16f		Loverina																								
f	17	Plate, Ernesta	15	5	1	LPC Med Cert	11:20 Alexand	5/1	145	Jan	5/2	65	Jan					2 pm	5/3	La Lorraine				3	4	3
25f	18	Haddad, Bahji	14	27	1st	"	1.1. 5/6/11 2 15 pm	Lahmeyer	5/1	85	OB			5/10	132	Jan	3							4	4	4

Totals,

100 17 10

E. 176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the F. S. Liguria, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara, April 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hardman	Aaron W.	56		M.	Publisher	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Demerara, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

L. 178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, April 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aldrich	Edward L.	67		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Barrow	Marion	39		F. M.	none	"	"	Gt. Britain West Indies		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgetown	Wm. Barrow Swathclyde	Barbados	
3	Gooch	Martha	26		F. S.	None	"	"	United States Citizen						
4	Grevatt	Mary E.	13		F. W.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
5	Henriquez	Clifford	42		M. M.	Com. Traveller	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
6	Matthews	Charles	78		M. W.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
7	Matthews	Peta	51		M. S.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
8	McHugh	Henry L.	49		F. M.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
9	McHugh	Luise	18		F. S.	"	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
10	Satterlee	William B.	30		M. M.	Engineer	"	"	United States Citizen						
11	Satterlee	Elizabeth A. A.	24		F. M.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
12	Slater	James	77		M. M.	Merchant	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
13	Speed	Henry B.	43		M. M.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
14	Speed	Anna R.	60		F. M.	None	"	"	Do.		Do.		Do.		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Cayne Asst

14
13/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Husband	Self	No	—	—		Brother Mr C. A. Archer. Equitable Lifeinsurance 120 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Brown	Hazel	Brown	Barbados	Bridgetown
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the Str Guiana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19 11,

at Ny Nassau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the P. & O. Steamer Nairana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica, April 22 nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Newman	Lilian	24		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	N York City	Mrs R.C. Bellot Springfield, Dominica	N York	City
2	Reed	Edwin J.	63		M.	S.	Captain	"	"	United States Citizen						
3	Shand	Kenrick	19		M.	S.	Student	"	"	Gt Britain	West Indian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dominica		J.B. Shand Roseau Dominica		Belleville Ontario
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Nov. 1910	N.Y. City					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Antigua	St Johns
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Going to school Ontario Business College Belleville, Ontario Can.				Good		5	7	fair	Light	Blue		Antigua	St Johns
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
1																				
0																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the Y Guaica, from Dominica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 ",

at Trin

H. Wayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the B Line, Ellis Island, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Guadeloupe, April 22 nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crane	Robert T.	30		m	m.	Commercial Consul.	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Crane	Maria L.	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"					
3	Crane	Robert T. Jr.	1	7	m	s	"	No	No	"	"					
4	Fitzsimmons	Eva	22		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	St Pierre Martinique		Mrs. Maid to Mr. Robt T. Crane. United States Consul at Guadeloupe	Ind	Ballimore
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1911

F 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show to which of the following classes belongs the race or people to which each alien belongs: Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, French, Dutch, Magyar, Slavonic, Bohemian, Moorish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, South American, West Indian, other nationalities.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							— do — Drs. H. & Dr. H. E. Crane													
4	Do	Dr. H. E. Crane	Yes	1909	Baltimore, Md.		brothers See D-1	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. Clair dist. Belleville, Province of Ont.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Jr master, of the Y Guiana, from Guadeloupe, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 19 11,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Service, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua, April 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Selden	18	8	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Antigua	St Johns	Montague Edwards 30 Berkeley St St Johns Antigua	N York	City
2	Mendes	Peter C	45		m	m	Manager Ship Broker	"	"	United States Citizen						
3	Levin	Horatio	31		m	s	Cabinet Maker	"	"	G Britain	Spanish Jew	Black NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N York City	Mary Kirwan England Hastoms Antigua	N York	City
4	Tulls	Rhoda G	26		f	s	Dressing Teacher	"	"	W Indies	Negro	Black NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Johns Antigua	Robt R Tulls Nevis St Johns Antigua	Bermuda	Hamilton
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Tompkins
Purser

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$30	Yes 1907	Friend Douglas Mont 603 E. 78 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																			
3	Yes	Self	$35	Yes 1910	Brother Samuel Munn 36 W 136 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Antigua	England Hants
4	No	Father	Yes	No	" Miss Catharine Tucker Agt East. Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	Speightstown
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Casey Master, of the S. Guiana, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)

J W Casey
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1911,

at NY

J W Cayle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destinntion. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 1911

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts, April 23rd, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chavier	William F.	28		m m	Telephone Op.	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	St Kitts	Nicholas Town	Martin Alves Nicholas Town St Kitts	N York	City
2	Chavier	Maud M.	27		f m	Home	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
3	Chavier	William F. Jr	5		m S	Home	No	No	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
4	Dyett	Miriam	35		f S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Asiatic Black	Montserrat	Plymouth	Edward Dyett, Plymouth Montserrat	N York	City
5	Flaucer	Ida	50		f S	Clerk Post Office	"	"	Do	West Indies	St Kitts	Basseterre	Mrs Christiana Prance Leeside House, Barnston, Wirral	England	London
6	Holyoke	Caleb	47		m m	Stock Broker	United States Citizen								
7	Walker	Louise P.	44		f Wd	Home	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			
8	Wattley	Florence	28		f S	"	"	"	Gt Britain	West Indian	St Kitts	Basseterre	Ernest Wattley Roy House, Barnstaple	England	London
9	Wattley	Eveline	26		f S	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. F. Coyne Insp.

2/17

25

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.		Yes	1901 1910	New York City	Uncle Charles Chevrier 402 Columbus Ave N.Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
2	"	husband	£400 "	"	1900 1910	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	"	St Kitts	Nichlas Town
3	"	father	"	"	1906 1910	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Do	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City
4	Yes	Self.	$70	No	—	—	Sister Miss E.B. Wyatt 324 W. 53 St N.Y. City	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Montserat	Plymouth
5	No	"	70	Yes	Yes	1901 N.Y. City	friend Mrs F. Freeland 14 Highview Rd. Upper Norwood London.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blue	Brown	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
6																					
7																					
8	No	Self	50	No	—	—	friend Mrs F. Freeland 14 Highview Rd. Upper Norwood London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Dk Brown	Grey	None	St Kitts	Basseterre
9	No	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Do	"	Do	Do	Do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Guajira, from St Kitts, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 11,

at Nyc

H J Caine
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Griffin, Surgeon of the P. H. Service, (Here state whether Surgeon "detailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Griffin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1911

at [illegible]

W. J. Cayce

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, April 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colbeth	Arthur M.	45		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2	Colbeth	Eva	42		f	m	Home	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
3	Colbeth	Ivor M.	16		m	s	School Boy	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
4	Colbeth	Rubie A	15		m	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
5	Colbeth	Eugenes	14		m	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
6	Colbeth	Amy M	12		f	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
7	Colbeth	Clarence G	10		m	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
8	Colbeth	Rosalie M.	9		f	s	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do				
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., *April 29th*, 1911 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the J. Lucana, from St Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 11,

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 30/1911

EXEMPTIONS						ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL				
32						32	16	48	—	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Nat. Cabin	16	32	48
Steer. Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, April 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Aged. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lloyd	Mary	38		f. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark West Indian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Queenda Lloyd Charlotte Amelia St Thomas	N.York	Brooklyn
2	Monsanto	Ethel D.	21		f. m.	House			United States Citizen						
3	Newell	Frank B.	46		m. m.	Export Agent			United States Citizen						
4	Schroder	Annabella	45	3	f. m.	home wife			Denmark West Indian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mrs Sarah E. Harvill Charlotte Amelia St Thomas	N.York	Brooklyn
5	Shreiner	Mary	60		f. W.	None			United States Citizen						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother. George Lloyd. 137 Garfield Pl. Brklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brown	Brown	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Co.
2																			
3																			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Ansus E. Schneider 361 Lafayette Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Light	Grey	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Co.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the Y. Guaico, from St Thomas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Guiana" sailing from Demerara, April 18th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Miller	James C.	26	4	m	m	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		Born Memphis Tenn. June 12 1884				
2	Maughn	Josephine	32		f	m	Seamstress	"	"	Gt. Britain	African Black	Demerara	Georgetown	Samuel Maughn 88 upper Rob-St. Georgetown B.G.	Mass.	South Cambridge
3	Hurley	Amanda A.	28		f	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Joshua Jenner 32 L 3 rd St. Albertstown Demerara	N. York	City
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1—1115

1—345037—6/4/11—505

Wm Williams Ex.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

#1
Examined
Left-Wm Kayne
Keeper

3 1/2

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are (a) polygamists, or (b) anarchists, or (c) persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (d) persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or (e) persons who advocate or believe in the assassination of public officials, or (f) persons who advocate or believe in the unlawful destruction of property, or (g) persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No.	Husband	30	No	—	—	Sister Clementina Husbands 63 Trenton St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black.	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown
3	Yes.	Self.	30	No	—	—	Cousin Mr. C. F. Smith 9 W. 137 St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Do.	Do.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S Guiana, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 18 11,
at .....

J W Clayson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Guiana, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 1

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Barbados, April 20th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	dos Santos	Joseph	25		m. s.	~~American~~ Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Home		
2	Forder	Maud	31		f. married	"	"		Gt. Britain	African Black	Barbados	Spikestown	Miss Eunice Walkes Spikestown Barbados	New York City	
3	Fenty	Lionel	20	3	m. s.	Clerk	"	"	Do.	West Indian	Do.	Bridgetown	Mrs. Elizabeth Fenty Magazine Lane, Bridgetown, Bdos.	"	"
4	Johnson	Robert	18		m. s.	Seaman	"	"	Holland	Do.	Saba	Windwardside	Constancia Johnson Windwardside Saba D.W.I.	"	"
5	Johnson	Edward (Bro)	23		m. s.	Do.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Saba	Do.	Do	"	"
6	Pollard	Philip	18		m. s.	painter	"	"	Gt. Britain	African black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. Allan Seymour Mason Hall St. Bridgetown, Bdos.	"	"
7	Simmons	Herbert	41		m. s.	painter	"	"	Holland	West Indian	Saba	Leverock Town	J. P. Saintsperlee Bridgetown Barbados	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

Not accepted Ret by Steamer

Thomas F. McNeal
Insp. S. I. [illegible]

60

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	American Consul at Barbados	$5	Yes.	1903 1910 New Bedford Mass.	Cousin Margaret Jones 6 Rose St. New Bedford Mass. reship at first opportunity.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Dark.	Black Brown.	None.	Cap Cleveland	St Nicholas
2	Yes.	Husband	30	No.	— —	husband Clifford G. Forde 213 W. 62 St. N. Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	" Black.	None.	Barbados.	Speightstown
3	Yes.	Self.	30	No.	— —	Cousin James Phillips 208 E. 64 St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown Black.	None	Do.	Bridgetown
4	"	"	30	Yes.	1908 N. Y. City	friend Henry Golinsky. 27 Suitt St. N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Blue	None.	Saba	Windwards side
5	"	"	30	"	" "	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	" "	None.	Saba.	Do.
6	No.	Brother	30	No.	— —	Bertha Clement-Pollard 17 W. 136 St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black Black.	None	Venezuela	Guayatown
7	"	Self.	30	Yes.	1908 N. Y. City	Sister Mabel Simmons 815 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf.	5	8½	fair	Brown Grey.	None.	Saba.	Tarrack Town
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S Guiana, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr 1914,

at NY

M Mayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Louisiana, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 11

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Lucia, April 20th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gitteus	Benjamin T.	59		M m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	United States	Negro	Texas	Austin	Miss Mary Dentinguse Monkey Hill Rd. Castries. St Lucia	N York	Jamaica
ADMITTED 2	Dépral	Hermance	62		F W	Seamstress	"	"	St Britain	West Indian	St Lucia	Castries			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home is England												
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	30 Yrs	1905	N York City	Sister Isabelle Luce 49 Leroy St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Black Grey	Black	None	St Lucia	Soufriere
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S. Jamaica, from St Lucia, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 V,
at .....
W M Keyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] from the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Martinique, April 21st, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adrasse	Pauline	22	8	f. s.	Cook.	Yes.	Yes.	France	African black.	Martinique	Fort-de-France	Clement-Adrasse Fort-de-France, Martinique	N.York	City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

15

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Louis A. P. Berhume 200 W. 78th St. N. Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None.	Martinique	Fort-de-France
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the S. Lucaia, from Martinique, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 19 11,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether full-time "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... aforesaid," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

902

S. S. Guiana sailing from Dominica, April 22nd, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Iver A.	45		m. m.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark				Mrs. Jensen Dominica 4/21/11		
2	Leda	Jose M.	22		m. s.	Seaman	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese			Owners agent from Colonial Steamer Atlanta at Dominica	Seaman Going to ship	
3	Piplow	Walter J.	18		m. s.	"	"	"	G. Britain	English			Do.	Do.	Do.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Distressed seaman sent by consul at Martinique

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Discharged Seaman																			
2	No	Treasury Department		Yes	Yes. 1910.	New Bedford Mass	Going to seek employment	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dusky Dark	Black	Dark Brown	None.	Cape Verde Island.	St Nicholas
3	"	Do.	None	Yes	Yes. 1910.	Do.	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark. Olive	Black	Do.	None.	St Helena	Jamestown
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the Y. Guiana, from Dominica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 19 11,
at .....

W. H. Clayne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon, "acting therewith," or "employed by company Surgeon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a license from [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Antigua, April 22nd, 1911

11—11K

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Dongald.	22		m. S.	Waiter	Yes.	Yes.	G. Britian	African Black	Antigua	St Johns	Henriette Roberts High St. St John's Antigua	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

5

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 203

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self.	$30.00	No	—	—	Uncle Jackariah Snack St Thomas College, Villa Nova, Phila. Pa. temp to stay.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Black.	Black.	Black.	None	Antigua	St Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Carey Master, of the S. Guaira, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J W Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisting" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Kitts, April 23rd, 1911

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Peter	25		m.	s.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	African Black	St Martin	Philipsburg	John W. Clarke Philipsburg St Martin	N York	City
2	Dezond	Louisy	34		m.	w.	Seaman	"	"	France	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N.Y. City	Elizabeth Berry Gustavia, St Barthelemy	"	"
3	Harris	Miriam	19		f.	s.	Teacher	"	"	Gt Britian	African Black	St Kitts		Lucretia Isaacs Nichola Town, St Kitts	"	"
4	Hasell	Harold	28		m.	s/	Seaman	"	"	Holland	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York City	Elizabeth Hasell Windsor Lodge, Saba D.W.I.	"	"
5	Kelly	Christian	31		f.	w.	Laundress	"	"	Gt Britian	African Black	St Kitts	Basseterre	Elizabeth Vaughan Irish Town, St Kitts	"	"
6	Laverlock	Barnard	21		m.	s.	Seaman	"	"	Holland	West Indian	Saba		Mrs Hatty Laverlock Windsor Lodge, Saba D.W.I.	"	"
7	Peterson	Elizabeth	28		f.	s.	Housemaid	"	"	Holland	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N.Y. City	Alexandria Peterson Phillipsburg St-martin	"	"
8	Peterson	Orcian	21		m.	s.	seaman	"	"	Saba	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	N.Y. City	Mrs Mary Peterson Windsor Lodge Saba D.W.I.	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; which? For what and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30	Yes	1906 1909 Brooklyn	Brother Adolphus Charles 2162 - 5 Avenue, N.Y. City	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	10½	Black	Black Black	None.	St Martins	Phillipsburg
2	"	"	$30	"	1901 1910 "	Sister Miss Gustie Sall 277 W. 60 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None.	St Barts	Gustavia
3	"	"	$30	No	—	Sister Ida Cliffords 312 W. 119 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Black	Black Black	None.	St Kitts	Nichola Town
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1899 1910	friend Henry Golinsky 27 South St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown Brown	None.	Saba.	Windwardside
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1899 1903	Husband Conyad Kelly 224 W. 61 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Black	Black Black	None.	St Kitts	Irish Town
6	"	"	$30	No	—	friend Henry Golinsky 27 South St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown Blue	None.	Saba.	Windwardside
7	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 1908	Brother Reginald Peterson 116 W. 135 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black Black	None.	St Martins	Phillipsburg
8	"	"	$30	Yes	1908 1910	friend H. Golinsky 27 South St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Brown Blue	None	Saba.	Windwardside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Carey Master, of the S/ Gwsaw, from St Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Carey
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 1911,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] from the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[signature] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 11

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

1 206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Croix, April 24th, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Andrew.	23		M. S.	fisherman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	W Ind	Frederiksted	Josephine Jackson Frederiksted, St Croix	D Yak.	Ala
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self.	$30	No	—	—	Brother Frederick Jackson. 29 W. 136 St, N. Y. City.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Dark.	Black.	Black.	None.	St Croix	Frederiksted.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Carey Master, of the J. Guiana, from St Croix, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Carey
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 11

at ..... M. M. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by persons therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of apr, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 30/1911

9

208

24
2
26

2 S.I.
6 T.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from St Thomas, April 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Emmanuel	Ralph	21	6	m. S.	Clerk.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Catharine Emmanuel Charlotte Lumley St Thomas Alegria Shirley	N. York	City.
2	Shirley	Alicica	22		f. S.	Seamstress	"	"	Do	Do.	St Jan Hermitage		Hermitage St Jan D.W.I.	"	"
3	Testamark	Edgar	30		m. S.	Electric Oper.	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Crawl Bay	Mary Testamark Crawl Bay, St Jan	"	"
4	Testamark	Edmund	22		m. S.	Telephone Operator	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 239

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	30.00	Yes	1903 1911	Sister Susan Emmanuel 170 E. 100th St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
2	"	"	30.00	Yes	1907	Sister Mary Shirley 31 W. 99th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	None	St Jan	Hermitage
3	"	"	30.00	"	1904 1910	Yes, Wm Adams friend Bloomsbury 1813 3 Ave. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	St Jan.	Coral Bay
4	"	"	30.00	"	1907 1910	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	"	None	Do.	Do.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Casey Master, of the S/S Guaira, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Casey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apr, 1911,

at New Orleans
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~QUEBEC~~ GUIANA QUEBEC *arrived* APL. 30th 1911, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* .....

210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nurse	Amanda	a	3		1	Tpcousin	9-W137 mfc Frd. Mrs. Thamanda Smith mfc	J	1	9 45	1	1	1
2	Harris	Miriam	g	3		1	" sister	Step Sister Ida Clifford 312-W119 mfc	J	1	9 10	1	1	1
3	Adrasse	Pauline	d	1		1	" friend	Sister Maine 200-W18 mfc	P	1	12 30	1	2	1
4	Forde	Maude				1	" husband	Husb. Clifford 312 W 63 mfc	J	1	9 40	1	1	1
5	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~ ter							

22

4 5 4

QUIANA APRIL 20/11

11—1181

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "GUIANA", April 30, 1911. arrived Quebec. , 190 , M., , from : 241

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Deprel, Hermance	C	2	1	MPC (Med. Cert.)	12;20 OWeir.							5/1163 Cek 11 10												
2	Simmons, Herbert.	C	7	1	MPC (Med. Cert.)	12;20 Alexande							5/1161 Cek 10 15												

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3683

April 28-30-1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 19 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1641

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photographed	Retakes Required: Remarks
3683								Redo entire volume - field too small.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 6/9/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: JUN 19 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 — Reel 1641

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3684	✓		✓					Beg. index & cert. cut-off
3684								p. 24 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs — Date: 4/17/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: ——— Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 3684, from May 1st, 1911, to May 1st, 1911

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	May 1st	S.S. Albingia	West Indian Ports	4
	2	" "	" Bulgaria	Hamburg	21
	3	" "	" New York	Southampton. Cherbourg	23
	4	" "	" Prins Willem IV	Port au Prince	2
	5	" "	" Vigilancia	Nassau	4
	6	" "	" Panama	Cristobal	6
	7	" "	" Cincinnati	Genoa Naples	39
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				

3684

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Voli

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE O
	1	Hav
	2	"
	3	"
	4	"
	5	"
	6	"
	7	"
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

....., 191/

F CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
Porto	4
	21
Cherbourg	23
	2
	4
	6
	39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3684

May 1 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 25 1944, 194.....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph H Tucia, Surgeon of the S/S. "Albingia", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal L Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Tucia M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at Ny.

P. H. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

3684

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ENS, AND ALL ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

STATES ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to ... Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Albingia" sailing from Savanilla, April 20th 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Buck	Jean	44		m.	Botanist	yes	yes	Belgian	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York City	none	N Y	City
2	Rodriguez	Mercedes	50		f wd.	None	yes	yes	Columbian	Sp. am.	Colombia	Bogota	Thomas Rodriguez, Bogota	N Y	Brooklyn
3	Samper	Agripina	42		f sgle.	None	yes	yes	Columbian	"	"	"	Emilia Samper de Isaacs, Bogota	"	"
4	Gutierrez	Julio	32		m.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barranquilla	Fritz Fuhrhop, Barranquilla	N.Y. City
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS OR PERSONS ... A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	~~$100~~	yes	1903	New York	Home 507 W 147 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	France	Lille
2	yes	herself	~~$300~~ $200	no			Friend Geo Sampson 1383 St Nicholas Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Colombia	Bogota
3	yes	"	~~$200~~ $200	yes	1879	New York	Geo Sampson 1383 St Nicholas Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	yes	himself	$200	no			Uruget Jaramillo & Co Medellin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Girardot
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krüger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Albingia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Krüger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1911,
at Bay.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 — Reel 1641

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3684	✓		✓					Beg. index & cert. cut-off
3684								p. 24 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs — Date: 4/17/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: — Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph N Lucie, Surgeon of the S/S "Albingia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph N Lucie M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Albingia" sailing from Cartagena, April 22nd 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Eduard	57		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Colombia	Bogota	none.	Germany	Hamburg
2	Meyer	Amanda	32		f m	——	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Meyer	Hans	3		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	Meyer	Anna Louise	2		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Hazard	René	35		m m	Mining Eng.	yes	yes	French	French	"	Medellin	none	N.York	City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

4 4

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1th, 1911

4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$ 500	yes 1894 New York		in transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Hildesheim
3	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	light	blue	"	Columbia	Bogota
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	himself	$ 400	yes 1906 New York		Hotel Breslin, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark	"	"	France	Caen
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krüger Master, of the S/S. "Albingia", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph H. Turner, Surgeon of the S.S. Albingia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United
of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph H. Turner M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Albingia May 1 — 1911

5 14 19 — 10
1 6 7 3 —

4 1
1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	4	19
2d Cabin	6	1	7
[illegible]			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Albingia" sailing from Port au Prince, April 26th 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kampmeyer	Ludwig	47		m s.	Merchant	yes		German	German	Haiti	Pt au Prince	F. Herrmann & Co, Pt au Prince		City
2	Dow	Alexander	46		m m.	Merchant	"		Haitien	Negro	"	"	—"—	France	Paris
3	Bonteux	Louis	42		m m	Merchant	"		France	French	Haiti	Pt au Prince	none	France	Paris
4	Derix	Emilie	40		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Poujol	Alexander	46		m m	Judge	"		Haitien	Haitien	"	"	Mrs. A. Poujol, Pt au Prince	Washington	City
6	Stout	Henry	44		m m				United States of America, Citizen						
7	Stout	Mrs	34		f m										
8	Shippy	Martha	34		f s.										
9	von Zimmerer	K	67		m m				German						
10	Zaell	Georg F.	64		m				United States of America, Citizen						
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 Disp

10/6

*The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

...shall constitute permanent residence.
...of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a follower of prostitution, or has been within one year previously? Whether coming for an immoral purpose? Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 250	yes	1910 New York	St George Hotel, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	no	"	$ 300	"	1911 "	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	Haity	Cape Haity
3	no	"	$ 700	yes	1906 New York	in transit to Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	light	brown	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	$ 200	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	dark	"	France	Bordeaux
5	yes	"	$ 1000	yes	1903 New York	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Cape Haite
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R Celine Paris

New Amsterdam Hotel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krueger Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Albingia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph H Lurie, Surgeon of the S/S "Albingia", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joseph H Lurie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albingia sailing from Kingston, April 24th, 1961.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shearer	Isabel	26		f s.	Dressmaker	yes		Jamaican	B. W. Ind.	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss Formann 29 Hannover street, Kingston	New York	Brooklyn
2	Samson	Leita	8		f s.		yes		U.S.A.	American	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 3	Thompson	Daisy	27		f m.	none	yes		U.S.A.	"	"	"	none	New York	Yonkers
ADMITTED 4	Thompson	Walter	2	6	m s.	"	no		Jamaica	B. W. Ind.	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 5	Thompson	Winston	1	11	m s.	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Cogle	Joseph	38		m m.	Schoolteacher	yes		"	"	"	"	Miss Jean Haller 134 Princes str, Kingston	N.Y.	City
7	Cogle	Eva	34		f m.	none	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1901

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$32 no				Sister-in-law Rachel Samuels 782 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Jamaica	St James
2	"	Miss Shearer	$32 yes	5 R	6 yrs	New York													
3	"	herself	married yes	18 23	23 yrs	Virginia New York	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	U S A	New York
4	"	mother	no	no			Mrs. Marg. Holmes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	U S A	Virginia
5	"	mother	$ no				10. James street, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston
6	"	himself	$70 —				Friend 47 W. 135th Street	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	$70 no				Friend John N. Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8								"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St James.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Krüger master, of the S/S "Albingia", from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9

GAL. S. S. ATENGIA, Kes. Amer. arrived May 1, 1911. , 190 , M., , from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
47m	1	Thompson, Daisy & child.														5/1	110	2r 11 20					
2m		, Walter.																					
7m		, Winston.																					

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 79

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 191 7, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchholz	Julius	22	m	s	f. Lab.	no	no	U. S. A.	German		Czernin father Johan Buchholz Lezeburin		N. J.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. W. Mau Sup't

Citizens of the U. S. A.

5

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	31		yes born in Albany 13		Left to friend Karl [illegible]		no	no				5	7						Germany
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Hensohn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Hensohn.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Jan *, 191*1*,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Julius
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henrichsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Cincinnati", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henrichsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1911,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 17

List 7

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gross, Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gross.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct. 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

Title ~~U.S. Immigrant~~ Inspector.
Immigration Officer.

?

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			2												
✓ 1	Hrang	Max	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	father Herman Hrang Szobodisz	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2	Samal	Juvan	19	"	"	2-26186-505-9816-40 f. lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Birzynczyn	" Stephan Samal Birzynczyn	Mass	Springfield
✓ 3	4	4	27	"	"	1-339521-505 " 3-4-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Roman Samal	"	"
✓ 4	Hakojet	Nikifor	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczin	wife Anna Hakojet Lubaczin	N.Y.	Watertown
✓ 5	Paszkewitz	Nikita	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Grippa Paszkewitz —"—	"	"
✓ 6	Misuna	Mark	32	"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Misuny	" Kristina Misuna Misuny	Conn	New Haven
✓ 7	Misun	Leon	35	"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Parsentja Misun —"—	"	"
✓ 8	Kowda	Juvan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Juliana Kowda —"—	"	"
✓ 9	Koyko	Sergei	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamich	father Mathwej Koyko Kamich	N.Y.	Freeport
✓ 10	Sakucs	Stefan	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tereschweti	" Korla Sakucs Tereschweti	"	"
✓ 11	Kuk	Michal	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nawo Aleksandrya	" Karol Kuk Nawo Aleksandrya	R.I.	Providence
SPOTTED 12	Seiditz	Piotr	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	wife Ewa Seiditz —"—	"	"
✓ 13	Bartosiewicz	Adam	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banszynka	" Ewa Bartosiewitz Banszynka	N.J.	Keyport
✓ 14	"	Sawel	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Karolina —"— —"—	"	"
✓ 15	Kraczewski	Osip	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Szmon Kraczewski —"—	"	"
✓ 16	Fidura	Tamas	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagosiewka	wife Rozalia Fidura	Pa	Bridgeport
✓ 17	"	Franciszek	31	"	"	"	"	"					" Victoria Sagosiewka		
✓ 18	Wozniak	Helena	20	f	m	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	Glowo	father Franciszk Wozniak Glowo	Pa	Scranton
✓ 19	"	Stefan Son	3	"	s	son	"	"							
✓ 20	"	Boleslaw S.	11	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 21	Koger	Wincenty	18	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Niesny	friend Michal Koger Niesny	Mass	Abington
✓ 22	Kodsis	Felix	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judelki	wife Michalina Kodsies Judelki	"	"
✓ ✗ 23	Gull	Jegor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	" Viktoria Gull Smorgon	N.J.	Bayonne City
✓ 24	Iuckowzky	Andrey	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Thomas Iuckowzky —"—	"	"
✓ 25	Dmochowski	Jenny	18	"	s	1-22-4762 (505) 4/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	Podbiel	father Kod Dmochowski Podbiel	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 26	Mirasziwski	Stanislaw	21	"	"	1-66300 1-98562 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niesvicez	" Jan Mirusiewski Niesvicez	"	"
✓ 27	Karpacz	Wicenty	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipki	" Konstanty Karpatz Lipki	"	"
✓ 28	Suprow	Sawel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niemirowo	" Grzegorz Suprowo Niemirowo	"	"
✓ ✗ 29	Samulowitz	Anton	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Maletz	wife Senia Samulowicz Maletz	"	"
✓ 30	Karpuch	"	25	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nilki	brother Juvan Karpuch Nilki	"	"

6

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30 1914, 1914

23

11—6115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he was convicted, crimes or misdemeanors, to be tried in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			aunt: Caniela Horel 325 E 82 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Peszka
2	"	"	30	"			cousin: Nicholas Samal Jerry St. 4 - Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Birzynaya
3	"	"	29	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	no	"	30	"			brother-in-l - Elia Konopashi no St. - Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubiaczin
5	"	"	25	"			stepbrother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	24	"			cousin: Antoni Szavaugovicz Canal St. 221. - New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mesuny
7	yes	"	24	"			step-brother: Andrej Kaikow Canal St. 221 - New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	no	"	23	"			cousin: Stefan Madko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	no	"	25	"			uncle: Stefan Lesnik no St. - Freeport L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slichy
10	no	"	25	"			" : same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Pereschowcy
11	no	"	20	"			" : Nicolas Lawrence 23 Main St. 235 - Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kasekula
12	no	"	20	"			cousin: Nicolas same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Cholodno
13	no	"	26	"			brother-in-l - Antoni Kazikiewicz Box 110 - Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Panczyska
14	no	"	25	"			" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	no	"	26	"			cousin: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	23	yes	1907	Philadelphia	brother-in-l - Andrzej Kandziela Lexington St. 6974 Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Nabuswoko
17	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	"	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia	husband: Jan Wozniak Livingston Ave 1007 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glowo
19	mother	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	self	"	25	"			friend: Adam Tyszkiewicz Plymouth St. W. Abington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Nieszy
22	no	"	29	yes	1907	Newport R.I.	brother-in-l - same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gudelki
23	no	"	25	no			friend: Felice Krowka 67 St. St. 23 - Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swargan
24	no	"	25	"			fr. Felicia Krowka same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	"			brother: Jan Kurochowski Morris Ave 68 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Podbiel
26	no	"	25	"			friend: Michal Lesitski Houston St. 252 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Viesniecz
27	no	"	25	"			" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	two thumbs on the left hand	"	Minsk
28	no	"	25	"			uncle: Antoni Czarnecki Astoria St. 213 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Nimiszowo
29	no	"	25	"			friend: Antoni Michal Karpinski Grand St. 390 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skalety
30	no	"	30	"			" Jakob Lucz Bowery 23/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Nilki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henschell *(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „ BULGARIA ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Henschell
II *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Oct *,* 191 1 *,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „ BULGARIA “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] H. Hewerdat.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 10th 19?, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Finkelstein	Chaim	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brzedzin	father: Simon Finkelstein Brzedzin	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
✓ 2	Abramowicz	Ivan	30		" m	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Koperszczyzna	wife: Maria Abramowicz Koperszczyzna	"	"
✓ 3	Smaglick	Leon	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrow	wife: Nastazia Smaglick Dubrow	"	"
✓ 4	Kollunowicz	Sachar	40		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrowke	wife: Agafia Kollunowicz Dubrowke	"	"
✓ 5	Lasar	Konstanti	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novo	mother: Sofja Lasar Novo	"	Pearl River
✓ 6	Lukaszko	Jestafiy	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sapatnica	father: Cider Lukaszko Sapatnica	"	"
✓ 7	Drab	Ivan	42		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likowicz	wife: Nirvola Drab Likowicz	"	Maspeth
✓ 8	Bernikzik	Wasily	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Novopieski	wife: Katarina Bernikzik Novopieski	"	Highbridge
✓ 9	Romejko	Maxim	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kanischow	father: Adam Romejko Kanischow	N.J.	Bayonne
✓ 10	Tonkiewicz	Ilia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wladyk	mother: Anastazya Tonkiewicz Wladyk	"	Springfield
✓ 11	Ranciscko	Stefan	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Usora	wife: Maria Ranciscko Usora	Con.	New London
✓ 12	Wojschner	Pevfil	19		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Liplun	mother: Victa Wojschner Liplun	"	Waterbury
✓ 13	Sichodzki	Lawrenci	31		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Giraity	father: Jokubas Sichodzki Giraity	Mass.	Worcester
✓ 14	Pingel	Vikenti	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pingele	mother: Kristina Pingel Pereyna	N.Y.	Harrison
✓ 15	Snapkauckas	Petras	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moisegyny	wife: Eraslasia Snapkauckas Moisegyny	"	Long Island
✓ 16	Myszlinski	Wladyslaw	26		" s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	wife: Kekalia Myszlinski Warschau, Malowiepkas Nr. 12	"	Maspeth
✓ 17	Rudkowski	Josef	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lianne	wife: Bronislawa Rudkowski Lianne	"	Mineola
✓ 18	Bedecki	Franz	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shsanki	wife: Katarzyna Bedecki Shsanki	"	Morpland
✓ 19	Liperuk	Anton	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolik	wife: Helena Liperuk Karolik	"	Brooklyn
✓ 20	Wolkuoz	Sylvester	29		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pelisze	father: Michael Wolkuoz Pelisze	"	Whitehall
✓ 21	Mocidlowski	Alexander	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamose	father: Henryk Mocidlowski Zamose	N.J.	Newark
✓ 22	Adachowsky	Stanislaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wies	father: Rutowa Adachowsky Nowa Wies	"	Jersey City
✓ 23	Frisowsky	Adam	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilolowka	wife: Weronika Frisowsky Pilolowka	"	"
✓ 24	Madulkiewicz	Michael	22		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waschutky	father: Jan Madulkiewicz Waschutky	"	"
✓ 25	Cybulski	Kasper	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamnina	mother: Marja Cybulski Kamnina	"	"
✓ 26	Frovka	Alexander	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silce	wife: Profila Frovka Silce	"	Bayonne City
✓ 27	Chomot	Antony	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Makovice	wife: Zofia Chomot Makovice	"	"
✓ 28	Mascobrocky	Osip	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Soly	wife: Marja Mascobrocky Soly	N.Y.	Keyport
✓ 29	Miszalowski	Konstanti	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziali	wife: Apolonja Miszalowski Dziali	Mich.	Detroit
✓ 30	Kluss	Stefka	19		f s	farm work	no	no	"	"	"	Zalesza	brother: Michal Kluss Zalesza	Da	Leanor

7

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin: Isaak Gold 906 Rockaway ave Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Czedrin
2	"	"	25	"			friend: Ivan Baranoff 1744 st. 132	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zablonic
3	"	"	25	"			friend: Jakob Smaglik 1799 Pitkinave	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrow
4	"	"	25	"			brother: Gilston Kollmorricz 1799 Pitkinave	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowske
5	no	"	25	"			uncle: Adam Bakuk Box 434	Keare River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Novo
6	"	"	22	"			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sapatnica
7	"	"	30	"			brother: Stefan Chmiel 155 Clintonst.	Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Likovrier
8	"	"	30	yes 1907 Mt. Union Pa			brother: Wasyl Rukkovicz no str.	Highbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Peski
9	"	"	25	no			friend: Jacob Wosli 68 most 23	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kanzchor
10	"	"	25	"			father: Antoni Pontkiewicz Box 90	Springfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Wladik
11	"	"	26	"			friend: Walerej Lazuk 37 johnst.	New London, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Uszra
12	"	"	25	"			sister: Salomea Wojcsiner 229 Bank st.	Waterbury, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Lipkun
13	"	"	26	"			brother: Adam Suchodski 15 Millbury st.	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Girasty
14	"	"	25	"			cousin: Charles Bybinski 401 Folmer st.	Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Pingek
15	"	"	30	"			brother: Jakob Boris 50 greenpoint ave	Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moiszyny
16	"	"	20	"			cousin: Kasimir Wachostick 138 Clintonave	Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Warschau
17	"	"	15	yes 1907 Mineola N.Y.			brother: Zygmund Rukkowski no str.	Mineola, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	grey	"	"	Lanne
18	"	"	25	no			brother: Aleksander Krasnelli Box 14	Verplanck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Busanski
19	yes	"	25	"			friend: Pawel Pustery 1799 Pitkinave	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Karolek
20	no	"	25	"			friend: Felikz Drilick Box 668	Whitehall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pilisze
21	"	"	28	"			brother: Jan Orlowski 65 Gillet st.	Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ranisze
22	"	"	25	"			brother: Jozef Andrzejewski 146 Henderson st.	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Nowa Wies
23	"	"	26	"			cousin: Edward Chmielewicz 621 Summit ave	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pilolowka
24	"	"	25	"			uncle: Adam Alexandrowicz 469 Henderson st.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Waschutky
25	"	"	27	yes 1906 Jersey City NJ			brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnina
26	"	"	27	no			brother: Felix Brouka 17 b. st. 31	Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lilce
27	"	"	25	"			cousin: Bondzey Lodi R.R. ave 46	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kobelina
28	"	"	26	yes 1907 Brooklyn NY 07			brother: Antoni Stankiewicz Box 110	Keyport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Soly
29	yes	"	15	no			step brother: Jan Stopczynski 32 Kanterave	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	brown	"	"	Dziali
30	no	"	25	"			brother: Viktor Klus no str.	Leavr, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Zalesza

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr , 191 /,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosz, Surgeon of the S.S. „ BULGARIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grosz.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 19[illegible], 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pankow	Anna	17	✓	f m	wf.	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Oslavica	father Pavel Pankow Oslavica	Pa.	Uniontown
✓ 2		Wenzl	2	✓	m	son			"	"	"	"	wf. Olena "	"	"
DETAINED 3	Kuzma	Ivan	27	✓	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kashtovce	mother Ulena Kuzma Kashtovce	Scranton	
✓ 4	Paszko		18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retvorzyce	uncle Andrej Paszko Retvorzyce	Lake	Remark
✓ 5	"	Michal	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ulrica Ukranik	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Ukranik	Ubihaly	17	✓	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Skenna	father Jacob Kenna	Ill.	Joliet
✓ 7	Kenerek	Jacob	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszazinic	father Andras Jansky	Pa.	Pittsburgh
✓ 8	Jansky	Karalin	18	✓	f	maidservt	"	"	"	"	"	Polya Slesa	mother Anna Kreha Polya Slesa	"	Lenhberg
✓ 9	Kreha Hrena	Andras	18	✓	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Semer	father Andras Naytor Semer	O.	Bridgeport
✓ 10	Naytor	Josef	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palocz	brother Kasarey Warenkiewicz Palocz	N. J.	Jersey City
✓ X 11	Kwiecinska	Anna	30	✓	f	wf. dom	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prawy Las	wf. Stanislaw Zielazek Prawy Las	"	"
✓ 12	Zyczka	Wladyslaw	18	✓	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zgorsko	Step-father Wilhelm Bauer Zgorsko	"	"
✓ X 13	Klenz Schulz	Otto	17	✓	"	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neuendorf	mother Ida Brewitz Neuendorf	Wisc.	Manitou
✓ 14	Adamczewski	Andrej	25	✓	"	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilitzki	mother Cerezyna Adamczewska Bilitzki	"	Milwaukee
✓ X 15	Cimielewski	Franek	22	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Cimielewski "	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Pietras	Adam	22	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pilitzie	father Lucasz Pietras Pilitzie	W. Va.	Wheeling
✓ 17	Zeitreck	Piotr	25	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Wladyslaw Zeitreck "	"	"
✓ 18	Zackiewicz	Jan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Antoszewo	sister Juliana Zackiewicz Antoszewo	Mass.	Brockton
✓ 19	Jackiewicz Zackiewicz	Sofia	18	✓	f	maidserv.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	mother Ludwika Jackiewicz "	"	"
✓ 20	Maszeika	Antonina	20	✓	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kurzeniecki	" Tekla Maszeika Kurzeniecki	Pa.	Wyoming
✓ 21	Ventura	Antonios	20	✓	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Terpsun	father Antanas Ventura Terpsun	N. J.	Glen Cove
✓ 22	Szerpisis	Kazimiras	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pewniger	" Kazimiras Szerpisis Pewniger	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 23	Morczak	Stefan	18	✓	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ostrocz	brother Ivan Morczak Ostrocz	N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Pwan	Alexander	23	✓	m	"	2-805 854-2-23-37		"	"	"	Lezkowo	wf. Helena Pwan Lezkowo	O.	Cincinnati
✓ X 25	Fligel	Ester	14	✓	f	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Tyraspol	mother Malke Fligel Tyraspol	N. J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Bzowniczy	Ciril	58	✓	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiszneff	daughter Freide Bzowniczy Kiszneff	"	"
✓ 27	Reimann	Josef	21	✓	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Rozpenistrowka	mother Keile Reimann "	"	New York
✓ X 28	Rabinowitz	Dwoire	20	✓	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Pastow	brother Pinie Rabinowitz Pastow	"	"
✓ 29	Goldstein	Mendel	21	✓	m	hatter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	father Brie Goldstein Warschau	"	"
✓ 30	Beigel	Osher	18	✓	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brailow	" Lipe Beigel Brailow	Conn.	New Haven

11-342 [illegible] - 5/27/42

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911 [illegible] 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	18	no			husband Andrej Pankow no 7 mos in U.S. no St. Monessen Pa.
2	"	mother	42	"			
3	S	self	23				cousin Fedor Panisak 114 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.
4	S	Sister	22	Letter from U.S. Woods Postmaster Farben Wittgenstein			father Alex Lazko no 45 Rancala Galo
5	"	brother	17				
6	S	self	18				aunt Barbara Pawlowska 408 Reese Ave. Scheip Ill.
7	"	"	23				uncle Jacob Majorus 241 Fourmont Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
8	"	"	36				bro. i. l. Jan Pribel Box 114 Leechburg Pa.
9	"	"	25				bro. i. l. Gregory Bleska 1021 Berlin Ave Cleveland O.
10	"	"	15				brother Jacob Skauber 277 Pine St. Jersey City N.J.
11	"	"	25	yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	cousin Apolonia Pastorbowska 145 Kermit Ave. Wilkes Barre Pa.
12	"	"	20	no			bro. i. l. August Juliuski 117-134th St. Whitestone L.I.
13	Yes	brother	0				brother Adolf Klunz Box 154 Brandon Wisc.
14	S	self	22				bro. i. l. Marcin Janiewski 1001 First Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
15	S	"	1	25			brother Marcin Blusiewski
16	S	"	10	22			cousin friend Josef Kempinski 2024 Skaptin St. Wheeling W. Va.
17	S	"	17				bro. i. l. Jan Pieszleski
18	S	"	16				uncle Jan Przybyszewski 62 Front St. Brockton Mass.
19	S	"	24				sister Tekla Sadkiewicz
20	S	brother	7				brother Jonas Kaszeika Box 410 Wyoming Pa.
21	S	bro. i. l.	22	36			bro. i. l. Josef Alois Box 60 Glen Cove N.Y.
22	S	uncle	25				uncle Thomas Wasilewski 7605 So. Ruling Ave. Chicago Ill.
23	"	brother	20				brother Josef Moreszki 1555-50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	S	cousin	26	22			cousin Alexander Wenskoski 1572 Ocean Ave St. Lawrence N.Y.
25	"	brother	2				brother Raphael Rigel 441 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	son	28	28	(1st Canada)		son Chaim Bygelwitz 577 Decatur St. [illegible]
27	"	brother	26				brother Leo Kingsma Ologan St. New York
28	"	"	24				brother Paul Rakowicz 90 Sheriff St. [illegible]
29	"	bro. i. l.	12				bro. i. l. Jakob Feldmann 306 E. 103rd St. [illegible]
30	S	cousin	22				cousin Ike Lenieck 161 Plymouth St. Brooklyn [illegible]

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	Pgt - Self
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Bohemia
—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Kabkowce
5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Radoszyce
4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	l. brown	blue	"	Hungary	Szecsna
5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagy Zsamir
5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Polna Suca
5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Szecsna
5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Talvoz
5	2	"	"	blue	slightly pockmarked	Russia	Prawy Las
5	9	1	"	brown	"	"	Wrzesiny
5	—	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Gross Lukau
5	1	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Bilickzki
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Palikie
5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Antrzewo
5	3	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Skauben
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Terszin
6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiszy
5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrove
5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandomir
4	11	"	"	"	scar at the forehead	"	Tyrespol
5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kirchineff
5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Krämstowka
5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lesson
5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wazyken
5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bracilow

35.17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henschel

4 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr. , 191 (,

at **New York N. Y.**

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc..

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F. 797.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Koszykowski	Piotr	24		m s	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobrolwor "Wola Dobrowska	father: Michal Koszykowski Dobrolwor	Pa	Chrome
✓ 2	Prus	Jakob	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		" Jan Prus Wola Dobrowska	"	Lansford
✓ 3	Surmann	Stanislaw	25		" "	11-152454-6/30/36	no	no	"	"	"	Ociecka	" Wojciech Surmann Ociecka	Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	Cieleka	Josef	18		" "	11-10700 x 46/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	trustee: Franciseh Cieleka -"-	"	"
✓ ADMITTED 5	Weber	Nicolaus	22		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Magdalena Weber Kubekhaza	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓ ADMITTED 6	Goetz	Johann	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kubekhaza	grandmother: same address	"	"
✓ 7	Borbut	Juvan	28		m	1-37185 58-9/8/41			Russia	Russian	Russia	Krolewsko	mother: Winadora Borbut Krolewsko	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	"	Irena	20		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Dreig	"	"
✓ 9	Dreig	Michael	18		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zuinitz	wife: Pelagia Guitha Zuinitz	"	"
✓ 10	Guitha	Simon	32		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Salomon Walkin Wilna Wegzalna	"	"
✓ 11	Walkin	Moische	25		m s	jointer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Suchowitz	" Salmen Konkowitz Suchowitz	"	"
✓ 12	Konkowitz	Schmul	18		"	plumber 7-28-06	"	"	"	"	"	Czekanii	wife: Veronika Dandulis Czekanii	"	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Dandules	Kasemir	27		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Odrocz	brother: Anton Lewczyk Odrocz	"	"
✓ 14	Lewczyk	Stanislaw	25		s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"				
✓ 15	Demontiae	Urzula	35		f m	h. wife	"	"					brother: Josef Erstikis Winczyski	Mass	Boston
✓ 16	"	Adams	17		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Winczyski			
✓ 17	"	Josef	15		" "	1-31475-10/1/40	no	no							
✓ 18	"	Julianna	6		f "	1-262851-1/5/40 daughter	"	"							
✓ 19	Staskiewicz	Ewa	25		m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czeski	mother: Ewa Staninska Czeski	Ct.	No Grosvenordale
✓ 20	"	Genofefa	6		" s	child	"	"							
✓ 21	"	Czeslaw	1	3	m "	1-204474-505-	"	"							
✓ 22	Bohuk	Stefan	20		" "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Cholopinize	mother: Melania Bohuk Cholopinize	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Lak	Wasyl	40		" "	jointer	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolowica	wife: Anastazya Lak Sokolowica	"	"
✓ 24	Kemlecka	Rozalia	21		s	farm maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ploch	father: Wawrzyniec Kemlecka Ploch	Conn	Boardman
✓ 25	Stankiewicz	Jan	20		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Swiak	" Jan Stankiewicz Swiak	Mass	Winchendon
S.A.	Milewska	Marcela	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED							" Franz Milewska Zagarini	"	Rockland
✓ 27	Majszyk	Wladyslawa	20		f	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Splawa	" Antoni Majszyk Splawa	Ind.	South Bend
✓ 28	Lewandowski	Zofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlodawek	" Wawrzyn Kaminski Mlodawek	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 29	Kurlapski	Michal	37		m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielicznow	" Jakob Kurlapski Bielicznow	"	"
✓ 30	Janiak	Stanislaw	26		m s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzieca	wife: Bozefa Janiak Rudziecca	"	"
			43		m	"	no	no	"	"	"				

9

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	14	no			brother: Pawel Korzybowski Karla Str 7 Room 12 - Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Dobrohowo
2	yes	"	21	"			brother-in-l. - Ignac Stellmach Crawford ave Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Wola Dobrowska
3	"	"	13	"			" " Jan Zarek 1230 Huron Str - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Ocielza
4	"	"	15	"			sister: Jadwiga Leiolek Cornell Str 1527 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	yes	1906 Cincinnati Ohio		brother-in-l. - Anton Klug Mill Aiken Ave 2549 - Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Kubekhaza
6	"	"	no				step father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Krolewska Hlobody
7	"	"	25	yes	1907 10 Springfield Mass		friend: Tomas Sokolowski E. 5th St. Str. 337 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blue	"	Russia	"
8	"	"	no				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	no			brother-in-l. - Anton Wasniewski Broadway 165 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Kunitz
10	"	"	25	"			friend Max Lehner Market Str 346 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Leibowicz
11	"	"	25	"			brother: Abraham Hankowitz Washington ave 1626. - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pachowitz
12	"	"	1	"			" " Karol Randulis Bedport Ave 298 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Szekanina
13	no	"	70	"			brother-in-l. - Josef Marczak 55th St. Str. 1555 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Odrocz.
14	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Skineny
15	yes	husband					husband: Josef Remiant Boston Str. 292 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wokalewo
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	"
19	"	husband					husband: Piotr Raszkiewicz Box 275.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"			40 Grosvenordale Ct. father: Konstantin Rokuta Stemmel Str 32 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cholopinice
22	"	"	15	"			cousin: Samuel Matzepuska Orchard Str 61 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	"	Lobkowice
23	"	cousin	18	"			brother-in-l. - Ignacy Jakubowski Box 72 - Boardmeer Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Block
24	"	brother in l	25	"			brother: Josef Hankiewicz Grant Str. 228 - Wichendon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Swiak
25	no	brother	26	"			brother: Josef Milewski 176 Ryca Str - Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Zagarine
26	"	"	14	"			brother-in-l - Wojciech Zillinski Filippa Str 438 - South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	Splawna
27	no	brother in l	20	"			husband: Jan Lewandowski Division ave 1211 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray	"	"	Wloclawek
28	yes	self	26	"			brother-in-l - Andrzej Wilkowsky Wood Str 1530 - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Boliczkow
29	"	"	39	"			brother: Wojciech Zaniak Keley Str 3015 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Brzezina
30	"	"	23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Henschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henschel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr , 191 4

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Dr. Gropsi.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List C.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hamburg	Adolph	65	m	m	f. lab	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Walder	nephew Jakob Hamburg Walder	Wash.	Walla Walla
2	Hamburg	Katarzyna	65	f	"	wf.	" "	"	"	"	"			
3	Cahlik	Rudolf	31	m	"	baker	yes yes	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Svetlnany	wf. Franziska Cahlik Svetlnany	N.J.	New York
4	Kudlacek	Leopold	28	"	"	printer	" "	"	"	"	"	" Sinferna Kudlacek	"	"
5	Gora	Maryanna	17	f	s	maid servant	yes	"	Polish	"	Barcice	father Michal Gora Barcice	"	Shenectady
6	Wengiel	Jan	25	m	s	f. lab.	no no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Pilcza	mother Helena Wengiel Zaleszczowska	Ct.	Provincetown
7	Bisima	Jacob	25	"	m	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapp Kremnitz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wf. Bordka Bisima Kapp Kazimir	Pa.	Phoenixville
8	Kolis	Jacob	26	"	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kecma	cousin wf. Anna Kolis Kecma	N.J.	Trenley
9	Kudraes	Jacob	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Savlinos	father Georg Kudraes Savlinos	Pa.	Clair
10	Krumskas	Vikas	28	"	"	"	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Petrowa	wf. Ona Krumskas Petrowa	Mass.	Westfort
11	Grikaitis	Josas 12905 12/9/31	20	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Graziszki	father Josas Grikaitis Graziszki	"	Norwood
12	Pangiras	Kasimiras	42	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Petrowa	" Franciska Pangiras Zagatyn	"	Charlestown
13	Jaukstas	Franciskas	42	"	"	8-5276	" "	"	"	Russia	Jlokti	" Franciskus Jaukstas Jlokti	"	Boston
14	Makalauskis	Josapas	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Potkapon	" Vikilos Makalauskis Potkapon	"	Le Boston
15	Gudrikas	Matcius	18	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Jlokti	" Franciskus Gudrikas Jlokti	"	Stoughton
16	Wyrotki	Antanas	25	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Newrkis	mother Ona Wyrotki Tajzuszos	Ct.	Bristol
17	Kaminskwagis	Franz	27	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Katzyszki	father Franas Kaminskwagis Retyszki	"	Bromfieldville
18	Bruskevicz	Wladyslaw	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kzory	mother Anna Bruskevicz Kzory	Ill.	Spring Valley
19	Agonis	Jonas	21	"	m	"	" "	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jlokti	wf. Olga Agonis Jlokti	Pa.	Ashley
20	Klein	Jacob	28	"	m	baker	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	cousin Anton Novelkovich Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
21	Grossmann	Josef	20	"	s	clerk	yes yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Meerenthal	mother Anna Maria Grossmann Meerenthal	Wash.	Woodroe Washington
22	"	Agate	19	f	"	Brown 120-33705 3/18/10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gajauskis	Jonas	20	m	"	f. lab.	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Turoggen	uncle Jons Szerwinskis Powiszki	Pa.	Scranton
24	Krugmann	Leser	26	"	"	merch.	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Seroser	wf. Rachel Krugmann Seroser	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Rzazkewicz	Magdalena	18	f	"	maid servant	" "	"	Polish	"	Poliwo	father Lazar Rzazkewicz Poliwo	Ct.	Groton Town
26	Kasperowicz	Antonii	19	m	"	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	Lowinsk	wf. Felikta Kasperowicz Lowinsk	Ct.	Kensington
27	Epstein	Lissel	28	f	"	wf. 1-11-1015	" "	"	"	"	Kretopol	br. v. l. Lie Kalisinsman Kretopol	Mass.	S. Boston
28	"	Luzer	9	m	"	child 1-257602	3-3-39	"	Hebrew	"				
29	"	Golde	3	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"				
30	Spurgis	Alexander	20	m	s	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Blordzé	brother Jan Spurgis Blordze	O.	Murray City

Examined Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 20th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	Wallawalla Wash.	son Konrad Kaemburg 332 Maple St. Walla Walla Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Walster
2	"	"	"	no			wife " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	self	$28				friend Karel Savera 228 E. 9th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Obrezinavy
4	"	"	$30				uncle Jan Simunik " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lizencice
5	"	br. i. l.	2				br. i. l. Felician Gronski 218 4th Ave. Scheneckady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Borcice
6	yes	br. i. l.	$ 6	no			br. i. l. Michal Wrzesiak no St. Grosvenordale Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pilcza Zellowska
7	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Shenandoah Pa.	uncle Georg Worcski 70 Pine St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Alsor Keikemet
8	"	"	$28	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. Jacob Poki no St. Hanley W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Szenna
9	"	"	$22	no			brother Mike Andraes 3rd St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sasbmers
10	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Alexander Vatkiewicz 71 Devereux St. Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sebrowa
11	"	"	$20	"			friend Wincas Kindirka 240 Lenora St. Seymour Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Wreseiszki
12	"	"	$250	yes	1908	Boston Mass.	brother Frank Kenjotas 5 Lovewell Place Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Legatyn
13	"	"	$25	no			br. i. l. Wiktor Jennszas 117 South Ave. Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sloki
14	"	"	$25	no			cousin Kazimiras Syrevicz 101 Silver St. S. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potkapon
15	"	"	$50	no			cousin Josef Wroblewskio 209 Charles St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sloki
16	"	"	$22	no			uncle Franz Zielven 1818 Laurel St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jabolez
17	"	"	$25	no			friend Anton Merkellis 25 Revol St. Manyanville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Radyszki
18	"	"	$22	no			uncle Jan Chrzanowicz Box 249 Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Krevy
19	"	"	$26	yes	1910	Ashley Pa.	brother Ignac Agonis 119 Main St. Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Slowenski
20	"	wife	$28	"			wife Anna Klecis 516 E. 153rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szrok Peczo
21	self		$25	no			cousin Frank Ulrich no St. Monroe Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Beerkerthee
22	"		$20				Box 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	brother		$25	no			brother Frank Bojenstein 30 Sleight St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	l. brown	brown	portemarked	Russia	Prowiszki
24	"	br. i. l.	$10	"			br. i. l. Ewan Meister 39 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Lersen
25	sister		$15	"			sister Adela Rzankowicz Box 31 Greens Farms Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lalibski
26	brother		$ 2	"			brother Josef Kazperowicz Box 135 Kensington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Smirnik
27	husband		$ 2	no			husband Samuel Epstein 138 Porter St. E. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Krasopol
28	father																black	brown	"	"	"
29	"						father Kazpisier Georgis Box 334 Murray City O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"		$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Kortes

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BULGARIA

I, W Heuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschel
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 1,
at **New York N. Y.**

Cutler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had SIX years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Dr. Grosse

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Butler Rothschild

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rundonis	Josef	26	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zonaiten	wife: Anna Rundonis Zonaiten	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kegelskaite	Urzule	24	f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	6/6/39	"	Dewinykos	brother: Zonas Kegelskaite Dewinykos	"	Waukegan
ADMITTED 3	Narusziewicz	Stasis	31	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"		"	Krotky	wife: Mare Narusziewicz Krotky	Pa.	Miners Mills
4	Tamkutonis	Mateusz	19	f	s	h. maid	"	"	"		"	Kunczyski	mother: Elzbieta Tamkutonis Kunczyski	N.J.	Bayonne City
5	Sechetzki	Josef	23	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zalesi	father: Piotr Sechetzki Zalesi	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
6	Miara	Josef	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniewin	wife: Teresa Miara Maniewin	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Seklicki	Stanislaw	18	"	"	8-39713 joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dembice	father: Jan Seklicki Dembice	Mich	Detroit
8	Jankowski	Michat	26	"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Aniela Jankowski — " —	N.J.	Bayonne City
9	Kedzierski	Walenty	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupca	father: Andrey Kedzierski Slupca	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Jaskulski	Wojciech	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bialor	wife: Franciska Jaskulski Bialor	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
11	"	Stanislaw	20	m	s	11-244591 a	yes	yes					father: Andrzzej		
12	Szalkiewicz	Josef	45	m	m	farm lab	no	no							
13	"	Anastazia	43	f	m	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	brother: Piotr Szalkiewicz Plock, Kolegejna Blanje	Conn	Herling
14	"	Janina	10	f	s	1 7192-1037-15-36 child	yes	yes							
15	"	Antoni	1	m	"	189644-7/3/36	"	"							
16	Czaska	Pawel	34	f	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Podolszya	wife: Kazimira Czaska Podolszya	Mich	Detroit
17	Szabo	Karoly	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sziskea	" : Marya Szabo Sziskea	Pa.	Seelb Level
18	Stierl	Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Szarz-Szentgyorgy	father: Johann Stierl Szarz Szentgyorgy	Ok.	Joingstown
19	Budakan	Janos	46	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weisskirch	" : Michael Budakan Weisskirch	"	"
20	Müller	Mihaly	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birrbach	wife: Katherina Müller Birrbach	"	"
21	Andrzejewski	Antoni	24	"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warczyglowa	mother: Victoria Andrzejewski Warczyglowa	Ill.	Evanston
22	Piekarewicz	Juwan	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Stankowe	father: Juwan Piekarewicz Stankowe	N.Y.	New York
23	Wilczicki	Semion	25	"	"	465918 8-7-36	"	"	"	"	"	Justowicze	brother: Nikolay Wilczicki Justowicze	"	Haspeth
24	Keresimowicz	Martin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarcin	father: Leon Keresimowicz Zarcin	N.H.	Claremont
25	Spakowski	Bazyli	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mereliez	wife: Eugenia Spakowski Mereliez	Me	Bangor
26	Kozak	Oryna	24	f	m	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milwerk	brother: Procyk Jac Polwiecy	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	Marijska	2/6	f	s	daughter	"	"	N.S. Lem	"	"	"			
28	Kunada	Katarzyna	17	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Parchacz	father: Michat Kunapka Parchacz	"	"
29	Toporowska	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Petro Toporowska — " —	"	"
30	Kolkin	Moische	33	m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	wife: Meche Kolkin Witebsk	N.Y.	New York

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 791.

STATES IM

to the United States I

Arriving at Port of

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14	15	16
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 – Reel 1641

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-shot	Remarks
3684	✓		✓					Beg. index & cert. cut-off
3684								p. 24 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs — Date: 4/17/44
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS
Retakes ordered by: ——— Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

James Lessman
Camera Operator
Grad I. Clinton

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** May Spackenkill, 1911

23

13	No. on List.	14	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17	If Yes— Year or period of years.	17	If Yes— Where?	18	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Whether in possession of a prepaid railroad ticket, or has sum of money, or guaranteed by charity? If so, which?	20	Whether a Polygamist.	21	Whether an Anarchist.	22	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	Height. Feet.	25	Height. Inches.	26	Complexion.	27	Color of— Hair.	27	Color of— Eyes.	28	Marks of Identification.	29	Place of Birth. Country.	29	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	25	no								grandfather Josaphat Trebolius 1544 Southport ave 577 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia		Januiken
	2	"	brother	19	"								brother Mikas Skirius 8 Ill st. 1027 - Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"		"		Viesbarge
	3	"	"	20	"								-"- : Kalbokonis Franas 70 St - Mizara Hills Pa	med	ex	Defective Vision				5	8	fair	"	"	"		"		Troky.
	4	"	brother	19	"								brother Mateuz Jankutanis 423 4th st - Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"		Lomanyshe
	5	"	self	25	"								brother-in-l. Jan Grochowski Sherman st 416 - Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"		"		Zalesie
	6	"	"	26	"								-"- : Franciszek Czyzinski Amherst st 326 - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"		Kornisan
	7	"	"	23	"								brother-in-l. - Andrej Kudnic 3344 st 204 - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"		"		Penkicze
	8	"	"	25	"								cousin: Franciszek Swiatkowski 21 st 56 - Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"		"
	9	"	"	33	"								brother-in-l. - Jozef Stawiszinski Tyrone st 2527 - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	blue	"		"		Siemo
	10	"	"	24	"								brother Piotr Jaskulski Cedar st 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"		"		Biala
	11	"	"	26	"								Jadwiga Kabourjec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		"		"
	12	no	"	15	yes	no		Cousin	Sterling					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar on forehead		"		Rogozyn
	13	"	"	yes	no								cousin: Felix Szalkiewicz Box 122 Sterling Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"		"		"
	14	"	father	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"		"		"
	15	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	gray	"		"		"
	16	yes	self	24	"								brother-in-l. - Leon Fabiszewski Franklin 1774 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"		Obrazow
	17	no	"	23	yes	07		Seelbe	Level				-"- : Hugo Zoroski Seelbe Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"		Szkola
	18	yes	"	30	no								father: Michael Stiller cousin: Palitska 183 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"		Hungary		Szaz Henlyzarg
	19	"	"	20	yes	10		Youngstown	Ohio.				friend: Martin Wolff East Franklin 111 - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"		"		Weisskirch
	20	"	"	25	"	"	"						cousin: Henry Young Lenbeth st - -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"		"		Rörrbach
	21	yes	"	20	no								brother: Joseph Sadzejewski Ashland ave 1405 Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"		Russia		Warczyslawo
	22	"	brother	25	"								-"- : Kalenkiewicz 2. Kaiserau 119 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"		"		Kaukowa
	23	no	self	26	"								cousin: Mikolaj Tamanka Perry Ave 214 - Maspeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"		"		Justkowo
	24	yes	"	19	"								stepbrother: Jean Kreitsmicz River st. 12 - Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"		"		Zamin
	25	yes	"	20	no								cousin: Jacob Grabowski Sanford st 248 - Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"		"		Meselicz
	26	yes	"	50	yes	10		Hancock					husband: Mychajlo Kozak Bellmead ave 26 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"		Austria		Posnicz
	27	no	mother	"	"	"		Went to S Rock					brother: Juan Kramada Albert ave 21. 11 -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Claims		U. S. A.		Newark
	28	yes	self	18	no								cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Austria		Parchacz
	29	yes	"	22	"								nephew: Harry Candler c. 25th st 305 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"		"
	30	"	"	32	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"		Russia		Wiebeke

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschel, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "BULGARIA", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept., 191 1,

at New York N. Y.

Little
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Grosse

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1911

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

24

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burklan	Alexej	20	m	s	farm lab.	yes	ya	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szarezno	father: Elia Burklan Szarezna	Conn.	New London
2	Schmelnicki	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Scinoje	wife: Anna Schmelnicki Scinoje	"	Seities
3	Kuselonis	Jan	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lith	"	"	wife: Maryanna Kuselonis —"—	"	Tariffville
4	Szawko	Osip	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kacyny	wife: Stanislawa Szawko Kacyny	Me.	Portland
5	Bunsiewicz	Antoni	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remigole	mother: Petronella Bunsiewicz Remigole	Mass	Gardner
6	Novicki	Frank	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russ	Lith	"	Polaken	father: Petras Novicki Polaken	"	Worcester
7	Szwirski	Franz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wodochy	father: Wincenty Szwirski Wodochy	Ill.	St Charles
8	Miziolek	Walenty	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robrzany	mother-in-l: Rocalie Miziolek Robrzany	N.Y.	Port Richmond
9	"	Marianna	21	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Zsilinczki	"	"
10	Zsilinczki	Mihaly	25	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mark	Mark father: Michal Szopko	Pa.	Mt. Keesport
11	Szopko	Janos	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Maczyk	Mihaly	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Munkacs	father: Maczyk Gyorgy Munkacs	"	Ludlow
13	Sziba	Janos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornia	father: Gyorgy Sziba Hornia	"	Lisbug
14	Szady	Jan	19	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Podborce	acqu: Marcin Kirowak Podborce		Scopee
15	Petrykusz	Teodor	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Solowa	father: Hora Petrykusz Solowa		Mahanoy
16	Sinowicz	Onufry	20	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalloriver	father: Marim Sinowicz Kalloriver	"	"
17	Potasiewicz	Lucian	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hrena Potasiewicz —"—	"	"
18	Lwowicz	Abraham	18	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mascricz	father: Selig Lwowicz Borysk	"	"
19	Katzenellenbolin	Abierhe	18	"	"	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Wlusk	father: Yankew Katzenellenbolin Wlusk	"	"
20	Draplin	Linde	19	f	"	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Gotorow	mother: Sore Draplin Kotorow		Allegan
21	"	Bassie	17	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Neustadt	Bronje	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kischinieff	brother: Mojsche Neustadt Kischinieff	"	N Y C
23	"	Munich	19	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Podzus	Kasimir	20	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poberezi	father: Petras Podzus Poberezi	"	Brooklyn
25	Adamonis	Josef	40	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remejilli	wife: Amalia Adamonis Remejilli	"	"
26	Kibars	Jons	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagion	father: Mateus Kibars Pagion	Mass.	Boston
27	Grubinski	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerszaki	mother: Rosalia Grubinski Jerszaki	"	"
28	Rastadanckas	Vinzas	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dwaraliszki	wife: Anna Rastadanckas Dwaraliszki	"	"
29	Lukas	Petris	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zanovo	wife: Maryanna Lukas Zanovo	"	Salem
30	Sendorecunty	Ludwische	20	"	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Orany	father: Eduard Sendorecunty Brewery	"	Worcester

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

29

11—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes			friend: Michail Bononczyk 138 Bradley st. New London, Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Searesno
2	No	"	28	"			bro: Adam Chmielnicki Box 58 Scilla, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sienejo
3	Yes	"	30	"			uncle: Andrij Kerlignis Box 148 Taftville, Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	45	"			brother-in: Stanislaw Hackerska 537 Commercial st. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagyny
5	No	"	20	"			cousin: Alexander Karnik Box 247 Gilbertville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Rawigole
6	No	"	25	"			brother: Antonas Moviecki 46 Ellsworth st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Poszinial
7	No	"	9	"			brother: Josef Kiwilis 43 W. 18th st. N. Oberlin, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wododay
8	Yes	brother	20	"			brother-in: Ivan Arosz 93 Delaware John. Av Box Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robszany
9	No	husband		"			brother-in: Georg Szopski 577 Emmanuel st. Shakespeare, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pistrojove
10	Yes	self	35	"			brother-in: Andi Wasporsen 416 Spriceman st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Illatka
11	Yes	"	31	"			cousin: Mejk Wiesa no st. Ludlow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	20	"			brother: Georg Sriba 329 Greenfield ave. Gilbertsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kleutkow
13	No	"	24	"			father: Viktor Zady 51 Perkins st. Chicopee, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Slovaia
14	Yes	father	0	"			uncle: Wasyl Waszczyszyn 9 3rd st. 220 Meo York y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Podbrose
15	No	self	24	"			cousin: Ivan Simonics 191 Suffolk St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lolowa
16	No	"	25	"			brother-in: " 191 " " Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wakowice
17	No	"	25	"			brother-in: Michel Duchein 92 Canal st. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	No	"	18	"			brother: Abe Katzenellenbogen 3. 40th st. 98 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mascow
19	No	"	25	"			brother: Welvel Draplkin 190 Harrison ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wlusk
20	No	brother	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smogon
21	No	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	No	uncle	39	"			uncle: Altes Kelmann 6 Fremont st. 221 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kischinew
23	No	"	30	"			friend: Kazimieras Diras 43 Manhattan ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	No	self	25	"	Yes	10	brother: Antanas Adduonis 85 Haddonst. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	Poberesi
25	No	"	25	yes	10	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Antanas Raisas 24 Broadway st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Remigki
26	No	"	24	no			cousin: Antanas Gribinski 413 Dorchester st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paglon
27	No	"	32	"			brother: Kazgis Radvadenolles 115 Salem st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Perzaki
28	Yes	"	22	"			brothers: Michael Ludkus 92 Market st. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dvarellisky
29	No	"	30	"			brother-in: William Ruskus 892 Main st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	Scar on the forehead	"	Perseny
30	Yes	brother-in	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Otany

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			friend: Michael Bonoucezyk 138 Bradley st. New London, Con.	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Seareszno
2	no	"	28	"			brother: Adam Chmielewicki Box 58 Scilio, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Scineje
3	Yes	"	30	"			uncle: Andrej Karlignis Box 148 Tarrsville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	45	"			brother: Stanislaw Kocherska 537 Commercial st. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kacyny
5	Yes	"	20	"			cousin: Alexander Klasnik Box 287 Gilbertville, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Rovigole
6	Yes	"	25	"			brother: Antonas Norvicki 46 Ellsworth st. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Poszimuk
7	Yes	"	21	"			brother: Jozef Skirski 43 W. 41st st. N. Charles, Md	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolodig
8	Yes	brother	25	"			brother: Jan Groza 93 Columbia John St. Port Richmond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Robsang
9	Yes	husband		"			brother: Georg Szopka 537 Emmahard Tidewater, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pistrojove
10	Yes	self	35	"			brother: Endi Meszaros 416 Spruce st. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Illatka
11	Yes	"	31	"			cousin: Mejk Micsa no st. Rudlow, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	20	"			brother: Georg Szoke 529 grecht Eddare Gilberg, Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kleutsen
13	No	"	29	"			father: Wm. Lady 51 Perkins Abington, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klonia
14	Yes	father	0	"			uncle: Wasyl Waszczyszyn 3. 3rd st. 220 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Bolbosze
15	Yes	self	24	"			cousin: Iwan Sipowicz 3 photographer 191 Suffolk St. —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colowa
16	Yes	"	25	"			brother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kakonicz
17	Yes	"	25	"			Same address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	18	"			brother: Michael Buchin 92 Bauelest. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mascrica
19	Yes	"	25	"			brother: Ab. Kattmellousaka 3. 404th st. 98 — " —	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wlusk
20	Yes	brother	24	"			brother: Welvel Draplin 191 Harrisonave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenogra
21	Yes	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	Yes	uncle	38	"			uncle: Altes Kelmann 5. Houstonst. 221 — " —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kirchinisz
23	Yes	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	self	15	"			friend: Kazimieras Dirsis 43 Manhattanave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	Poberezi
25	No	"	25	yes	May 08	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Antanas Adamonis 85 Haydenst. — " —	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Reingki
26	No	"	24	no			uncle: Antanas Kaisas 44 Broadwayst. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Paglon
27	No	"	32	"			cousin: Antanas Grybinskis 413 Dorchest. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Serzaki
28	Yes	"	26	"			brother: Kazgis Rastadanellas 115 Salemst. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Dwarlisky
29	Yes	"	30	"			brother: Michael Endkis 92 Marketst. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	Scar on the forehead	"	Kerneny
30	Yes	brother-in-l.	30	"			brother-in-l: William Endkis 892 Hardest. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	Orany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschen (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "BULGARIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschen

7 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1911,

at New York N. Y.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Syrians" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, and similarly, "Turkish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Syrians" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 – Reel 1641

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
3684	✓		✓					Beg. index & cert. cut-off
3684								p. 24 blurred

Inspected by: M. W. Briggs UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS Date: 4/17/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944

MAY 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

James Lessman
Camera Operator Grade T-5

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944
Date MAY 25 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

m Hamburg,

h. or the person

ons named in the

and from one coun-

nsane person or

some of such per-

or other crime

f polygamy or is

a prostitute or

purpose, and the

rning each or any

Officer

ming from Cuba or othe

r Africa. Any alien whose

ssified under this heading

northern Italy i. e., com-

their descendants, whatever

country, should be classed

ect of the Italian language

outh of the basin of the

thes Umbria, Rome, to-

dy, and Sardinia and the

olumn 10 should show the

important for statistical

his permanent residence

ed race

s and the returning from

States for country of last

or friend in country whence

address of such relative

" should show definitely

nited States, country

The entry in column

column 15 should show

brother, or other relative

ow much. The entry re-

exact amount of money

at be divided among the

at station and where

N. in the United States

, 1894-97, Philadelphia

that relative or friend

ent or a relative or the

address

inhere to return on

Dr. Grosse

Affidavit of Surgeon.

26

I, , *Surgeon of the S. S.* „ „, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* years *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Apr , 191 /

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mazurcz	Piotr	30		m m	flab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siar	wife: Marya Mazurcz Siar	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Plodrazy	Auba	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilicz	wife: Anna Plodrazy Kilicz	Pa	Avoca
3	"	Wojciech Cr	56		" "	8-182267	3-12-40	"	"	"	"	Michalow	mother: Marya Plodrazy Michalow	"	"
4	Gorecki	Kazimierz	25		" "	5 11/32	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowiec	father: Felix Goreckiego Sosnowiec	Ny	Buffalo
5	Olara	Jan	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Teofor	"	"
6	Virila	Joan	32		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Galacz	wife: Maria Virila Galacz	"	"
7	Rozsik	Paulina	28		s Maska	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Rozarfalva	mother-in-law: Marya Rozsik Rozarfalva	Oh	Youngstown
8	Hataj	Katarina	24		s Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Hataj	"	Maynard
9	Hevala	Kaska	18		s Married	7-87472-10/11/37-505	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Austria	Pszybice	brother: Juan Hevalo Pszybice	Pa	Ford City
10	Pawelko	Jarzyna	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father: Juan Pawelko	"	Windber
11	Juzytak	Ruskia	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Ewa Juzytak	Ms	Bridgetown
12	Fecko	Teodorya	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	degetow	father: Antoni Fecko Kegeiow	"	"
13	Gajdosy	Kandzia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kosc. Gajdosy	Ny	Yonkers
14	~~Zwonczak~~	~~Karolina~~	~~24~~		~~m s wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kozarfalva~~	~~Kozarfalva~~	~~Mass~~	~~Springfield~~
15		Teodozy	16		~~mas single~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mandziak	Johann	26		m m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tahosan	wife: Helena Mandziak Tahosan	Pa	Scranton
17	Sperlak	Janos	17		s "	"	11-261381-9/16/48-505		"	"	"	Tablenka	father: Ignatz Sperlak Tablenka	Ill	Chicago
18	Kapjak	Maria	35		f m	Widow	no	no	"	"	"	Hyzne		"	"
19	"	Anna	13		s child	"	~~Died~~		~~Austria~~		U.S.A.	"	mother-in-law: Anna Kapjak Hyzne	"	"
20	"	Maria	4		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	"		"	"
21	Luksa	Janos	38		m m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirokfalu	wife: Mana Luksa Gyirokfalu	Ny	Greenville
22	Pantak	Georg	24		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Meszicz Olena	Ny	Binghampton
23	Marko	Mihaly	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents: Olena Marko	Pa	McKees Rocks
24	Oloskina	Bender	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosfalva	wife: Hafia Oloskina Kosfalva	"	Rabsenna
25	Borkowitz	Ignacy	20		s Married	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lobarti	friend: Jan Gurieki Lobarti	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Pickarski	Ignacy	30		m m	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Borsnki	wife: Alexandrina Prokarski Borsnki	NJ	South River
27	Szukas	Jan	25		s "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rumegki	father: Antoni Szukas Rumegki	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Chaszrowitzky	Stefan	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmielow	father: Franz Chaszrowitzky Chmielow	"	New York
29	~~Biedzicky~~	Antoni	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bogoszewo	mother: Zofia Biedzicky Bogoszewo	"	Wongstown
30	Königswald	Jan	36		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Goldinger	brother-in-law: Heinhold Lehmann Goldinger	"	Wyoming

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	brother in law: Wasilew Stanislaw Milwaukee Wisc, Burnhamstr 953	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Russia	Stair
2	"	"	25	"	brother: Pawel Plochacz Avoca Pa Box 508.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Milicz
3	"	"	25	"	brother: Pawel Plochacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Michalow
4	"	"	23	"	cousin: Michal Skaraz Buffalo ny, Box 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Konopnicy
5	"	"	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes 1907 Youngstown	cousin: George Kriza Youngstown Oh, Box 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Moronyiár
7	"	"	26	no	husband: Franz Wesik Kaynard Oh, no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozarfalva
8	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Johann Gelezik Ford City Pa Box 5262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	22	"	sister: Freda Herrala Minneber Pa, no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Pyzybice
10	"	"	22	"	brother-in-law: Petro Balagan Bridgeton NJ, 102 Johnstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	22	"	brother: Petro Buszyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
12	no	"	38	"	brother: Iwan Teskio Youngstown My Nepperhan Ave 359.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Regetow
13	"	"	26	"	cousin: Alexandra Zandrow Wheeler Ave 358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	husband: Johann Zemoyek Springfield Mass, Box 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kozarfalva
15	"	mother																	
16	no	self	37	no	brother-in-law: Stef Mikolaski Scranton Pa, St 12 No 2122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Tahesan
17	yes	"	28	"	cousin: Vicent Galent Chicago Ill, Leflinch 4503.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zablunica
18	"	"	30	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	husband: Antal Capjak 4503	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zubrnica
19	"	mother	60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.	grey	"	Austria	Chicago
20	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Ohrsna
21	no	self	35	yes 1903 Greenville My	brother-in-law: Andras Koszjan Greenville My no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czirokfalu
22	"	"	25	no Chicago Ill	brother-in-law: Johann Mazzig Binghampton Pa 167 Hoicks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	brother: Georg Skarko Ne Kees Rocks Pa, 109 Olivia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"	brother-in-law: James Fenimes Rabeccina Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Hosszfalva
25	yes	"	19	"	brother: Witkor Bobrowsky Milwaukee Wisc 5 Ave 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. brown	grey	"	Russia	Sokorzyc
26	no	"	35	"	grandfather: Alexander Schak South River NJ no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	Borenki
27	yes	"	25	"	friend: Antanias Adomas Brooklyn My Hudson Ave 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d. brown	blue	"	"	Remeyki
28	"	"	25	"	brother: Fedor Skrapowsky New York City 2 Ave 1855	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Shmelna
29	no	brother	6	"	brother: Ignacsar Kiedzielski Hempstead L I My Klebstowski 67 cousin: Karl Podun New York Josenarsk 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrozaire
30	yes	self	29	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. brown	blue	"	"	Goldinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuselbart *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S.* „ [illegible] ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Heuselbart

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Oct *, 191 1 ,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Sutton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. GROSSE, Surgeon of the S. S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
✓ 1	Selenis	Dan	20	m s		f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trokey	father Wladyslaw Selenis	Mass.	North Amherst
✓ 2	Narvskon	Urszula	18	f "		servant	no	no	"	"	"	Ukranie	" Bolos Narvskon	"	"
✓ 3	Kozelka	Janos	49	m m		f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kopsanica	wf. Zuzika Kozelka	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 4	Lukic	Nikola	16	" s						Croatian	Hungary	Topsica	father Pavao Lukic	Wash.	Spokane
✓ 5	Pavicjanovic	Pusan	23	" "		"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Kapsinovo	a Cesar Pavicjanovic	Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 6	Zunic	Lyuo	42	" m		"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Dolny Lopac	wf. Ueika Zunic	"	"
✓ 7	Charenko	Tevfan	26	" "		"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Frankowce	" Agafja Charenko	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
✓ 8	Hadnik	Iwan	29	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Hadnik	"	"
✓ 9	Nowakowsky	Johann	26	" s					Polish	"	"	Zaglowo	father Wincenty Nowakowski	"	Niners Mills
10	Kapral		26	" "					"	"	"	Wola	" Jan Kapral	N.Y.	Newton Falls
✓ 11	Wojsowicz	Kasimir	26	m s		f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola	mother Uciania Wojsowicz	N.Y.	Newton Falls
~~12~~	~~Leszkowicz~~	~~Stefania~~	~~40~~	~~f w~~		~~wf.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~							
13	"	Aniela	13	"		daughter	"	"							
14	"	Zofja	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leszicki	mother Zofja Krupska Leszicki	"	Easton Pennsylvania
15	"	Bronia	10	"		"	"	"							
16	"	Jadwiga	6	"		"	"	"							
✓ 17	Krumin	Zofja	20	f s		maid servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bakszoni	mother Konstancya Krumin Bakszoni	N.J.	Elizabethport
✓ 18	Skaulonis	Simon	28	m m		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Biteksany	wf. Domicella Skaulonis Biteksany	Mass.	Worcester
✓ 19	Anuskejute	Wikta	22	f s		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kicziele	father Ukanus Anuskegius Kicziele	"	Lawrence
✓ 20	Meikalauske	Michala	23	" "		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Klepinitki	" Aleksander Meikalauskas Klepinitki	"	"
✓ 21	Konstantinowicenke	Michalina	17	" "		h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Mergonis	mother Julianna Konstantinowicz Mergonis	Mass.	Haughton
✓ 22	Walentukewicenke	Anelka	19	" "		f. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meschnika	father Uaky Walentukewicz Meschnika	"	"
✓ 23	Strazkas	Josas	25	m "		f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Seirany	" Josas Strazkas Seirany	Ct.	Branford
✓ 24	Banis	Alexander	19	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakszany	mother Anna Banis Bakszany	N.J.	Elizabethport
✓ 25	Kasperwicz	Klemens	26	" "		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birkeny	brother Josas Kasperwicz Birkeny	"	Newark
✓ 26	Brazinas	Kasimiras	25	" "		"	no	no	"	"	"	Jezmanizki	brother Josas Brazinas Jezmanizki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 27	Romankewicz	Florian	30	" "		mason's helper	no	no	"	Polish	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	father Stanislaus Romankewicz Lecha	Pa.	Lawrenceburg
✓ 28	Pietkowski	Wladyslaw	28	" "		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smorgon	" Kazimiera Pietkowski Smorgon	Mass.	Worcester
✓ 29	Spirito	Spis.	27	" "		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bazary	wf. Natalia Spirito Bazary	"	"
✓ 30	Szliserskaja	Maria	18	f "		f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	father Josef Szliserski Byzantinicz	"	"

14

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or both husband and wife in the class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Polygamist.	21 Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	br. i. l.	200	no			br. i. l. Ignacy Kawskin no St. Rochefuchrot Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Bustrypa
2	"	uncle	25	"			uncle " same address "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Wrzyst
3	"	self	15	yes	1910	New York	friend Pawel Kwasak 1754 Jonnson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Mciawa
4	"	"	20	no			father Stja Grzybinic 214 Main St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Popina
5	"	"	18	"			friend Stile Pesnica 500 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zmpeirow
6	"	"	20	"			friend Jero Trbustin 247 Abrehouse St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Dolny Lipac
7	no	"	25	"			friend Ivan Sokko 725 Chapel St. New Haven Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Sokolsk
8	no	"	25	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Swankowcz
9	"	"	20	"			friend Jzica Warrowiec no St. Rivers Falls Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakzki
10	"	"	30	"			brother Tomas Kopcel 204-6 Newton Falls N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola
11	yes	self	30	no			brother Adam Wytrowic 204-12 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Szydlow Leszczki
12		husband	yes				husband Josef Leszkowicz 204-62 Center Morristes N. J. Lot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	25	no			sister Marie Kmmin 175 First Ave Elizabethport N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kmmin
18	yes	"	26	"			br. i. l. Josef Ambrozewicz 233 Ojella St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sitkeny
19	"	"	25	"			brother Mijchal Kwashejno 79 Brook St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	pockmarked	"	Kiezelle
20	"	"	25	"			brother Andrus Bitkalimas 84 Oak St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	none	"	Klezisaken
21	no	"	25	"			cousin Josas Walentikiewicz 204-84 Hamilton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Margonis
22	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Piotr Bakarewicz 204-10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Meschnitza
23	yes	"	22	"			br. i. l. Wiktoras Zolonskas no St. Branford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Seiburg
24	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Mikolaj Markjewicus 15 J Ser St. Elizabethport N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Bakszany
25	"	"	25	"			friend Jurgis Jazelis 57 Niagara St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Birkenn
26	yes	"	25	"			uncle Josepas Zwinis 58 Sterton Ave. Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zemaiwski
27	"	brother	15	"			brother Wlastar Armaukiewic no St. Lawrence Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lecha
28	no	self	25	"			brother Franciszek Antkowski 93 Lazarus St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Smorgon
29	"	"	25	yes	07	New York	br. i. l. Franciszek Bruzewicz 93 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	no			brother Alexander Slizewski 7 Ist Avenue Ave. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heinecke *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „* ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Heinecke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Jan *, 191* 1,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. GROSSE, Surgeon of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

F. Grosse.

Julius Bohlscheit
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tkács	Andras	27		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyariszep	wife Maria Tkács Magyariszep	W.J.	Edgewater
2	Moczan	Fedor	45		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Czirokfalu	" Elena Haczan Czirokfalu	Ohio	Bamberg
3	Koduar	Janos	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komaros	grandf Kapko Nichols Komaros	Pa.	Forest City
4	Berecz	Mihaly	25		m							Magyariszep	wife Anna Boross Magyariszep	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Jakobecin	Janos	24		m/m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Komoros	wife Anna Jacobecin Komaros	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Kiloch	Mihaly	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapolbanya	father Mihaly Kiloch Tapolbanya	N.J.	Bayonne City
7 ADMITTED	Mikolos	Janos	17		" "	5-8.5845	"	8/6/38	"	"	"	Krucso	" Mihalez Miklos Krucso	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Kadjanovic	Mile	27		m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Srb	wife Sava Kadjanovic Srb	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Szegovic	Stepan	29		"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	" Sava Szegovic " "	"	"
10	Mikolos	Mihaly	30		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Komaros	" Marya Mikolos Komaros	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Szvajda	Marya	18		f s	h. maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zembrzyce	father Wojciech Szwajda Zembrzyce	Ill.	Chicago
12	Borowczcik	Josefina	29		m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobro	" Jacuz Kantorowicz Bobro	N.J.	Hibernia
13	Kalincsak	Gyorgy	24		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Czirokfalva	wife Anna Kalincsak Czirokfalva	Penn	Bamberg
14	Nemet	Rozalia	25		f	h. wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Vukovar	father Adam Jakobesics Vukovar	N.J.	Elizabethport
15	"	Katarina	2		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Trochanowski	Jaroslaw	18		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grybow	" Pawlo Trochanowski Grybow	N.J.	Newark
17	Maliniak	Olexsa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binczawa	" Zacko Maliniak Binczawa	"	"
18	Kulawzik	Stefania	20		f	h. maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ribi	father Ludwig Kulawzik Ribi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Urban	Antoni	29		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sawola	" Stanislaw Urban Sawola	"	Schenectady
20	Sadkowska	Maria	18		f	h. maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Katkowce	" Tadeusz Sadkowska Katkowce	Pa.	Springfield
21	Markunas	Bernhardt	29		m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Eitakany	wife Agafja Markunas Eitakany	N.J.	Bayonne
22	Slomka	Maryanna	29		f	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zakszew	mother Anna Slomka Zakszew	Conn	Stamford
23 REPORTED	Misiewicz	Konstantin	27		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preny	grandfather Wincenty Misiewicz Preny	Mass	West Lynn
24 ADMITTED	Paniechlera	Alexander	24		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialole Tota	father Franz Paniechlera Bialole Tota	"	West Warchen
25 ADMITTED	Zakszewski	Julia	44		f	wid h. wife	"	no	"	"	"	Skemben	brother-in-l Stanislaw Tajoderski Skemben	N.Y.	Troy
26 ADMITTED	"	Jan	14		m	s student	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabeth Bukowenicz Jucewicz	N.Y.	Watervliet
27	Bukowenicz	Andrey	19		"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jucewicz	wife Ikaena Czernolicz Chlewiszcz	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Czernoliz	Marzin	30		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Chlewiszcz	father Stanislaw Kazlowsky Mabyki	N.H.	Nashua
29	Kazlawsky	Theodor	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mabyki	wife Matrona Kolkunowicz Dubrow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kolkunowicz	Sergei	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrow			

15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911 21

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	self	40	no		Josef Spirko c/o General Baking Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Magyarizsep
2	no	"	17	yes	03 Jersey City	cousin: Juraj Konielzak Franklin Av. 32 - Danbury Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Czirokfalu
3	Yes	"	17	no		father: Janos Bodnar Box 342 - Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Komaros
4	no	"	37	"		broth. in l. - Josef Kristan 411 Nepperhan ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Magyarfalu
5	no	self	18	100		uncle: same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Komaros
6	"	"	27	"		brother: Janos Rilock Av. 52 - Nr. 1047 - Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tapolbanya
7	"	"	9	"		broth. in l. - Josef Kristan Nepperhan ave 411 - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Krucso
8	Yes	"	20	"		friend: Ija Benica Clinton St 570. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Srb
9	S	"	19	"		Sava Benc Clinton St 418 - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	no	"	20	yes 06 Jersey City N.J.		broth. in l. Josef Kristan 411 Nepperhan ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Komaros
11	Yes	"	25	no		Jan Lukaweski 1503 Grey St. - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Zembrzyce
12	S	"	24	"		husband: Josef Borowcik Box 13 - Hibernia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bobro
13	no	"	24	yes 07 Jersey City N.J.		uncle: Jurko Kolinosak Franklin St 32 - Danbury Kn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Czirokfalva
14	"	"	16	no		husband: Josef Veinet Ripley Place 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petervar
15	"	mother				Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	20	"		brother: Hilar Trochanowski Adam St. 23 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gryglow
17	"	"	16	"		friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25	"		cousin: Wladislaw Orlowski Freeman St 25 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Kihi
19	No	"	25	"		brother: Jan Urban Jefferson St. 26. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Savola
20	No	"	25	"		uncle: Wladyslaw Haszkiewicz Box 336 - Springfield N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Tokary
21	Yes	"	25	"		friend: Martinas Lanabiewicus 621 St. 26 - Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cidahany
22	no	"	22	"		cousin: Marya Konchacka W. Walnut Ave. - Hazelton Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakoszew
23	S	"	25	"		cousin: Daniel Semacko Camden St. 35 - West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Sveny
24	no	"	20	"		broth. in l. - Piotr Kacpora Box 58 - West Wareham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Biala Tota
25	Yes	"	40	yes 6		son: Aleksander Zakrzewski Fifth ave 1124 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruza
26	S	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slevla
27	no	"	25	"		friend: Josef Kaczkowicz Box 62 - Hillsgrove R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jucewicz
28	Yes	"	25	"		friend: Sam Cohen Grand St. 594 - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Chlewizza
29	Yes	"	25	"		brother: Iwan Kozlowski Parkway St. 27 - Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Martyki
30	"	"	25	"		friend: Jakob Kaltunowicz Pilkin ave 1779 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrow

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 191 1,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Verkan	Jacob	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rommanian	Hungary	Sirkelo	brother Varga Verkan Sirkelo	Pa.	New Castle
2	Mayer	"	44	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Rivicka Mayer "	"	"
3	Kirkin	Dove	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Lobie Kirkin Rymanikena	Ohio	St. Louis
4	Kiok	Lazar	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tronstal	" Ewa Kiok "	O.	Cincinnati
5	Fligr	Lukacs	25	"	"	"	7-152639(505) 9/13/40 no	no	Slovak	"	"	Tiba	" Maria Fligo Tiba	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Szkiba	György	18	"	s	"	6-13687(505) mc/a-2/1/40		"	"	"	Kunkovo	father Georg Szkiba Kunkovo	"	Bemmath
7	Trbulin	Lezar	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Serviam	"	Srla	wf. Kaja Trbulin "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Radjenovic	Vasilj	24	"	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	"	father Djuro Radjenovic "	"	"
9	Rojbic	Viktor	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Blozis	" Jonas Rojbic "	O.	Murraysville
10	Zimba	Osip	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valaitkisk	" Antonas Zimba "	N.J.	Burlington
11	Kabelcik	Kazetan	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trnaki	mother Franciska Kabelcik "	"	Elizabethport
12	Lapinski	Cyprian	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Artacy	father Franas Lapinski "	"	"
13	Rawski	Pawel	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jedrunz	" Stanislaus Rawski "	Ct.	New Britain
14	Banaiska	Susanna	20	f	"	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dauksu	mother Elizabeth Wengiska "	N.J.	East Hampton
15	Jasunas	Dominik	26	m	"	f.lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kgmszonis	mother Maria Jasunas "	"	"
16	Liliowicz	Dan	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skoklisk	father Vincej Kgmszonis "	"	New York
17	Skikinis	Petras	36	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigeli	wf. Ona Skikinis "	"	"
18	Schenkuelcke	Susanna	20	f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skentrovst	sister Nikalina Schenkuelcke "	"	"
19	Sokolowski	Wasili	37	m	m	f.lab.	"	"	"	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Remostar	wf. Maria Sokolowski "	"	"
20	Klepaczuk	Tatiana	28	f	wd.	Buffet	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Sredkovice	mother Vanka Sokojen "	"	"
21	Rudak	Pawel	20	m	s	f.lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krepenia	brother Bugoni Rudak "	"	"
22	Balabin	Osip	19	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no no	"	"	"	Baladzyny	" Juan Balabin "	"	"
23	Karpeczuk	Boleslaw	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seiblaty	father Varek Karpeczuk "	"	St Bonifacy
24	Krosmalski	Julian	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoka	wf. Zofja Krosmalski "	"	"
25	Kroslowski	Ludwik	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazysk	mother Karolina Kroslowska "	Ct.	Milford
26	"	Felix (Casimir)	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazimierz Kroslowski "	"	"
27	Brunk	Andreas	32	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Neusdorf	wf. Katherina Brunk "	Pa.	St Marys
28	Henning	Johann	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Youngstown	" Anna Henning "	O.	Youngstown
29	Pszolar	Janos	18	"	s	6-4624 4/22/40	no	no	"	Slovak	Hungary	Mor Halas	mother Zuzanna Pszolar "	Pa.	Nanticoke
30	Polar	Mihaly	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Polar "	"	Duryea

16

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 29, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Flori Verkan 12 Vakomita St. New Castle Pa
2	"	"	$25	"			br. i. l. Olga Popp 12 " " "
3	"	"	$28	yes	1906	St. Louis Mo.	brother Johann Kinka 2180 Rusk St. Cincinnati O.
4	"	"	$26	"	1908	Medina Ill.	brother Costa Biok " " " "
5	"	"	$21	no			br. i. l. Georg Skatak 25 Paterson St. Jugneone N.J.
6	"	"	$21	"			br. i. l. Mihaly Krizsko 1302 137. Cleveland O.
7	yes	"	$40	"			brother Jakob Srbulen 510 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wis
8	"	"	$20	"			friend Nikolaj Vesnica 259 Kent St. " "
9	"	"	$25	no			uncle Kazimir Spungis 1302 339 Murray City O.
10	"	"	$7	"			brother Louis Blumba 2 Adelia St. Irvington N.J.
11	"	"	$20	"			friend Frank Lapinski 206 Front St. Elizabethport N.J.
12	"	"	$25	"			brother Frans Lepcinski " " " "
13	"	"	$25	"			brother Josef Rancki 76 Spring St. New Britain Conn.
14	"	"	$20	"			cousin Jonas Jasunas 1302 176 Easthampton Mass.
15	"	"	$25	"			brother Jonas Jasunas " " " "
16	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Jonas Jaschela 410 W 29th St. New York
17	"	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	cousin Mikolaj Marozkis 347 Walnut St. " "
18	"	"	$15	no			br. i. l. Kasimir Wojtecska 24 Allen St. " "
19	"	"	$25	yes	1913 10	Hungary	brother Georgi Sokolowski 519 Houston St. " "
20	"	"	$25	no			cousin Wojciej Wosztiuk 396 Grand St. " "
21	"	"	$25	"			friend Kasper Kozaczak 226 E. 102nd St. " "
22	"	"	$12	"			brother Walerej Baladzin 171 E. 7th St. " "
23	"	"	$20	"			brother Jowesh Kapperenk 149 - 18th St. S. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	"	"	$43	"			br. i. l. Josef Jenkiewicz 387 - 18th St. " "
25	no	"	$25	"			brother Walery Kwalowski Milford Conn. Box 176
26	"	"	$25	"			uncle same address
27	yes	"	$25	yes	1913 10	St. Louis Mo.	step-brother Michael Wierosh Box 124 S. Harve Pa.
28	"	"	$28	yes	1907 10	Youngstown O.	friend Johann Klebs 110 St. Youngstown O.
29	"	"	$24	no			cousin Jakob Repko 42 - 8th St. Marcus Hook Pa.
30	"	"	$24	"			brother Juryn Wrhar Box 158 Smeck Pa.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sirklo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	"	Romankeca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	"	Liba
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kentves
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	brown	"	"	Srb.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Sjenowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wlaikiszki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tonaki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Szeseiken
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Gebarny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gaukszu
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Naguszonis
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Skoklisk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Vigali
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Skenstoiest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oleugi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Seirowe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Preperia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Baladzyny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Seilaty
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Rosoka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Vrazyk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Abeldorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Kamaunork
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Abrkalas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 191 1

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Dr Grosse

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

~~Assistant~~

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April [illegible] 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
													13		
✓ 1	Drab	Eduard	25		m s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osowa	father: Alexander Drab Osowa	Mass	Boston
✓ 2	Kuczinski	Jan	45		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slez.	wife: Paulina Kuczinski Slez	"	"
✓ 3	Newierkewicz	Josef	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katarinowezyna	father: Jersey Newierkewicz Katarinowezyna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 4	Griesewitz	Witzenti	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerbowa	brother: Zakim Griesewitz Szczerbowa	"	New York
✓ 5	Kischkel	Michal	28		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Poboli	father: Adam Kischkel Poboli	N.J.	Union City
✓ 6	Bariel	Dorota	20		f	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Biely	" : Maciey Bulka Biely	N.Y	New York
✓ 7	Ulrich	Josef	40		m	" farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	Dzierbin	wife: Maria Ulrich Dzierbin	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 8	Grimocz	Wikenty	25		m	s	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ilja	father: Marcin Grimocz Ilja	N.J.	Perth Amboy
✓ 9	Hajdic	Janos	18		m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fisar	" : Gyorgy Hajdic Fisar	Conn	Bridgeport
SUBMITTED 10	Makaszyn	"	24		m	"	7-104900-505- 8/4/38		"	"	"	Neo Halas	" : Janos Makeszyn Neo Halas	Ch.	Hugo Junction
SUBMITTED 11	Kalinic	Jovan	18		m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Serb.	father: Gajo Kalinik Serb	Wisc	Milwaukee
SUBMITTED 12	Batinica	Java	24		m	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Mika Batinica —"—	"	"
13	Rusz	Wasile	27		m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Radla	" : Maria Rusz Radla	Ch.	Youngstown
SUBMITTED 14	Bochan	Nikolaj	28		m	s	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Terespol	father: Simion Bochan Terespol	Conn	New Haven
SUBMITTED 15	Zalewski	Fiodosi	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleszivce	wife: Tatiana Zalewski Pleszivce	Mass	Millis
SUBMITTED 16	Swincicki	Filip	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marfa Swincicki —"—	"	"
✓ 17	Konow	Andrzej	24		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korpuli	brother: Zgnac Konow —"—	Conn	Hartford
✓ 18	Luharzaite	Marianna	20		f	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Joimine	father: Jozas Luharzaite Joimine	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Sej	Szimon	32		m	m	s	lab.	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Sekle	wife: Flora Sej Sekle	Pa	Wilkesbarre
							11-30983						father: Jwan Mihucs —"—		
✓ 20	Mihucs	Zlles	18		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Pociejiel	Michal	40		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radzisjow	sister: Regina Pociejiel Radzisjow	Conn	Collinsville
✓ 22	"	Maria	22		f	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	Labarski	Jan	17		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolorodyzyzyn	father: Mikolaj Labarski Kolorodyzyzyn	N.J.	Harrison
✓ 24	Zaleska	Wincenty	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pawlina Zaleska —"—	"	"
SUBMITTED 25	Kwieciew	Jan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Kwieciew —"—	N.J.	Harrison
✓ 26	Siemasz	Michal	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Siemasz —"—	"	"
✓ 27	Kajdaj	Anton	34		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Toki	" : Anna Kajdaj Toki	Pa	Allentown
✓ 28	Lewicko	Jozef	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowa wisgna	father: Michal Lewicko Sadowa wisgna	Pa	Bethlehem
✓ 29	Glickmann	Boris	25		m	"	photograph 1-26455	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	cousin: David Glickstein Chercon	N.Y	New York
✓ 30	Soctuka	Adelaide	20		f	"	h. maid	no	no	(104) 5-28-10	Polish	"	father: Adam Soctuka Warzinkele	Mass	Boston

17

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 792.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 775

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother-in-l - Kazimir Jegelis Salem str 115 - Boston Mass	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ossowo
2	no	"	$36	"			brother: Franciszek Kuczinski Salem str 89 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olszanki
3	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Josef Woiczuszesz Freeman str 208 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Katarinowczyn
4	yes	"	$36	"			friend: Mojsej Lukaszewicz 2 ward str 615 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Scierbo
5	no	"	$25	"			brother: Konstanty Kuchlelel Prospekt 58 - Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Poboli
6	yes	"	$25	"			husband: Josef Banin Washington str 185 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Biely
7	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-l - Josef Andrejewski [redacted] str 2020 - Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Wzierlin
8	no	"	$25	"			cousin: Vincenty Grimocz [redacted] str 477 - Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Zeja
9	yes	"	$24	"			brother: Georgy Hajdic Wilard str 316 - Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Fisan
10	yes	"	$12	"			brother-in-l - Peter Patuchar Box 525 - Mingo Junction O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Alex Halas
11	yes	"	$42	"			friend: Paul Radjanowic Clinton str 570 - Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Serb
12	"	"	$18	"			cousin: Paul Patinica — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	
13	"	"	$25	"			friend: Jan Botirla E. Grant str 210 - Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Radlo
14	no	"	$20	"			brother-in-l - John Wolotkiewicz Palmer str 20 - New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Terespol
15	yes	"	$25	"			friend: Iwan Kaliez [redacted] str - Mellis Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jaloczyn
16	"	"	$25	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-l - Konstantin Katinowicz 285 Market str - Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korpuli
18	"	"	$25	"			brother: Jurgis Kakarzaite West str 209 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schaulen
19	yes	"	$25	"			cousin: Florian Michuta [redacted] Mahonila str - New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Siklo
20	yes	"	$22	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	$354	yes			brother-in-l - Jakob Alexandrow Box 485.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Radziozow
22	"	"	"	"			[redacted] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			brother-in-l - Jan Rybecki John str 401 - Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rokorodyczyn
24	"	"	$28	yes	6y	Newark	— " — : Anton Krolik John str 401 - Harrison Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	no			cousin: Jan Michalyczyn [redacted] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	no	"	$25	"			nephew: Jan Rybeczko John str 401 - Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	$26	"			brother: Stefan Hajdar Bryan str 639 - Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Joki
28	yes	"	$20	"			friend: Anton Trybusiewicz Box 85 - Deslogé Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowa
29	"	"	$36	"			brother-in-l - Marcelus Forciszak Broome str 225 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
30	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Wladyslaw Taplawski Second str 15 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Warzinkele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BULGARIA

I, W Heuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuschel

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 191 1,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. "BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Actg. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA *sailing from* **Hamburg,** ..... *, 191*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rutka	Wincencas	29	m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Buoziunas	father: Jonas Rutka Buoziunas	Pa	Shire Oaks
2	Narbowski	Wladislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rusany	mother: Maryanna Narbowski Rusany	O.	Toronto
3	Dadas	Piotr	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zychowka	mother: Maryanna Dadas Zychowka	Ill.	Chicago
4	Grzadul	Emil	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utzulki	father: Kasimir Grzadul Utzulki	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Maliszewski	Wenslaroi	29	"	m	2-542756	"	"	9/38/37	"	"	Oelkusz	wife: Nastazyja Maliszewski Oelkusz	"	Franklin
6	Ostasiewicz	Osip	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shutarczyszyn	wife: Anna Ostasiewicz Shutarczyszyn	"	Franklin Furnace
7	Gancasz	Katarzyna	25	f	"	housewife	no	no	7-128141-11-20-99-907.	"	"	Zychowka	father: Josef Matecki Zychowka	"	Cohoes
8	"	Karolina	6	"	s	daughter	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
9	Risulewitz	Wladyslaw	28	m	m	farm lab.	yes			"	"	Masyski	wife: Weronika Risulewitz Masyski	Mass.	Cambridge
10	Malinowski	"	18	"	s	"	"	yes		"	"	Lasy	mother: Karolina Malinowski Lasy	Mich.	Saginaw
11	Lipienisky	Jozef	42	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Pachaly		N.Y.	Riverhead
12	"	Bronislawa	40	f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	brother: Jakob Maszgola Pachaly	"	"
13	"	Leokadia	20	"	s	housemaid	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Bronislaw	9	m	"	son	"	"	2-934040 10-27-41	"	"	"		"	"
15	" 7652/402	Jadwiga	6	f	"	daughter	no	no		"	"	"		"	"
16	Poplawska Fiedrzycka	Stefania	23	"	"	farm-maid	"	"		"	"	Bugusero	mother: Zofja Fiedrzycka Bugusero	"	Hempstead
17	Kabilensky	Victor	20	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes		"	"	Tripierno	father: Antoni Kabilensky Tripierno	N.Y.	New York
18	Socher	Ignacy	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Poboli	father: Michal Socher Poboli	"	Brooklyn
19	Oldermann	Sore	38	f	m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew	"	Lubcz		"	"
20	"	Krojda	10	"	s	daughter	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Reise Kalmanowicz Lubcz	"	"
21	"	Mojsze	8	m	"	son	"	"	2-25-1836	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Simche	6	"	"	"	"	"	6/4-33	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Note	4	"	"	"	"	"	2-976095-5/27/42-505	"	"	"		"	"
24	Shujaicze	Helena	20	f	"	farm maid	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Szonis	father: Jacob Shujaicze Szonis	"	"
25	Karwelis	Alfons	19	m	"	farm lab.	"	"		"	"	"	mother: Ona Karwelis —"—	"	"
26	Pawidas	Stanislaw	28	"	m	Cabinet Mkr.	"	"		"	"	Baliszany	wife: Maria Powidas Baliszany	Pa	Pittston
27	Grinczus	Dorothea	18	f	s	farm maid	"	"		"	"	Schaulon	brother: Petrel Grinczus Schaulon	N.Y.	New York
28	Chraporicky	Michal	22	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes		Russian	"	Tripierno	mother: Feodora Chraporicky Tripierno	"	"
29	Woltschmann	Leon	35	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Slochorce	wife: Alexandra Woltschmann Slochorce	Mass.	Boston
30	Liszen	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Stepania Liszen	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** ~~April 30~~ May 1st, 1911

27

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10 00	no			brother: Vincas Rutka no str. Shire Oaks, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Grusdi
2	no	self	25 00	"			cousin: Adam Zaremba no str. Toronto, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rusany
3	yes	"	13 "				cousin: Antoni Wilkowski 2062 53rd ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zychowska
4	no	"	25 "				cousin: Stanislaw Mizgoicz 611 Summit ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ubrenki
5	yes	"	25 00				friend: Tomas Tuszynski Box 488 Franklin N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Olkusz
6	"	"	25 00	"			friend: Mikolaj Konstantinowicz Box 988 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	"	Bluta rezyca
7	no	"	40 "				husband: Michal Gancasz 19 Willow st. Bolves, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Bychowka
8	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	26 00	"			brother-in-l: Franciszek Szarowicz 28 School st. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Sanarki
10	"	"	18 00	"			brother: Michal Malinowski 1215 South Henry st. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jasy
11	"	cousin	875 00	yes	1907	Riverhead N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Jacz
12	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
13	no	self	12 "				cousin: King Griffing no str. Riverhead, N.Y. Garden Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	yes	uncle	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self	6 "				brother: Stanislaw Siedzycki 17 Elm st. Hempstead, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Olszkianke
17	yes	"	835 00	"			friend: Stefan Kazaczak 8 102nd st. 32/8 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pripiecno
18	"	"	25 00	"			uncle: Justin Zahorcac 466 Cleveland st 466 Debevoise st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobols
19	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Lubcz
20	"	father	5 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				husband: Elie Abramann 182 1/2 Pitkin ave 2 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20 00	"			brother: Antanas Klujaicza 345 Elizabeth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Skouis
25	"	"	25 "				cousin: Antanas Wilkunas 31 Hudson ave	"	"	"	"	"	Blindness of right Eye	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	25 00	"			brother-in-l: Stanis Mikunas 9 Bonnevelle st. Elliston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	right eye blind	"	Pakrouy
27	yes	"	200 "				cousin: Mikolas Martikis 327 15th ave 317 Wolcott st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	Schauler
28	"	"	25 00	"			cousin: Teodor Shraporicky 1885 2nd ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Prperne
29	"	"	25 00	"			friend: Harry Rasochow 15 Pleasant st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olockowce
30	"	"	22 00	yes	1902/07	Boston, Mass.	friend Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

F B Macomber Insp.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Leuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Leuschel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1911,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, F. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
8.K.	Kowalczuk	Jerzka	24	f	m	wf.	2-100782-8/10/47 yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lesko polowiecka	brother Michal Pirom Lesko polowiecka	New York	" "
8.K.	"	Stefan	3	m	-	son	no	no					father Joan Lungu Ballesti	Int.	Indianapolis
3	Lungu	Joan	24	"	"	mechanician	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Ballesti	" Nicolae Brincanu "	"	"
4	Vraicanu	Petre	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Ida Sesevic Lombor	N.Y.	New York
5	Sesevic	Petri	37	"	m	baker	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Lombor	mother Anna Cardone	"	Utica
6	Cardone	Francis	24	"	s	2496380 navvy railroad cut	1-20-377 "	"	Italy	Italian	Germany	Bloom Fruckhaus	father Giuseppe Russo Crispano Italy	"	"
7	Russo	Antonio	24	"	"	mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johann Lelizdon Pekernik Hungary	O.	Cleveland
8	Leligdon	Josef	18	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Kleinfritzdorf	" Frana Zvarnik Zvorcin	Ill.	New Britain
9	Zvarnik	Michael	29	"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Rockhausen	mother v.b. Zuzanna Bugaras Krampatak	Pa.	Harrisburg
10	Bugaras	Anna	24	f	m	wf.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krampatak	wf. Hanna Kaczmarek Wola katowska	"	Plymouth
11	Kaczmarek	Wincenz	25	m	"	navvy	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola katowska	mother Rosalie Porębska	"	"
12	Porębski	Piotr	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Wilhelmine Blank Beer	"	Philadelphia
13	Blank	Wilhelm	42	"	m	boot-maker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Beer	mother Maria Bayer Szczerzec	N.J.	Rutling
14	~~Kanyu~~ Konyu	~~Jacob~~ György	25	"	s	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csecsalek	wf. Julianna Cienska	"	"
15	Cieszinska	Sarah	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Almasi	"	"
16	Almasi	—"—	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	" Juliana Oláh Nyiregyhaza	Mich.	Lansing
17	Oláh	Peter	44	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosa Oláh	"	"
18	—"—	Sal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agn. Wilhelmine Bürkner Freien St. 59 Wien XIII Bez.	N.Y.	New York
19	Kintweil	Alexander	34	"	"	baker	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	mother Katharina Abt	"	"
20	Abt	Friedrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	XIII Bez. & Baldrichgasse Wien wf. Marigka Zavor	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
21	Zavor	Laslo	29	"	m	farm lab.	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tarkovitz	" Marga Pop	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Pop	Teodor	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Maria Petka	"	"
23	Petka	Jakob	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Anna Csorba	"	"
24	Csorba	Laslo	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Karig Zemkowice Bialokierwice	N.Y.	New York
25	Zemkowice	Dentrzej	17	"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bialokierwice	wf. Teodora Struss	"	"
26	Struss	Andrzej	31	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kuncak	"	"
27	Kuncak	Michal	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Laslo	Pa.	Ft Sharon
28	Piszator	Anna	26	f	y	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	"	Anna	4	"	-	infant	-	-	U.S. born	"	"	"	wf. Therese Schimmann Szeneskubin	"	Steelton
30	Schimmann	Andreas	49	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeneskubin			

19

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911 MAY 1- 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			Paul Kapt Brother 548 29 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Kerta pelrovicska
2	"	mother					sign. P. Dobrescu	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	self	25	"			511 Washington St. Minneapolis Minn. uncle Dimitrie Bicherescu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Bailestie
4	"	"	25	"			friend Joca Dimitrescu 428 — 53rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Lovrabor
5	"	"	28	"			uncle Pirgiliu Pitu 34 Seventh Ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Crispanu
6	"	"	30	"			father uncle same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Csertiere
7	"	"	30	"			brother Jan Zaligdon 2036 Lark St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Pekernik
8	"	brother	10	"			step-brother Valentin Jaraczewski Box 87 New Baden Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wenzierskie
9	"	self	yes	"			brother Jan Bugnes no St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Jánpatak
10	"	"	25	"			brother Alexander Kaczynski 17 Barney St. Plymouth Pa. br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Kotorske
11	"	"	yes	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	8	"			uncle Charles Kroser 2021-23 Coxe St. Philadelphia Pa. br. i. l. Laszlo Kapp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	pugnish	"	"	Germany	Kburr
13	"	"	35	"			no St. Rutgers N.J. br. i. l. Laszlo Kurtos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Penczelek
14	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Janos Szilagy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Perecselek
15	"	"	28	"			friend Alex Sandor 412 Baker St. Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
17	yes	"	20	yes now Trenton yes N.J.			friend Joseph Kaminger 205 Ave. A. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	hard of hearing on the right ear	"	Petrovoselo
18	"	"	20	yes			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		"	Ivanic
19	"	"	yes	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Austria	Ivanic
20	"	"	"	"			br. i. l. Arye Vasile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Roumania	Jartouka
21	"	"	20	"			Box 259 Franklin Furnace N.J. br. i. l. Grigor Rus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Arye Vasile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes now Franklin Furnace N.J.			friend Grigor Rus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	—
24	"	"	20	no			uncle Elias Jaszkowski 157 Twining St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bialothienice
25	"	"	28	"			brother Lazel Kurus 1773 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
28	"	"	35 yes now Sharon Pa. 10				husband Mirozo Nizzor no St. South Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	Pa.	Sharon
29	"	mother	" born in	"			uncle Arpon Bilistik 409 Penn St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Ernesthaza
30	"	self	26	no																	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Houseker, of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Houseker

II *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Jan , 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 **(*Sex*).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).** — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Dr Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

Hofmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plepis	Jacob	18	6	m s	flat	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telmizhi	father: Jonas Plepis Telmizhi	Ill	Chicago
2	Spetrila	Petras	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manjeytin	father: Wladislaw Spetrila Manjeytin	NJ	Burlington
3	Romeikis	Anton	22		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romejki	father: Josef Romeikis Romejki	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Matulonis	Marianna	20		f	"	2-843622-2/21/41		"	"	"	Kalvi	father: Petras Matulonis Kalvi	"	"
5	"	Stefan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zbiria	father: Simonas Matulonis Zbiria	"	"
6	Latvis	Jurgis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		father: Osip Latvis Leizi	"	"
7	Stujaicze	Monika	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Aszeni	father: Vinzentas Stujaicze Aszeni	"	"
8	Herman	Lazar	26		m	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bukarest	mother: Lisa Herman Bukarest	"	"
9	"	Sereny	22		f	wife	"	"							
10	"	Aron	3		m	child	no	no							
11	Lukasiewicz	Piotr	24		"	flat	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Scierbo	brother: Grigor Lukasiewicz Scierbo	"	New York
12	Desnica	Stefan	19		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lert	father: Anna Desnica Lert	Ill	Joliet
13	Vona	Peter	26		m	"	no	no		Romanian	"	Segesd	wife: Anna Vona Segesd	Oh	Dongleton
14	Bruy	Wilhelm	25		m	labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schalksmühle	friend: Ernst Lorenz Schalksmühle	Pa	Allendale
15	Argolaitis	Georgis	19		"	flat	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gyvaltow	father: Andreas Argolaitis Gyvaltow	Con	New Britain
16	Hruska	Martin	23		"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lisnica	father: Josef Hruska Lisnica	My	Rockland
17	Popparec	Lukacs	17		"	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegalva	mother: Janone Popparec Gyarantlesso	Pa	Palmerton
18	Rojan	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna Rojan Rzegalva	"	"
19	Kwasnieroski	Josef	18		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Golczow	father: Roman Kwasnieroski Golczow	Con	Williamantic
20	Cicsla	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Cicsla	"	Mersdon
21	Cisko	Piotr	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzow	Rydzow	Mass	Chicopee
22	Michalski	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walowice	friend: Jakob Balon Walowice	"	Bondsville
23	Sabik	Henryk	27		"	"	1-8,4413		"	"	"	Wyzoka	father: Franz Sabik Wyzoka	"	Holyoke
24	Hozpe	Anna	25		f	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Narajow	husband: Ted Hozpe Narajow	My	New York
25	Chapman	Helena	9		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandbrother: Petronella Rzepnik	"	"
26	Kondratow	Anna	26		m	wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	husband: "Olexa" Kondratow	"	"
27	Rucka	Julia	17		s	h maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gelbahaza	brother: Gyorgy Rucka Gzetbhaza	Pa	Scranton
28	Puszkow	Wasyl	40		m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	wife: Hanna Puszkow Potok	Pa	Dewberry
29	Lengyel	Gyorgy	24		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Penesolek	wife: Marta Lengyel Penesolek	My	Robling
30	Plasztan	Mihaly	28		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Plasztan	"	"

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			friend: Frank Bolis Chicago Ill Jefferson Ave 1567	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	d'brown	blue	none	Russia	Bilimotki
2	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wladislaw Kaunis Burlington Ms W Berry St 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nanzeykin
3	"	"	30	"			cousin: Andrejas Lapazenkas Brooklyn Ny Siegelst 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	blue	"	"	Romaiki
4	"	"	26	"			uncle: Stanislaus Stanenas Brooklyn Ny Hudson Ave 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Kalwi
5	"	"	25	"			friend: Stanislaus Stanczyns Brooklyn Ny Thomas St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d'brom	"	"	"	Osbira
6	"	"	25	"			friend: Stanislaus Stanczyns Brooklyn Ny Hudson Ave 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Ueiazi
7	"	"	25	"			uncle: Stanislaus Stupenky Brooklyn Ny Lawrence 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Szzeni
8	"	brother	50	"			brother in law: Louis Matt Brooklyn Ny Bayridge Ave 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Sofia
9	"	uncle	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d'brom	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	26	"			brother: Viktor Lukasiewicz New York Ny 311 E 62 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sniatyn
12	no	self	15	no			brother: Stevan Jessica Joliet Ill Scott St 1252	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Serb
13	no	"	32	"			brother-in-law: Elie Radalo Boughton Ch Box 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Egesd
14	no	"	16	"			friend: Karl Peter Klitz Allendale My Post Office Box 1052	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'brown	grey	"	Germany	Hergsdorf
15	no	"	25	"			step brother: Mianas Chirko New Britain Con 52 Smallcych St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Mond	blue	"	Russia	Gawaltow
16	yes	"	25	yes 1907	Pa		brother: Dmo Hrustka Rockland Lehigh My no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lisin
17	no	"	25	no 1907	Pa		father: Janos Poprarec Palmerton Pa Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Garamkeszi
18	"	"	25	"			cousin: Mihaly Poprarec Palmerton Pa Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Goleszow
19	yes	"	25	"			brother: Wladyslaw Kwasniewski Williamantic Con 39 Jewett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"			uncle: Kazimierz Kwasniewski Meriden Con Wetmore St 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzow
21	no	"	25	"			cousin: Kazimierz Rosiki Chicago Mass 42 Frontek St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Jack marked	"	Wadowice
22	no	"	15	"			brother: Michal Michonski Bondsville Mass no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wysoka
23	no	"	27	"			brother-in-law: Wladislaw Banas Holyoke Mass Unit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light blue	"	"	Narajow
24	yes	"	27	"			cousin: Tokia Jenn New York St 5 No 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
25	"	aunt	—	"			mother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light blue	"	"	"
26	"	self	35	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czebahaza
27	no	"	18	"			brother: Janos Kucko Scranton Pa Cypress St 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potok
28	"	"	25	yes 1907	Pa		brother: Peter Kaydak " no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Mond	grey	"	"	Penczlek
29	yes	"	25	no			brother-in-law: Janos Gall Robbins Ms no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'brom	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuschel *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "* BULGARIA *", from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Heuschel

I *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* June *, 191*1*,*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...TE IV FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 42

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Jettes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1 1

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 1911, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Segelman	Abraham	21		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	mother Fesie Segelman Bobruisk	Mass	Chelsea ✓
	2 Schames	Itzjik	22		"	"	shemer	"	"	"	"	"	Telonenchka	father Nasen Schames Telonenchka	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
✓ 3	Baran	Vizenty	33		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glubokoje	brother Kyronimus Glubokoje	Mass	Chelsea ✓
✓ 4	Bobnis	Maria	17		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Bielonce	mother Anna Bobnis Bielonce	"	Shirley ✓
✓ 5	Blodenajte	Barbara	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telegzo	uncle Jonas Blodenis Telegzo	"	Marlello ✓
✓ 6	Zuchnewicz	Johanna	25		"	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krokotka	father Matejus Zuchnewicz Krokotka	"	Boston ✓
ADMITTED ✓	Diaczun	Juvan	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Rechnitkowce	" Wasyl Diaczun Rechnitkowce	N.J.	Newark ✓
✓ ADMITTED	"	Jewdocha	20		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Andruch Diaczun "	"	"
✓ ADMITTED	"	Jakim	18		m	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Dymtro Diaczun "	"	"
✓ 10	Keszytnik	Stefan	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toki	wife Paraska Keszytnik Toki	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
✓ 11	Pietkiewicz	Smitry	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Datnowo	father Julian Pietkiewicz Datnowo	N.Y.	Amsterdam ✓
✓ 12	"	Josefa	28		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 13	"	Jenofefa	11		"	s	child	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Kassaitkite Klangen	Mass	Ft. Boston ✓
✓ 14	Massaitkite	Lina	28		"	"	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Klangen	father Antonas " "	"	"
✓ 15	"	Teofila	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Josas Kasauchas Pajesy	Conn	Waterbury ✓
✓ 16	Kurauckas	Pavilas	25		m	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pajesy	" Franciszek Szimeliunas Gaglieny	N.Y.	Binghampton ✓
✓ 17	Szimeliunas	Stanislaw	20		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gaglieny	father Erdinand Jonas Datnowo	"	Amsterdam ✓
✓ 18	Jonas	Josef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Datnowo	wife Zuona Korzeinian Kagla	Pa.	Youngstown ✓
✓ 19	Korzeinian	Wasile	31		m	"	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kagla	father Peter Karefi Vallersdorf	"	"
✓ 20	Karefi	Peter	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vallersdorf	" Mykota Jangluch Uscie Biskupie	Conn	Ore Hill ✓
✓ 21	Danyluch	Jakim	16	6	"	"	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Uscie-Biskupie	" Wasyl Ambrosyczuk "	"	"
✓ 22	Ambrosyczuk	Anna	16	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Polilowsky Wilna	"	Derby ✓
DEPORTED ✓	Polilowsky	Stanislaw	23		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wilna	brother Wincenty Jancewicz Starli	Mass	Holyoke ✓
✓ 24	Jancewicz	Michalina	35		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Starli	father Anselmo Gazzarini Kluingen	Pa.	Pittsburg ✓
✓ 25	"	Viktor	6		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Miletics Semeskabin	"	Steelton ✓
✓ 26	Gazzarini	Luigi	25		"	"	farm labor	yes	yes	Italia	North Italian	Germany	Kluingen			
✓ 27	Miletic	Jerenz	33		"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓ 28	Glot	Michle	28		f	"	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pasylva	father David Glut Pasylva	Mass	Hudson ✓
✓ 29	"	Schreiman	9		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 30	"	~~Hagda~~ Meyer	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

21

Nels Holmgren, Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** May 10th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	25	no			Brother Michael Cvedorek Spear Pr 3 - Chelsea	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	none	Russia	Bobrinsk
2	yes	"	30	"			Friend Moritz Weitzmann Cherry St. 184 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown	"	"	Telemechta
3	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Mark Chaishoon Spear St. 50 - Chelsea	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Glubokoje
4	no	"	25	"			Brother Jozef Bobnis Res 115 - Shirley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue	"	"	Bielonce
5	Yes	"	25	"			Bro. Felix Blodenis Melrose ave 80 - Mantello Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " gray	"	"	Jlloki
6	no	"	25	"			Friend Stanislaw Pietkiewicz Minot St 1 - Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Erohotka
7	no	"	18				uncle Jan Ziaczun Belmont Ave 22 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Rechnitkowce
8	"	"	18	"			Cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	18	"			uncle: Iwan Jaczun Belmont ave 22 - Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Toki
10	S	"	20	"			Cousin: Jakob Wolanic Leizel St. 119 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Russia	Galnowo
11	S	"	yes	07 yes	Amsterdam N.Y.		Cousin: Anton Balezikonis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
12	S	husband	yes	no			C. Main St 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	"
13	S	father	"	"			Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	"	Klangen
14	yes	self	25	"			Brother Jans Sedorowicz Callan St. 15. Ft Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
15	S	"	25	"			" " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " gray	"	"	Pajeczy
16	S	"	25	"			Cousin: Jonas Kajneelis Kelle St. 10. - Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Alexsiny
17	S	"	18	"			Brother: Frank Szimolunas Howard Ave 34 - Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Galnowo
18	S	"	25	"			Brother in L. - Anton Kalezikonis C. Main St 181. - Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	Hungary	Bracsla
19	S	"	25	"			Friend: Jan Borbila E. Front St 210 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " gray	"	"	Szasz-
20	S	"	25	"			" " same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	Austria	Voeie Biskopic
21	no	"	25	"			Cousin: Mytro Ambrosjerack no St. Ire Hill Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black brown	"	"	"
22	no	"	17	"			brother: Dmytro Ambrosjerack Or St. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown gray	"	Russia	Chrostkowo
23	yes	brother in l	20	"			brother in L - Boleslaw Majewski Main 130 - Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Karli
24	S	husband	25	"			husband: Wincenty Jancewicz Park St. 303 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
25	S	father	"	"			brother in L. - Kapali Emidio 907 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	Italian	Vignanello
26	S	brother in l	20	"			uncle: Anton Mileticz Monroe St 576 - Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond blue	"	Hungary	Semeshalin
27	S	self	25	yes 07	Steelton Pa		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" black brown	"	Russia	Pasylova
28	S	"	25	no			husband: Harry Glot Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" brown "	"	"	"
29	S	mother	"	"			140 Main St Hudson Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " blue	"	"	"
30	S	"	"	"															

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Heuscher *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the S. S.* „ ", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Heuscher

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Dec *, 191* 1,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(Able to read and write)* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(Race or people)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 *(Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grossi, Surgeon of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Dr Grossi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

Jutte W Heusohut.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1911, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaspar	Jan	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowosiody	father: Michal Kaspar Nowosiody	Mass.	Boston
2	Roil	Wojciech	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sompolno	father: Jan Roil Sompolno	N.J.	Newark
3	Opoka	Lenko	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabolotowci	father: Lew Opoka Zabolotowci	N.Y.	New York
4	Baran	Fosyf	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Oleksa Baran —"—	"	"
5	"	Feodor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mychajlo Baran —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Ristan	Jonup	20	"	"	"	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Armia	" Jonup Ristan	"	Yonkers
7	Ingund	Ferenz	28	"	"	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Bacsal	mother: Borbala Ingund Bacsalmas	Nebr.	Omaha
8	"	Andreas	25	"	"	boot mak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magda "	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Nyika	Gyorgy	24	"	s	farmlab.	no	no	Roumanian	"	Hungary	Ersavad	mother: Anna Nyika Ersavad	O.	Lorain
10	Kasi	Janos	23	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kolnarihaza	wife: Anna Kasi Kolnarihaza	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Kalman	Georg	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kalman "	"	"
12	Dowhan	Michal	40	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polopanowka	wife: Alexandra Dowhan Polopanowka	N.J.	Newark
13	"	Josef	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wowowielki	" Rosalia " Wowowielki	"	"
14	Balaban	Kseuka	25	"	s	maid servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Blodaczkow	mother: Zofia Balaban Blodaczkow	N.Y.	New York
15	Silber	Rubin	23	"	m	book binder	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	father: Tobias Silber Stanislau	"	"
16	Jacyszyn	Fedko	24	"	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Konstantynowka	Konstantynowka " Tomas Jacyszyn	"	"
17	Pencak	Iwan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wowowiecko	" Wojciech Pencak Wowowiecko	Ill.	Chicago
18	Szymanski	Pawel	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mala Niedzwiadka	" Anton Szymanski Mala Niedzwiadka	N.Y.	Mayeth L.I.
19	Kudis	Jonas	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Polodzwo	mother: Scholastika Kudis Polodzwo	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Kudis	Pawel	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Julia Kudis "	"	"
21	Lawdanski	Kazmerz	30	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Plaisa	father: Josef Lawdanski Mazowiecki K.	N.Y.	Plaisa
22	Galinelis	Anton	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polenkunski	" Mathej Galinelis Polenkunski	Pa.	Nashua
23	Buczinska	Amelia	23	"	s	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Osmiany	brother: Ludwik Buczinski Osmiany	N.Y.	Dreher
24	Kulakowsky	Antoni	37	"	m	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Kalai	wife: Rosalia Kulakowski Kalai	O.	Cleveland
25	Krupski	Ignati	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamonwitz	brother: Julian Krupski Jamonwitz	N.Y.	Pocono L.I.
26	Klimazewska	Anna	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowowiezgin	father: Jack Klimazewska Nowowiezgin	O.	Cleveland
27	Lekoshan	Andrej	43	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Magyl torak	wife: Jadzska Lekoshan Magyltorak	Mich.	Detroit
28	Pankaviceau	Pawel	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Ksenia Pankaviceau "	"	"
29	Smeilis	Konstantin	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szirwe	father: Adam Smeilis Szirwe	N.Y.	New York
30	Zarik	Nikolaj	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	wife: Elizabeth Zarik Juneziewicz	"	"

22

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	No			brother: Boleslaw Waspar 119 Graniteste.							5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Prussia	Nowosiody
2	yes	"	$50	"			cousin: Josiaw Gloff 257 Belgosti.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lompatino
3	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Anna Lyzak 520 W. 183 rd. st.							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Zabolotivce
4	"	"	$25	"			friend: Semko Pylypiw 319 Houstonst.							5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	"			cousin: Anna Lyzak 520 W. 183rd. st.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$22	"			friend: Jonathan Tamaray 44 Riverdale ave. Yonkers							5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Persia	Urmia
7	"	"	$18	"			uncle: Adam Kirtz 1232½ So. 15th st. Omaha Nebr.							5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Bacsalmas
8	"	"	$25	"										5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
9	no	"	$12	yes	07	Pa	brother: Josef Myska Box 48 Portail Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinad
10	yes	"	$50	yes	08/10	Johnstown	cousin: Janos Kreszak 133 Katarina st Johnstown							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kolarikaza
11	"	"	$30	"	06	"	brother: Josef Kalman							5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	"
12	no	"	$5	no			Frank Vorhan 22 Belmont ave Newark							5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Skvlat
13	"	"	$5	"										5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$6	"			sister: Anna Kulikowa 215 – 7th st. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mordaychow
15	"	"	$	yes			cousin: Berl Leviser 583 – 3rd st.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamiaki
16	"	"	$44	"			cousin Anna Jachyzzu 215 – 7th st							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantinow
17	no	"	$25	"			brother: Czeslaw Pencak 1452 Johnston st. Chicago							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Narowmicz
18	"	"	$27	"			cousin: Teodor Zyczak 155 Clinton ave Harpeth ky.							5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Mala Miedzwiatka
19	yes	"	$25	"			friend: Wincas Stemowicz 35 Hilton pl. Bridgeport Conn. brother in							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Welvedzie
20	"	"	$25	"										5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jelsaulen
21	no	"	$30	yes	02/11	Ill. White Plains	friend: Longin Rakiewicz 42 Rivington ave White Plains							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bujanowski
22	"	"	$50	no			stepbrother: Antoni Kasteins 7 School st. Nashua N.H.							5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Polcelanisk
23	yes	"	$25	"			cousin: Alexander Michalowicz Box 367 Proctor Vt.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna
24	no	"	$35	yes	07	Cleveland O.	brother: Stanislaw Kulakowski 7211 Clevelman st. Cleveland							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalas
25	"	"	$25	no										5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Jaworowicz
26	yes	"	$3	"			Kupski Box 26. Peconic L.I. N.Y. cousin: Stanislaw Kubel 3679 E. 76th st. Cleveland O. brother in							5	2	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Nowowiejsk
27	"	"	$25	yes	06/08	Mich. Detroit	Fedor Terbovan 434 Feriave Detroit Mich. cousin: Lina Zelesan 856 Franklin st.							5	5	"	brown	brown	navel	Hungary	Magyarok Romangarez
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: Jan Krzyszanowski 2 x 11th Str. 155 – New-York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			brother in- William Karpawick							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sjirwe
30	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Ill. New-York	Cherry Str. 224 – New-York							6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Jurczewicz

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "BULGARIA", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henschel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 191 1,
at **New York N. Y.**

Julius
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ BULGARIA “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 191 1

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mudra	✓ Mihaly	24		V m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Penezlek	wife: Sofia Mudra Penezlek	Pa.	Trenton Roebling
✓ 2	Köpp	✓ Antal	35		V "	"	no	no	"	Germ	"	Temeskubin	wife: Terese Köpp Temeskubin	Pa	Shelton
✓ 3	"	✓ Rose nov	14		V s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
4	Czarecka	Emilia	23		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zuprany	skp father Franciszek Mikalowski Zuprany	"	Scranton
✓ 5	Krzewzky	✓ Antoni	24		V m s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wartyck	wife Antonia Krzewzky Wartyck	Pa	Shenandoah
✓ 6	Lilelkr 173206	✓ Piotr	20		V s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasne	brother Nikolaj Lilelkr Krasne	N.Y.	New York
7	Kowalska	Teofila	22		f m	wf.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Waszkowce	father Felix Kowalski Waszkowce	Pa	Scranton
8	"	Walenya	11		f single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Oblovazinski	✓ Josef	21		V m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Powgidance	father: Jan Oblovazinski Powgidance	Mass.	Boston
✓ 10	Jankewitz	✓ Michal	22		V "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wasraity	" Jan Jankewitz Wesreiten	"	"
✓ 11	Kossek	✓ Josef	28		V m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lozarky	wf Teofila Kossek Lozarky	"	Worcester
✓ 12	Furmann	✓ Konstanti	22		V "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Benowa	father Matej Furmann Benowa	Pa	Ridgefield
✗ 13	Dubanewitz	✓ Josefa	19		f s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lesniki	" Antoni Dubanewitz Lesniki	N.J.	Lower Hampton
✗ 14	Maciejkewicz	✓ Josefa	20		V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesniki	" Kazimierz Maciejkewicz Lesniki	N.J.	Newgrove
✓ 15	Knauth	✓ Florenz	42		V m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Saxon	Germany	Brimbach	wf Anna Knauth Brimbach	Wash	Seattle
✓ 16	Kaminski	✓ Jakob	30		V m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialok	" Franziska Kaminska Bialok	N.J.	S. River
✓ 17	Arzop	✓ Alexei	29		V m	miner	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" Antonina Arzop "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Pronski	✓ Anna	38		f s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Lozany	brother Alexej Pronski Lozany	Ct.	Stafford Springs
ADMITTED 19	"	✓ Olga	50		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 20	"	✓ Valcent	17		m "	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 21	Krompsky	✓ Jan	19		V "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Charnishken	mother Barbara Krompskena Kannishaken	N.J.	Leesterdam
✓ 22	Szarka	✓ Ignatz	18		V "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kaviki	father Antanas Szarka Naviki	N.J.	Wayroot
✓ 23	Fuchs	✓ Alois	25		m	miner	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dissingen	father Georg Fuchs Meiersdorf	Minn	St. Paul
✓ 24		✓ Betty	21		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 25	Dorkus	✓ Magdalena	17		V s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolen	father Josef Dorkus Kaln	Pa	Scranton
✓ 26	Wisnefski 174366.11/4/2	✓ Franziskus	25		V m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dongnoka	father: Franziskus Wisnefski Dongnoka	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Maskewitz	✓ Wasils	22		V "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antomaker	father: Lauryn Maskewitz Antomaker	Ny	Williamsbridge
✓ 28	Kandia	✓ Sandor	19		V "	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Venyele	father: Banos Kania Venyele	Pa	Spruce Creek
ADMITTED 29	Fitzgalo	✓ Ewan	17		V "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rohowiye	father Wasyl Fitzgalo Rohowiye	"	Brooklyn
30															

23

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ano final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or kept, supported, or treated in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Rutting Wis.	brother-in-law: Andreas Hegedüsz Rutting Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Hungary	Penczlek
2	"	"	yes	no			brother: Georg Gjel Shelton Pa, Upstr 484	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tenes Kobin
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			husband: Alexander Pianecki Scranton Pa Mulberry 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bemiany
5	yes	self	25	no			uncle: Anton Krivetzky Hornerville Pa Box 104	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk brown	grey	none	Russia	Warlyck
6	no	"	30	"			cousin Peter Borowiewicz 26 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Krasne
7	"	husband	28	"			husband: Kazimir Konowski 536 Prieger St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Weszkowce
8	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin Wladyslaw Zagiewicz 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinzikunce
10	no	"	20	"			cousin Adams Stypsgis 26 Cambridge St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiemowice
11	"	"	28	"			cousin Roman Klimaszewski 20 Eben St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lozarky
12	no	"	23	"			cousin Peter Marcinski Box 206 Ridgefield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bezwno
13	no	"	25	"			brother Adolf Gubalewicz Box 62 Bergen Olorphes N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lesnicki
14	yes	"	28	"			cousin Dominik Palubiak 24 W 3. 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kemnik
15	no	"	25	no	yes	Alaska	no special address Br. i.l. Michal Bazanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	brown	"	Germany	Nieder-Kahnstein
16	no	"	25	no			Box 328 N. Rico N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Bialole
17	no	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Korobyle
19	"	husband	25	"			pro Konstanti Prowski R. F.D. 3 Hafford Springs St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	yes	self	28	"			cousin Stanislaves Jankowski 187 Main St. Nanticoke N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zaniskon
22	no	"	24	"			brother Josas Barkas Box 61 Maynard N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Nawiki
23	yes	"	28	"			brother Heinrich Hetzenecker 36 Lincoln St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Meierhof
24	yes	husband	31	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	brother-in-law	"	"			brother: Paul Jurkus Scranton Pa Hampshire Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Hungriane
26	yes	"	no	no			brother-in-law Edward Jeffers Scranton Pa Du Bois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	no	friend	no	"			friend: Wilson Helenbaum Williamsburg Ny 221 W 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Antonnoke
28	no	self	26	"			brother: Ferenz Kaveca Princetown Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Hingeite
29	no	"	26	"			brother: Mathias Szczepanowski Brooklyn Ny Ogden St. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light blue	"	Austria	Prohowyz
30																					

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hansen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hansen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 191 7,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the S. S. „[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Dr. Grosse.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 191 /

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 12th 1911, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glas	Emma	39		f m	wf.	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	father i. l. Jakob Glas Wien	Ky.	Louisville
P-1139407 4-16-37 2	"	Gabriele	3		" -	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ferdinand	2		m -	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jalapkowicz	Pesse	32		m	hooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mcelow	wf. Pesse Jalapkowicz Mcelow	N.Y.	New York
5	Augaitis	Kazimieras	19		s	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sawrozen	mother Ursula Augaitis Sawrozen	"	Boston
6	Zhetowicz	Anton	26		"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Abrecz	mother Stefania Zhetowicz Abrecz	Pa.	Springfield
7	Kejzo	Julian	19		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stefania Kejzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Kotorcz	Alexandra	27		f m	wf.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hruszowanka	father Jakim Kotorcz Kruszowanka	Pa.	Northampton
9	Pisarczyk	Dmytro	19		m s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzplawek	" Asafat Pisarczyk Rzplawek	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Michalovics	Janos	23		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korpona	" Jan Michalovics Korpona	O.	Cleveland
11	Baranczok	Ivan	35		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Maria Baranczok "	"	"
12	Fan	Mihai	26		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ottaka	" Marinca Fan Ottaka	Pa.	Lester
13	Wienk	Jan	17		" s	"	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kraska	father Josef Wienk Kraska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Pilelki	Antoni	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Klapiszyn	brother Andrzej Pilelki Klapiszyn	N.J.	Ridgefield
15	Zhetowicz	Zygmunt	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Okolowo	mother Petronella Zhetowicz Okolowo	Pa.	Springfield
16	"	Sofia	16		f "	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Linkulowo	" Petronella " "	"	"
17	Aleksiewiczowicz	Anton	36		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Butkowzaiskis	wf. Katarina Aleksiewiczowicz Butkowzaiskis	Mass.	Worcester
18	Wilimeitis	Jonas	20		" s	"	yes	yes	2-540 413-10	11/11/37.	"	Jarlowo	" Patrimele Wilimeitis Jarlowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Riszkiewicz	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lubritz	father Ignaci Riszkiewicz Lubritz	Pa.	Warren
20	Przniewski	Stanislaw	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agusz	" Andrzej Przniewski Agusz	Mass.	Cambridge
21	Pawlowski	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Piotr Pawlowski "	"	"
22	Kwasowska	Helena	18		f	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kwasowska "	Pa.	Springfield
S.P.	Wiszkelewicz	Maria	22		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							Abrahamowczyzne mother Rosalia Wiszkelewicz Wiekance	Ct.	Bridgeport
24	Baranchko	Adolf	17		m "	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Adam Baranchko Wiekance	N.J.	So. River
25	Lyzejewicz	Antoni	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abrahamowczyzne father Leonard Lyzejewicz "	"	White Plains
26	Berniszewitz	Bernard	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uszlewitzka wf. Stanislawa Berniszewitz Rokotany	N.Y.	Port Henry
27	Lowzitz	Felix	25		" "	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokotany brother Wincenti Lowzitz Wiekance	"	Hespeth
28	Lolowej	Stanislaw	25		" "	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wiekance mother Zofia Lolowej Mozeiki	Mass.	East Walpole
29	Krupski VL 36 661	Anton	23		" s	"	8-110102 8-13-36		"	"	"	Swortkelo	Mozeiki sister Barbara Krupska Swortkelo	"	Boston
30	Slowzinkowski	Sigmund	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orowa	father Wincenti Slowzinkowski Orowa	"	Holyoke

24

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10 no				husband Josef Glas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Karlsbad
2		mother	25				709 E. Kentucky St. Louisville, Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wien "
3		"	"				cousin Louis Zwickowsky 630 E. 138th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Volow
4	yes	self	yes				br. i. l. Antoni Jeszewitis 34 Front St. Hudson N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Lowoggen Strzemowyszczyzna
5	no	"	25				brother Wladyslaw Kretowicz 1314 139 Springfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	no	"	25				father Cesary Kegiec 53 Hudson St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	"	24				husband Dmytro Artork 10 St. Cortlandtown N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Kuszewska
8	no	"	20				brother Stefan Pisarczyk 190 Essex St. Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Rzilewo
9	no	"	20				friend Paul Bazenczyk 1875 Herman St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	Hungary	Koropna
10	yes	"	20				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	1907	Cleveland		friend Joanne Strzyz 1 Baxter Park Row	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pilzka
12	no	"	25	yes	no		Belmonte Ave. Kenmore Hudson P. O. uncle Ludwig Wienke 220-224 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Kresk
13	"	"	25	"			cousin Jakob Kleinmuht 1910 186 Livingfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Klapiczyn
14	no	"	25	"			father Wladyslaw Kretowicz 1314 139 Springfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Moskowce
15	no	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Lipkowce
16	"	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bizkowcziski
17	"	"	26	yes	1907	Worcester Mass.	brother Alexander Skrzynowicz 5 Cambridge Place Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Zarlow
18	yes	"	25	no			br. i. l. Tytus Lewandus, 109 Grant St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jubicz
19	"	"	18	"			friend Samuel Levin 47 - 9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ageve
20	no	"	25	"			brother Kazimir Krzyzewski 19 Sterling St. Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasin Abrahamowszczyzna
21	no	"	25	"			friend " Second address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	
22	no	"	20	"			father Wojciech Szwarniewski 984 Ben St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Wiekawe Strzhamowszczyzna
23	"	"	26	"			uncle Jan Kraczowicz 43 River St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	
24	no	"	25	"			uncle Josef Kosowski Box 357 St. River N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Waszinski
25	no	"	25	"			friend Lonzin Bakunwicz 42 Lexington Ave. White Plains N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bzkolany
26	yes	"	22	"			father b. i. l. Alexander Pietrowicz Box 152 North Henry N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Wiekawe
27	no	"	25	"			br. i. l. Jan Kurtkowski Box 159 Haspeth N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Skoziki
28	yes	"	18	"			uncle Jan Powza Box 324 East Walpole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Smorzato
29	no	"	25	"			brother Jan Krupski 84 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Orsowe
30	yes	"	22				cousin Stefan Wyklesziewski 162 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H Heuschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ BULGARIA ", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heuschel
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 1,
at **New York N. Y.**

Thiele
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grossa, Surgeon of the S.S. „BULGARIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Grossa.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1911

at **New York N. Y.**

~~H. Hombostel~~
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

May 1 1911

21

50

51
52
54
6

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURN TO ALIENS BUREAU SPECIAL INQUIRY

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg, April 13th 191 , 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lorchdansley	Iwan	23		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Uzeniszki	father: Josef Lorchdansky Uzeniszki	N.Y.	White Plains
2	Gernela	Josef	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paszeli	brother-in-l. Wincenty Ruzakiewicz Paszeli	N.H.	Nashua
3	Rzewicki	Franz	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suberowo.	father: Kazjetan Rzewicki Suberowo	Mass	Pittsfield
4	Matzkow	Pawel	27		"	6.76.66	no	no	"	"	"	Werdowicz	wife: Maria Matzkow Werdowicz	N.H.	Lincoln
5	Kononis	Boleslaw	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Plupe	brother: Franciskas Kononis Plupe	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Wilkowsky	Casimir	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zelewiszki	mother: Franciska Wilkowsky Zelewiszki	Mass	Lawrence
7	Lukesza	Jan	20		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Janowo	father: Ignacz Lukesza Janowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Krupsky	Vizenti	34		m s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Joncewicze	father: Antoni Krupsky Joncewicze	N.J.	Center Harbakes
9	Mischeje	Florian	28		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Privegye	wife: Hatka Mischeje Privegye	Ill.	E. St. Louis
10	Mecsen	Jani	44		m s	saddler	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother-in-l. Michal Kiss Wojtek	N.Y.	New York
11	Birosgak	Josef	16		" "	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Brulocz	mother: Maria Birosgak Brulocz	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Dobrowolski	Julian	20		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bukoniszin	father: Adam Dobrowolski Bukoniszin	Mass	E. Cambridge
13	Lukesza	Michal	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelwany	" : Szymon Lukesza Jelwany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Miszewicz	Jovan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gabrysalowizna	mother: Ewa Miszewicz Gabrysalowizna	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Laszowska	Maria	20		f "	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Monika Laszowska —"—	"	"
16	Chystowan	Stanislaw	25		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Morowane	father: Felix Chystowan Morowane	N.Y.	Yonkers
17	Kozlowski	Augustin	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mezik	" : Winzuck Kozlowski Mezik	"	Schenectady
18	Wallis	Casimir	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debrijej	" : Zwygis Wallis Debrijej	Mass	Brighton
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT THE SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 30th, 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 30	no			friend: Longin Bakiewicz 42 N. Lexington ave 42 - White plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zamisek
2	"	"	25	"			uncle: Adam Bukowski Myrtle Av. 1144 - Nachua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paszeki
3	yes	"	25	"			friend: Bronislaw Karucki no Nr. - Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Sulsar
4	no	"	26	"			broth i l - Antoni Mentorowicz Box 231. - Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	"	Makey
5	yes	"	27	"			sister: Stanislawa Sonorinde Main 153 - Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Reidany
6	no	"	30	"			broth i l - Zygmunt Kabin Union Nr. 64 - Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Janowo
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Kazimir Kwiatkowski Hudson ave 31. - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	25	yes	1903	Center Moryche	brother: Wacyl Krupski Box 62 - Center Moryche N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jancewicze
9	yes	"	26	no			friend: Valent Lammiczky 2211 Franklin ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Derbya
10	yes	self	25	no			friend: ~~Josef~~ Demitrewicz ~~1206~~ 153 Nr. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Lamarin
11	S	broth i l.	10	"			broth i l - Josef Kaz no Nr. - Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Brukocz
12	no	self	26	"			" " : Michal Kilminski Hunting 19 - E. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bukowiszin
13	"	"	26	"			cousin: Kazimir Kwiatkowski Hudson Nr. 33 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
14	"	"	27	"			" : Jan Miszewicz Henderson Nr. 467 - Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Jabrzalowizna
15	yes	"	26	"			brother i l - Jozef Andrejewski Henderson Nr. 146 - Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	no	"	25	"			brother: Wincenty Lyelvan Nepperhan ave 433 - Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Moravane
17	yes	"	25	"			friend: Jan Matulewicz Water Nr. 3 - Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Mrzika
18	no	"	24	"			cousin: Josef Szimka Market 118. - Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrik
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henschel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henschel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 191 !

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (12)

S. S. "BULGARIA", Mayl. 1911.(Mas. Amo.) *arrived* , 190 , *M.*, , *from* . 52

Index No.	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	(2)																									
25	1	Blomka, Maryanna	11	22	1	TPC	T;15 Zancol	5/54 McG	10;1											4pm	5/4	Cincinnati		4 5 4	
251	2	Koren, Anna	10	24	1	TPC (with 1000	10;15 Belldeeri	5/171 JDm						5/2 112	D	3 10								1 2 1	
2-10	3	Pietras Adam	4	10	1	TPC	9;45 Cowen	5/57 McG						5/3 51	Gr	4 30								2 3 2	
20	4	Kondratow, Anna	10	26	1	TPC	10;15 Dillicerri	5/171 JDm						5/2 112	D	3 10								1 2 1	
6m	5	Zalwski, Tiodori	11	15	1	TPC	9;35 Scarlett							5/1 167	CLK	11 45									
2m	6	Matulonis, Stefan	10	5	1	TPC	9;50 Dillicerri	5/5 L 280 B 3/129 Leach						5/3 166	CLK									9 9 9	
15m	7	Pop, Teodor	11	22	1	TPC	9;45 Alexande							5/1 135	Leach	1 15								— 1 —	
1m	8	Diaczum, Iakins	11	9	1	TPC	9;45 Scarsen	5/1 16	Jm					5/2 13	Lod	2 40								1 2 1	
220	9	Fitkals, Iuvan	10	22	1	ACT	9;40 Keese	5/1 151	JDm	5	124	K		Landed 5/10, 1		2am								9 9 9	
2m	10	Puzan, Alexander.	4	24	1	TPC	9;46 Cowen.	5/						5/3 145	CLK	11 15								n n n	
40m	11	Swincioki, Fili	10	10	1	TPC	9;40 Scarlett							5/1 108	Leach	11 15								—	
442	12	Zakozewski, Julia [illegible]son	11	23-25	2	TPC	9;40 Zamosk							5/1 52	McG	12 45								— 2 —	
4m	13	" , Jan.																							
18m	13	Diaczim, Iuvan	11	7	1	TPC	9;35 Kelmurer	5/176	JDm					5/2 13	Lod	2 40								1 2 1	
7m	14	Bidzicki, Anton	9	29	1	TPC	10;05 Newburn	5/174	JDm	5/2	118	D	5/2 142	McG	4 30									11 12 11	
24m	15	Nyika, Gyorgy	10	3	1	TPC	10;10 Wagrich	5/135	Leach					5/6 85	McG	4								5 6 5	
201	16	Diaczum, Jelowska	11	8	1	TPC	9;40 Kelmurer	5/1	JDm					5/2 13	Lod	2 40								1 2 1	
4	17	Kalinic, Jovan	10	11	1	TPC	10;12 Scarlett	5/100	Ld					Landed 5/										5 6 5	
18m	18	Botinica Save	10	10	1	TPC	10;14 "	5/03	Ld					Landed 5/6/11		4pm								5 6 5	
2am	19	Lamjanovic, Dusan	10	1	1	TPC	10;15 Warren	5/1						Landed		6 11								5 6.5	
28m	20	Tom, Helena	10	26	1	TPC (under 16) with Koren	10;15 Miri	5/171	JDm					5/2 112	D	3 10								1 2 1	
21	21	Weber, Nicolaos [illegible]epher	3	5/1	2	TPC	10; 0 Worster							5/1 49	McG	12								—	
1m		Goetz, Johan																							
17m	22	Murnik, Mihaly	4	6	1	TPC	10;05 Cowen	5/						5/3 72	K	3 54								2 8 2	
1m	23	Meiditz, Pietr	2	12	1	TPC	West	5/59	McG											4pm	5/4	Cincinnati		4 5 4	
27	24	Kuzma, Iuvan	4	3	1	TPC	10;05 Cowen	5/																4 5 4	
26m	25	Lusztob, Ruska	9	11	1	TPC	10;1 Newburn	5/72	McG					5/3 152	McG	10 05								n n n	
201	126	Pawalko, Saryna	9	10.	1	TPC	10;00 Newburn	5/71	McG					5/3 152	McG	10 05								n n n	
4	27	Zunic, Djuro	10	6	1	TPC	10;30 Warren	5/	Ld					Landed										5 6 5	
20m	28	Grobelnyz, Ignacz	9	25	1	TPC	10;30 Newburn	5/66						5/3 19	Elis	11 00								n n n	
																								9 4 10 4	

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. DUCCARI, Mdg. Am. arrived May 7, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 53

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	(2)																								
29	Hamburg, Jacob & wife	6	1/2	2	TPC	11;00 Hackett											5/1	111	Leach 12 45					—	2 —
25	" , Katarine				(Mod. Cert.)																				
2 1m																									
20	Miklos, Janos	11	7	1	TPC	10;30 Zemosh			Leach								5/2	191	Ely 2 25					1	1
20	Kozelka, Janos	10	3	1	TPC	10;30 Warren			176 Leach															9	10 9
21	Prinz, Wilhelm	16	14	1	TPC	10;30 Philadelphia	5	1	Lov								5/2	179	Ely 1 35					1	2 1
22	Maskewitz, Yan	17	27	1	TPC	10;25 Boone.			80 Leach								5/2	44	N 1 3 20					1	2 1
23m	Paniechtera, Alexander	11	24	1	TPC	9;55 Kensel	5		6 May								5/4	22	Clk 3 50					3	4 3
24	Kwiecien, Jan.	17	25	1	TPC	10;10 Scarlet											5/1	69	May 1 20					—	1 —
25	Huston, Josoup	10	6	1	TPC	10;20 English	5		56 Leach															10	10 10
26	Spidila, Petras	16	3	1	TPC	10;30 Philadelphia	5		1 5 Leach								5/2	180	Langley 5/6 11 45 am Elm 1 50					5	5 5
27	Kolmswald, Jan.	9	30	1	TPC	10;20 Newburn	5		1 5 Leach								5/2	180	Elm 1 50					1	1 1
28	Puszkow, Wasyl	16	20	1	TPC	10;45 Philadelphia	5		2 Leach												pm 5/11	Cincinnati		4	5 4
29	Maruszewicz, Stasis	7	3	1	TPC (Mod. Cert.)	10;40 Connor	5		85 May								5/5	18	Ex 3 05					4	5 4
30	Pronsk, Roma, (wife & son)	11	19-19-20	3	TPC (Exemption)	10;45 Boone.	5/1		76 May								5/4	85	K 12 45					4	5 4
	" , Olga.																								
	Vincent																								
31																	5/1	74	May 1 50					—	1 —
201 32	Pawidas, Stanisl	14	2-6	1	TPC (Mod. Cert.)	11;00 Newbee																		1	2 1
33	Bogomolny, Cirel	4	26	1	TPC (Mod. Cert.)	11;15 Cowen	5/1	59	Jun								5/2	116	D 3 20					—	1 —
34	Makszyn, Janos.	13	10	1	TPC	10;05 Scarlett											5/1	120	Leach 1 15						
35	~~Ruch, Vasile.~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~1~~	~~Turk~~	~~Italian~~																			
28m 36	Bochan, Mikolaj	13	14	1	TPC	10;10 Scarlett															pm 5/11	Cincinnati		4	5 4
14m 46	Zernels, Josef	27	2	1	T. (Mod. Cert.)	10;40 Jan.															" "	"		4	3 4
37	Szady, Jan	8	14	5	"	Ret 5/3/11 10 30 am Chicago	5/2/11		2 30 pm	Schwartz							5/3	20	Elm		5/6	171	N 11 35	—	— —
38	Cyesnlewicznty, Ludwische	8	30	1	DCD	In Hosp. Trachoma Ret 5/3/11 10 30 am				Wellner							5/3	30	Jun					—	— —
39	Milewski, Marcella	5	26	1	"	" " "											5/3	30	Jun					—	— —
40	Miskelewicz, Maria	39	33	1	"	" " "											5/3	30	Jun					—	— —
26m 41	Dados, Piotr	14	3	1	DC... made S.I. from IDK 5/7/11 9 30					Schwartz							5/7	56	3B 5/7 65 Gal 6/13 37 Hgd 4					4	4 4
201 42	Kowalczyk, Jan Karch.	15	2	1	DC...	Back to Gary 3/9/11 11 am " "				Schwartz															
	" Stefan																								
20m 43	~~Dobrzynska~~ Dobrabski, Stefana	14	16	1	Lpl	S. I. 5/2/11 7 30 pm				Schwartz							5/2	142	Mc 9 4 30						

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 54

S. S. Bulgaria arrived May 1, 1911, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54	Polikowsky, Stanislawa	17	23	1	L P C for Guar. 5/29/11	1:30 pm West											5 pm 6/7/11		Admitted				9	10	9

9 10 9

Totals.

66
3 4 3 4 3
newark 1 1 30 — 1 —
Kaaca Elizabethport 1 1 10 — 2 —
Buffalo 1.
79 100 79

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

55

S. S. BULGARIA (Hamburg American Line) *arrived* May 1, 1911. ....., 19....., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Drapkin,	Hinde & sister	8	20/21		2	To brother	9:42						
2	Fecko,	Teodorya	9	12		1	" brother							
3	Gajdosz,	Mandzia	9	13		1	" cousin							
4	Scheuhulute,	Antonina	12	18		1	" b-i-l							
5	Michalski,	Antoni	16	22		1	" tel $							
6	Samulewicz,	Anton	2	29		1	" b-i-l							
7	Staskiewicz,	Ewa & 2 ch	5	19/21		3	" tel $							
8	Epstein,	Gittel & 2 ch	6	27/29		3	" tel $							
9	Laszowska,	Maria	21	15		1	" b-i-l							
10	Rabinowitz,	Dwoire	4	28		1	" brother							
11	Banin,	Dorota	13	6		1	" husband							
12	Pickarewicz,	Iwan	7	22		1	" b-i-l							
13	Szady,	Jan	8	14		1	" father to call.							
14	Klepaczuk,	Tatiana	12	30		1	" cousin							
15	Kowalczuk,	Jewka & son	15	1/2		2	" husband							
16	Lukaszaite,	Marianna	13	18		1	" brother							
17	Gull,	Jagor,	2	23		1	" brother							
18	Bimba,	Osip	12	10		1	" brother							
19	Klimaszewska,	Ewa	18	20		1	" tel $							
20	Dubanowitz,	Josefa	19	13		1	" cousin							
21	Skujaicze,	Helena	14	24		1	" brother							
22	Matulonis,	Mariana	16	4		1	" uncle							
23	Skujaicze,	Monika	16	7		1	" uncle							
24	Kasperowicz,	Antoni	6	26		1	" tel $							
25	Glot,	Michle & 2 ch	17	28/30		3	" tel $							
26	Macijkowitz,	Josefa	19	14		1	" cousin							
27	Dadas,	Piotr	14	3		1	" tel $							
28	Zemkowicz,	Jendrzej	15	25		1	" uncle							
29	Grinczus,	Dorothea	14	27		1	" cousin							
30	Nemet,	Rosalia & dau	11	14/15		2	" husband							

BULGARIA
MAY 1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BULGARIA arrived ....., 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

56

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						39				May				
31	Kulawczik,	Stefania	11	18		1	To cousin 10:20	Polish Nath Alliance Phelps	S	2	1	1	2	1
32	Balaban,	Ksonka	18	14		1	" sister	Sister Justina 215-86 St	B	4	2	3	4	3
33	Wengiel,	Jan	6	6		1	" tel $	RR 6 Dr. L. Michalowski, 76 Grove Conn	P	6	3	5	6	5
34	Manawska,	Antonina &						Cous-Bro John Box 176	S	3	12	4	4	2
35	Yaszuna,	Dominik	12	14		2	" cousin							
36	Chmielewski,	Ignatz	4	15		1	" tel $	Milwaukee, Wis RR Bro. Marian 1001-1st Ave.	P	2	4 30	1	2	1
37	Jacyszyn,	Fedko	18	16		1	" sister	Rev. J. Kleefs, Brooklyn, N.Y.	F	4	3 45	3	4	3
38	Schultz,	Otto	4	13		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Adolf, Brandon Hse. 14th St Tarania Cue.	P	2	4 30	1	2	1
39	Kucinska,	Anna	4	11		1	" cousin	Fnd. Franz Draglea P.O.	S	2	10 30	1	1	1
40	Fligel,	Ester	4	25		1	" brother	Bro. Rachmiel 441-Sutter Ave Brklyn	S	1	11 30	—	—	—
41	Gansasz,	Katarzyna & dau	14	7/8		2	" husband	Husb. Michal 19 Hallow St Cohoes, N.Y.	S	2	9 10	2	2	2
	From Hap 4/3- 12 m.													
42	Baladan, Osip.		12	22	1			Polish Nat: Alliance	S	12	1 15	8	9	8
	Ryan. 5/11	3 P M												
43	Elterman, Lore	4 ch 1f 19/13				5	Rel.	Hse Chas 308 Chrystie-Cty	S	"	3 40	0	0	0
	Ryan. 5/11	3:30 P M												
44	Biedrzycka, Stefania				1		Rel.	Made S. I.	"	"	2 30	1	1	1
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

22

34 42 34

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Slump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Henry	38	2	m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Reading	Mrs Edwards, 59. Alexandra Road, Reading	Colombia	Pasto
2	Benitz	Dolores	17		s.				Colombia	Spanish American		London	Upton College London	"	Tumaco
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd April*, 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Friend Wm. Benitez Jumaco. Columbia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	none	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	mother. Jumaco. Columbia.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	Dark	"	brown	none	Columbia	Jumaco
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Edwards~~ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1904,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith (State whether engaged "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Commerce and Labor
IN SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shannon Rev.		37		m m				United States Citizen						
2	Curtin	James Clark	51		m m				do	do	do				
3	Curtin	Louise Marie	40		f m				do	do	do				
4	Curtin	Enos H.	16		m S				do	do	do				
5	Curtin	James Clark Jr.	10		m S				do	do	do				
6	Curtin	Ernest	8		m S				do	do	do				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6c

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2nd, 190[illegible]

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, made, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hadley, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hadley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1st Cabin	9			9	2	11	2
2nd Cabin	7			7	88	95	12 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, April 2nd, 190?

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rudge	J Edgar	50		m	m				United States						
2	Curtis	James B	50		m	m				do		do				
3	Bird	Mary K	40		f	s				do		do				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 C

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th Oct.*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Officer

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the followingdistinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent- residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ansell	Edith Jane	40		M. W.	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hounsey.	Mother, Mrs Queen, Walkers. Jane, Lambourn, Berks. Sister-in-law, Mrs W. Hawkins, Lilton	NY	Scranton.
2	Bankier	Robert.	36		M. M.	Decorator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London.	70. Belgrave Lane Hampstead. Mrs Higgins, 33, Gravelands	"	New York.
3	Bowser	Maud.	21	7	F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Rd. Oxford Rd. Reading.	"	"
4	Bennett	Florence Ellen	34		F. W.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Resident, Mr + Mrs Jas Bennett, Claygate		
5	Bayford	Herbert	40		M. M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	22 London Rd. Bristol Rd.	Ohio	Cleveland.
6	Buck.	Herbert. B.	28		M. S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	"	Wife, Mrs Emily Bayford, 5. Church Street, Lyncombe Hill, Bath, Mr. Wm. Buck, do.	Penn	Hamilton.
7	Benny	Henry Chegwidden	33		M. M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	Christchurch St. Ipswich. wife. Gladys Benny.	N.Y.	New York.
8	Doherty.	Bernard John	19	10	M. S.	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reading	Prestallow, Helston, Cornwall. Mother, Mrs Doherty, do	Mich	Houghton.
9	Glasson	Stanley.	20		M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Helston.	Hamilton Rd. Reading. Father, Robert Glasson.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Jacobs	Kate	44		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Houndsditch	Penhalvean, Helston, Cornwall. Friend, Mrs Becker, 21.	Mich	Hancock.
11	do	Bessie.	15		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	London	Newham St, Aldgate. London. E.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Lockhart	Sarah	27		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
13	do	John A.	5		M. S.	infant	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	do below	"	"
14	Light	Albert Thos.	39		M. M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	English	Scotland	Springfield	Mr Jas Brown, Main Street. Springfield. Fifeshire. Scotland. Mother, Ann Light, Leppen	N.Y.	New York.
15	do	Emily Maud.	37		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Gloucester	Lydbrook. Nr Ross. Herefordshire	"	
16	do	Cyril.	11		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	Elsie.	9		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	do	Florence	7		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	do	Emily	4		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	do.	Dorothy.	2		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Lambart	Charles	32		M. M.	Actor	yes	yes	"	"	England	London	Harry Lambart, Embankment Mansion, Victoria Embankment		
22	Messam	Rose	20		F. S.	nil	"	"	"	"	"	Hounslow	Mrs Messam, 48 Lockeridge New Malton, Yorks		
23	Moss	Lillie	22		F. S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Miss Shepherd, 2 Lennox Gardens, London, W Father, Mr Abr Bland,		New York
24	Mahoney	Annie Sophia	32		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	North Bridge St. Sheffield. Yorks	"	"
25	do	Laurence Eugene	2		M. S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	do	Louis William	1		M. S.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Mullins	Stephen Edgar	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maidstone	Mrs B Mullins, 8 Wonersh Road, Boxhill, Barming Heath, Maidstone	Minn.	Brainerd
28	Petrie	Edith	30		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Shoppenton	James Blackson, Stakeford Lane, Choppington, North Cumberland	Conn.	Hartford
29	do	Henry	10		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	do	Sidney.	6		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

7-199530 9/11/02

3-219627-6/16/41.

3-217011-6/6/41

7-21596 3-181799 no no 4-17-40

3-181800 " " 4-17-40

2-854395-3/12/01

2-335579 4-17-34 Jk 9-16-36

28

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 30th, 1901

C4

11—1118

13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	$50	yes	1910	New York	Carter, Mr. Middleton, 228. Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Mole	England	London
2	"	"	$25	yes	1910	New York	502 East 58th St. New York Friend. Mrs. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	blue	Brown Mole on right leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	$25	no	-	-	Friend. Mrs. Knott, Knickerbocker Hotel, Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		England	London
4	no	"	$50	yes	1906	Cleveland	6. 66th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk	brn	Red	"	Leicester
5	yes	"	$6	no	-	-	Scarfoudshire Kept Hamilton Friend. Mrs. H. Candy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	dark	blue		"	Brighton
6	"	"	$50	yes	1901	New York	306 W. 112th St. New York Bro. Wm. Hy. Glasson, Atlantic Mine, Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	light	grey		"	Ipswich
7	no	"	$6	"	1900	Houghton	Friend. Mrs. C. J. Miller 127 Berkley Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	"	blue		"	Helston
8	yes	"	$5	no	-	-	Brother, W. Hy. Glasson Atlantic Mine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brn	"		"	Bristol
9	no	"	$5	"	-	-	Husband, David Jacobs, 206 E. 18th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey		"	Kew, Richmond
10	yes	"	$0	yes	1910	New York	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	brn		"	London
11	"	Mother	"	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"		"	"
12	"	Husband	$10	"	1906	"	Husband, W. H. Lockhart, 13 W. 90th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	"	blue		Scotland	Dundee
13	"	Father	"	yes	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Springfield
14	"	Self.	$25	yes	"	-	Friend. Mrs. George Kurton 8 West 105th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	blk	dark		England	Cinderford Glos.
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	"		"	"
16	"	Father	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"		"	"
17	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"		"	"
18	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
19	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
20	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
21	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
22	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Self	$25	yes	1901	New York	Wife, 2. Willow St. Brooklyn Agent. Mrs. Millet, 228. Lexington Ave. New York Friends. Miss Knoll, Knickerbocker Hotel, Broadway	Lee	H	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	blue		Scotland	Ayr
24	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Marlboro'
25	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Leamington Spa
26	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn		"	Winchester
27	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Sheffield
29	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Parents	-	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
31	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
32	"	Self.	$25	yes	"	-	Friend. W. A. Hazell, Minneapolis Husband. John Wm. Petrie, 44 Clark St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brn	grey		"	Macclesfield
33	"	Husband	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"		"	Darlington
34	"	Father	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Weymouth
35	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
36	"	✓	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 5 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Rowe	Sidney	21 ✓	M.	S.	Stable Man.	yes	yes	British	English	England	Truro.	Joseph Rowe, Truro. Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
2 ✓	Revellhion VL 504/232	Giulio	29 ✓	M.	M.	Cook.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		Brother Pacifico Revellhion 25 Putney St. St. James Residence London	N.Y.	New York
3 ✓	do	Guiseppina	22 ✓		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		do		"
4 ✓	Rutley	Thomas. Geo.	28 ✓	M.	S.	Plumber	"	"	British	English	England	Bristol	Mr. Rutley, 3. Rowsham Place, Holwell Wife, Mrs R. Russell, 588.		Buffalo
5 ✓	Russell	George Herbert	32 ✓	M.	M.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"		Commercial Rd. Portsmouth	Ill.	Chicago
6 ✓	Samut	George Wm	19 ✓	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Col. A. Samut, Southsea House, Sliema, Malta.	N.Y.	New York
7 ✓	"	Arthur Joseph	21 ✓	M.	S.	Medical Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8 ✓	Spensley	Ernest Edward	24 ✓	M.	S.	Valet	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Parents Hunworth Baldock Herts		
9 ✓	Luzzell	Harry	21 ✓	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	England.		Mrs John Luzzell Chapel. Old Godbury Close		Baldwinsville
10 ✓	Webb	William	34 ✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Duke, 15 Wideys Mews, Compton Plymouth.	Mont.	Centerville Somerset
11 ✓	Wood.	Annie Mary	26 ✓		S.	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Parents, 9. Clifton Rd. Gloucester	Ill.	Gloucester.
12 ✓	Willis	Dudley London	21 ✓	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Retford	22. Willis, Woodfield House, Retford, Surrey	Sask.	Prince Albert
13 ✓	Ward	James	17 ✓	M.	S.	Lift Clerc Improver	"	"	"	"	"	Saltmarsh	Mrs. Mary A. Ward, 13, Castle Rd Saltmarsh	Conn.	Hartford
14 ✓	Bullwinkle	Sydney M.	30 ✓	M.	M.	Hotel Rep.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		E.B. Elwell. 16 Kellyon Rd, Elephant London	N.Y.	New York.
15 ✓	Jalkosky	Nathan	34 ✓	M.	M.	Tobacconist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		wife, Mrs Jalkosky, 14 Klein Bros Commercial Rd		
16 ✓	Harbison	Percy Edward	27 ✓	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Harbison, 46 Alma		
17 ✓	Hansen	Lina	22 ✓		S.	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Sister, Hans Hansen, Bjerdalen 3, Bergen		
18 ✓	Christensen	Agnes	34 ✓		S.		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Hanna Christensen Lemebergsmeget 8, Bergen		
19 ✓	Jefferis	Thomas	33 ✓	M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	English	England	Wokingham	Parents Southwold House Southwold	Pa	Philadelphia
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-862138-3/12/41

19

1K

3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 30th*, 190 11

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	Self	Yes	no			Friend Mr C H Pope Houghton P.O. Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	dark blue		England	Truro
2	yes	"	30	"			Enrique Joseph Emilio, 315 W. 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	brown	"	Italy	Chiaverano
3	"	husband	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Adriano
4	"	Self	20	"			Friend, Mr Geo. Wade, 60 Wakefield Ave, Buffalo. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9				England	Gr. Col
5	"	"	40	"			Friend, Mr L. J. Hollowell 4547 Emerald Ave, Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blk.	grey		Foss
6	"	Brother	110	"			Friend Rev Geo Carruna 284 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk.	br.	Malta	Sliema
7	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	60	yes	goods		Brother, John Spemley, 854. 5th Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fresh	brn	"	England	Biddenfield
9	Applicant	"	15	no			Brother, Frank Uzzell, Baldwinsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	"	Gloucestershire
10	no	"	14	"			Friend. Mr E. Pope 396 LaSalle St Centerville Mich Bro-in-Law, U.S. Barnett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark				
11	no	"	50	"			1854 E. 66th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		Gloucester
12	no	"	100	"			Friend, Leslie Hayford. Tourmann Ranch, Mesa & Stat. Jacker, Alfred Thos. Ward. 7th Avenue Street Stockton Cafe, 1660. 70th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Le.
13	No	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	fair	"	"	"
14	yes	"	50	yes			Brother Joseph Fallowfield. c/o J. Ingel 26 Norfolk St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	Russia	Plock
15	"	"	56	8 months 1910			Friend. Mr Bullwinkle 1660. 70th St. Bath Beach N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair.	brn	England	London
16	"	"	50	yes 1910			Friend, Jacob Jacobsen 68. Waalcott Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn.	blue	Norway	Sverges
17	"	"	50	" 1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair		"	"
18	"	"	26	yes 1910			Brother. Roland Jefferis 251. South 18th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Light Brown	blue	England	Reading
19	"	"	30	"	2yrs.	Phila														
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ J. H. Lyon Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cowell	Fredric Vaughan	31		✓ M. S.	Bond Broker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother, A. V. Cowell, 11 Albany Courtyard, Piccadilly W. London, England	Ont	Toronto
2 ✓	Lyons	Alfred Edwin	34	✓	M. S.	machinist	"	"	"	Canadian	B. Columbia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Step-father, Capt. E. R. Heilson, 60 New Alma Rd. Southampton	"	"
3	~~Light~~	~~Albert Thomas~~	~~28~~		~~M. S.~~	~~mechanic~~	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~England~~		~~Mother, Ann Light, Lightbourn, Ont. Canada~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
4	~~do~~	~~Emily Hannah~~	~~27~~		~~M. W.~~	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
5	~~do~~	~~Ingal~~	~~11~~		~~M. S.~~	~~child~~	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
6	~~do~~	~~Elsie~~	~~7~~		~~F.~~		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
7	~~do~~	~~Florence~~	~~7~~		~~F. S.~~		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
8	~~do~~	~~Emily~~	~~4~~		~~F. S.~~		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9	~~do~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~2~~		~~F. S.~~		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
10 ✓	Laudy	Joseph	48	✓	M. M.	Music Publisher	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife, Mrs. Laudy, Lillard's Grove Road, Little Mills, Blythe, Alfenford,	Ont	Toronto
11 ✓	Mills	William	35	✓	M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alresford	Hants.	Alberta	Edgerton
12	do	Frederick H.	27	✓	M. S.		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
13 ✓	Powell	Sydney	26	✓	M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs. E. Powell, Trevaylt, Carnbell, Cornwall	Ont	Cobalt
14 ✓	St Ivell	Walter	26	✓	M. S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. E. St Ivell, Carnbell, Cornwall	"	"
15 ✓	Antoine	Anton	46	✓	M. M.	Merchant	Gt. Britain	Turkish	"	"	London		Syrena, D. Djeladjam, Carpet Dealer, St Paul's Churchyard,	Que	Montreal
16 ✓	do	Antoinette	48	✓	F. M.	wife	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓ do	"	"
17 ✓	do	Ernest	16	✓	M. S.	Merchant	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓ do	"	"
18 ✓	Aggiman	Jacques (Friend)	19	✓	M. S.		"	✓	"	✓	"	"	✓ do	"	"
19 ✓	Hatch	Sarah Isabel	50	✓	F. S.	Missionary	"	"	British	Canadian	India	Godavari Dt.	Friend, Rev. H. E. Caldwell B.A. Jamalkotta Godavari Dt. India	Ont	Toronto
20 ✓	Robinson	Janet Ferguson (Friend)	34	✓	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Kistna	do	"	Lobcaygeon
21 ✓	Kessell	Humphrey R.	34	✓	M. M.	Stone mason	"	"	English	England	Troon		Mrs. E. J. Kessell, New Rd. Troon, Cornwall	Que	Iberville
22 ✓	Richards	Ernest	24	✓	M. S.		"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. E. Richards, In grooms. Tuckians, N. Penryn, Cornwall	"	"
23 ✓	Vincent	James	39	✓	M. M.		"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. M. E. Vincent, Longdowns, Tuckians, nr Penryn, Cornwall	"	"
24													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 10

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June* 30th, 190 8

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	£6	yes	4 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Business. 150 Young St Toronto. Friend. Mr & Mrs Donald. 714.	No	No	No	No			5	11	Fair	brown	none	England	London
2	"	"	£6	"	2 yrs	In transit	Agnes St - new Westminster. B.C.	"	"	"	"			5	9	Fair	brown blue	none	England	[illegible]
3		"	no																	
4		husband					do													
5		father					do													
6							do													
7							do													
8							do													
9																				
10	yes	Self	£6	yes	4 yrs	Calgary	c/o Whaley Royce & Co. 237 Young St Toronto. Friend. Travel Agents. Calgary Post Office							5			blue	none	Holland	Sittard.
11	"	"	£6	"	2 yrs	Calgary								5		Fair	brown brown	none	England	Alton
12	"	"	£6	yes	1910	in transit	~~c/o G.P.O.~~ Cobalt. Ont.										blue		"	Aldershot
13	"	"	£7	"	do		~~c/o G.P.O.~~ Friend							5	6				"	Nedrith
14	"	"	£6				Toronto. Can										brown blue	none	England	Lambourn
15	"	"	£6				Youngs mun. Montreal Can							5	9	Fair	Grey brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
16	"	husband	"				do							5	7		brown			do
17	"	father	"				do							5			" "	"	"	do
18	"	Self	£50											5	5		"	"		do
19	"	Canadian Baptist missionary	£6	yes	1913	Toronto	friend. Mrs John Eastbrook. Bedford Park. Toronto. Ont.	do						5	10	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock
20	Family to yes	do	£5	"	do		Archer. W. J. Robinson. Bobcaygeon. Ontario							5	8	"	"	"	"	Bobcaygeon
21	yes	Self	£6	yes	1907	Montreal	~~c/o G.P.O.~~ Friend Chas. F. H. [illegible]							5		Fair	Brown brown	none	England	[illegible]
22	"	"	£6				G.P.O. Montreal. Can							5	7	Fair	brown brown	none	England	[illegible]
23	"	"	£6	yes	1908	Montreal	G.P.O. Montreal. Que. Can							5	9	Fair	dk. brown blue	none	England	[illegible]
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW YORK.

I, T. H. Ford, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Chief Officer, of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Ford

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ellis, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Ellis MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 22 d, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Aiken	Edwin E.	52	M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Teluga					
2 ✓	do	Rose	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
3 ✓	do	Rose	4	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"					
4 ✓	Depew	Henry G.	40	M	M	Butler	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York			
5 ✓	Mosquard	Carrie Louise	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Koguktuk			
6 ✓	Chatoker	Louis [illegible]	6	M	S	Child	no	no	do		England	[illegible]			
7 ✓	Mitchell	Philip Irving	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do		"	Cambridge			
8 ✓	Rosner	Rosa	64	F	W	Wife	"	"	do		U.S.A.	Newfork			
9	~~Mosquard~~	Chalker Louis	4	M	S	Child	no	no	do		"	Koguktuk			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/1

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 30th*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							229, Greenwich Ave., New Haven Connecticut, Mr & Mrs.													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5							Ike Parks, Madison, Husband, Mrs Chas. Morgaard, Nolan Creek, Koyukuk, Alaska													
6	Yes	Mother.																	
7							Cousin, Mr & Mrs Parker, No 21. West 127th Street, New York													
8							~~Parker, Mr Chas. Morgaard, Nolan~~ Creek, Koyukuk, Alaska													
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2 St. Yr.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NEW ..., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd April*, *1907*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kallenbach	Hermann	25		M	S.	Saddler	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bretzingen	Mr Mother Mrs Kallenbach Bretzingen	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Brozicevic	Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	"		Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Cerkvenica	wife Mary Brozicevic Cerkvenica 203	W. Va.	Charleston
3	Car	Stipan	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Car Cerkvenica 194 Croatia	Mont.	Great Falls
4	"	Josip	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Car Cerkvenica 8	Wash	Seattle
5	Vicic	Marian	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Ljuba Vicic Cerkvenica 268	"	"
6	Car	Luka	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Jovka Car Cerkvenica 268 Croatia	"	"

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April 30th*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30				Brother Friedr. Kallenbach Milwaukee Wis 533 Riverside Pl	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Wht	fair	gray		Germany	Bitzingen
2	"	"	25	no	1903	Chicago	Brother Ludwig Brzezinski Charleston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"		Hungary	Tekowa
3	"	"	25	"	1903	2 Years	Brother in Law Tonnis Ger great falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	25	"	1904	"	Friend Peter Kaese 710 Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
5	"	"	25	"	1904	10	Friend Jan Ger 710 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	25	no			Friend Anton Janicek 710 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyons, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. Lyons
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polsher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regariless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mght properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and Soutl America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comig from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified undr this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, Apl 22nd, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12/9/14 1	Riginni	Carlo.	40		M S.	mason.	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Turin.		Antoine Rollini Rue Vitruve 68 Paris 20e	N.Y.	Newyork.
2	Guallardi	Angela	23		F. M	Sarta	yes		~~United States of America~~	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torino		Il padre Stefano a Pinerolo Torino (Italy)	Ill	Spring Valley
12/9/14 3	Sive	Salomon Louis	31		M. S.	Chemist	"		British	British	S. africa	Johannesburg	Gladstan & to 24 rue des Petits-Hotels Paris France	Ohio	Cincinnatti
12/9/14 4	Jannapoulos.	Aries	29		" "	Restaurant Keeper	"		Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mid.	St. Louis	his home: A. Jannapoulo & to 728 N. Vincerente Ave. St. Louis	Mo.	St-Louis
12/9/14 5	Lochmann	Alois	23		" "	Laborer.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St. Felix	Cousin. Frederic Hofler St. Felix Austria	Pa	Emporium
ADMITTED 6	Lavin	Angelo	38		M M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Santander	Wife Mathilda Lavin Santander Spain	Ver.	Mont Pellier
ADMITTED 7	Lavin	Julia	26		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Angustin Lavin Santander. Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Lavin	José David	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " — — " —	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Riba	Agustin	16		M S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Santander Spain	"	"
10	Montes	Felicidad	34		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Joaquin Montes Santander Spain	"	"
11	Barquin	Manuel	34		M M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Barquin Santander Spain	Mass	Quincy.
ADMITTED 12	Mernelo	José	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs Mernelo Santander Spain	N.Y.	Mont Pelier
ADMITTED 13	Artaseos	José Maria	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Juan artaseos Santander Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Alonso	José	19		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Manoel alonso Santander Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Lavin	Angelo	34		M M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Lavin Santander Spain	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Barquin	Benjamin	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hypolita Barquin Santander Spain	Mass	Quincy.
ADMITTED 17	Lopez	Antonio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Lopez Santander Spain	"	"
18	Girardi	Amadio	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rabbi	Mother. Madalena Girardi Austria	Mont	Zetta.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	Yes	6 yrs Pittsburg	friend Mrs L. Moriggia 1506 West Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	dark Black	None	Italy	Sunna
2	"	"	$30	" 1906-1911 Spring Valley		it mario Giovanni Spring Valley Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark auburn			"	Savigliano (Cuneo)
3	no	"	12	no		Brother Mrs Sive 319 Bay Mulles St. Cincinnatti going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	Scar on left cheek	Russia	Kovno
4	"	"	$150	Yes 1907		728 N. Vandeventer ave St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Dark	none	Greece	Volo
5	"	"	$200	Yes 1910 Emporium Pa.		Friend. Zuegg. (Frank) Emporium Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	St. Felix
6	No	"	$30	Yes 1910 Maine Vermont		Brother. Antonio Ricardo Lopez 15 River Str. Mont. Pelier. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
7	"	"	$25	no		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$40	no		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	No		Father Paul Rider 139 Berlin Street Mont Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	no		Husband Jim Gomez Montr. 139 Berlin St. Mont Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	"
11	"	"	$35	Yes 2 yrs 1911 Mr. Pelier & Quincy		Cousin Felix Robin 79 Barry St. Quincy. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$30	no		Brother Marcelino Bernelo 26 Charles St. Mont Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40	no		Friend. Victorian Canales 9 Pullman St Mont Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no		Friend Demetrio Maza 19 River St. Mont Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	no		Cousin Antonio Ricardo Louis Lavin 15 River Street. Mont Pelier Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no		Brother. Alexo Barquin 20 Hadder St. Quincy. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
17	"	"	$30	no		Friend Filiberno Montes 20 Hadder St. Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	A	$20	no		Cousin Ezueto Escolino 509 W. Park St. Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Rabbi
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do
(whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York.

G. Ulmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

William Stumpf MD

75

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New Jersey sailing from Cherbourg the 22nd of April, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Braga	Pietro	34		M	Hard miner	yes	yes	~~American~~ ~~Italian~~ Austrian	Croatian	Brebir	Austria	wife Anna Braga Brebir	Wash.	Spokane
2	Krale	Ivan	45		M	Millmason	no	no	~~Austria~~ Hungarian	Croatian	Brebir	Austria	Lorenzo Del Fabro - his father	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Gaetano	Del Fabro	41		M	Farmer	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	Italian	Trieste	Austria	Orin Fralick	B.C.	Victoria
4	Paul Valentin	Paul	45		M	Miner									

no 2 for Nanaimo

4 to 6

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th April*, 190*1*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen Pass 5-25623					his wife: Lugia					1910 – Dec Entered U.S. from Canada								Italy	Lubigo
2	yes	Self	– " –				Brother in law Joan Skorje					U.S. Dist Court Pittsburg Penn									
3	"	U. S. Citizen					337 Boltwell Avenue North Side					American citizen Jan 15 – 1906 – Last Came from Home									
4	"	U. S. Citizen					31 Fairfield St. Victoria B.C.					Pittsburg Penn Jan 15 – 1906 – Last Came to Visit husband U.S. citizen									
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Lyon Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, April 22th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Lucio~~	~~Angel~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cultivator~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Santander~~	~~His wife Martine at Riotuerto~~	~~N.J.~~	~~N.J.~~
2	~~"~~	~~Julia~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Her father-in-law at Riotuerto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	~~"~~	~~Jose Maria~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	~~Lobo~~	~~Amelia~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5 ✓	Maza	Juan	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riotuerto	His Wife Juana at Riotuerto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Santisebano	Cipriano	16	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	His aunt at Riotuerto	Vt.	Mont Pelier
ADMITTED 7 ✓	Iglesias	Mateo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Nava Seda	His Wife Antonine at Nava Seda	Vt.	Mont Pelier
8	~~Monde~~	~~Feliciano~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Riotuerto~~	~~His father Joaquin at Riotuerto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	~~Barquin~~	~~Manuel~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Arcaro~~	~~His wife Encarnacion at Arcaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	~~Mercado~~	~~Jose~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Navajeda~~	~~His wife Elena at Navajeda~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	~~Santisteve~~	~~Jose Maria~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~His father Francisco at Navajeda~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	~~Alberdi~~	~~Jose~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Riotuerto~~	~~His father Manuel at Riotuerto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13 ✓	Perojo	Leandro	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Liergales	His father Manuel at Liergales	Maine	Franklin
14	~~Lucio~~	~~Angel~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Liergales~~	~~His wife Francisca at Liergales~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED 15 ✓	Cobo	Miguel	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riotuerto	His father Gabriel at Riotuerto	Vermont	Mount Pelier
ADMITTED 16 ✓	Herrende	Moises	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Jose at Riotuerto	"	"
17	~~Barquin~~	~~Benigno~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~His father Apolonio at Riotuerto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18 ✓	Herrende	Alejandro	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riotuerto	His Wife Florinda at Riotuerto	Maine	North Jay
19	~~Lopez~~	~~Antonio~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~His father Edward at Riotuerto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED 20 ✓	Cruz	Jesus	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riotuerto	His Wife Angel at Riotuerto	Vermont	Mount Pelier
21	~~Alvarez~~	~~Florisito~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spain~~	~~Oviedo~~	~~His father Jose at Oviedo~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
22 ✓	Correa	Jose	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Ribeira Brava	Francisca da Concendad de Maceio wife Ribeira Brava	Mass	New Bedford
23 ✓	Silva	Antonio	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponta do Sol Maria da Silva sister Ponta do Sol	Mass	Acushnet
24 ✓	Freitas	Manoel Gonsalves	21	M	M	22-63899-No C/A-505-9.8.37							Magdalena Francisca de Freitas wife Magdalena	California	San Francisco
25 ✓	Conceicao	Manoel	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luis da Conceicao father Magdalena	"	"
26 ✓	Abreu	Manoel	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manoel Ribeira Francisco father Brava	Mass	New Bedford
27													Palma Cesar Escrivano		
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Mother							5	8	Colored	Dark			Spain	Santander
2	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"			His father Pablo Lopez at Mexico							5	9	"	"			"	Rioturto
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	15 yrs	New York	New Hotel "Keller" 385 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Brown	Gray	Blue	none	Spain	Rioturto
6	No	"	"	"			Uncle Manuel Lastra 164 Berlin St. Mount Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Sandy	Sandy	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	"			Brother in Law & Aliga 602 Berlin St. Mount Pelier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Asturias	Oviedo
8	"	"	"	"			His uncle Santiago at Mexico							4	9	"	Sandy	"	"	Santander	Riotuerto
9	"	"	"	"			Nobody							5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Arano
10	"	"	"	"			"							5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Narafora
11	"	"	"	"			"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"							5	5	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Riotuerto
13	No	self	Yes	No			Brother Emanuel Perojo Box 5 Frankfort Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	"	Dark	"	none	Spain	Luergales
14	"	"	"	"			"							5	9	"	Sandy	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	Yes	No			Brother Julian Cobo 157 Berlin Street Mount Pelier Vt.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Dark	"	none	Spain	Riotuerto
16	"	"	"	"			Brother Modesto Arronte Mount Pelier Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"							5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
18	No	Self	Yes	No	1903 1907	North Jay Maine	Brother Emanuel Arronte Box 136 North Jay Maine	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Sub	none	Spain	Riotuerto
19	"	"	"	"			"							5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother in Law Peter Alonso 7 Barry Street Mount Pelier Vermont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	Sub	"	none	Spain	Noyarno
21	"	"	"	"			His brother Emilio at Havana							5	3	"	Sandy	"	"	"	Oviedo
22	No	himself	$30.00	no	no	no	To join his father in law M. Manoel de Macedo box 1858 Fleet St. New Bedford Mass U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	yes		5	3	brown	Chestnut		nothing	Madeira	Ribeira Brava
23	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr. R. J. [illegible] 53 Bowen Street Boston Mass U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	"		"	"	Ponta do Sol
24	Yes	"	$35.00	"	"	"	To join his father Mr. Antonio Pereira Ramos 1812-5 Fleet St. West Oakland California U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	chestnut		"	"	Magdalena
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	To join his father cousin Mr. Antonio Pereira Ramos	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
26	No	"	$50.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Mr. Manoel da Silva Carquilho Boston Fleet Block N° 53 New Bedford Mass U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	Black	"	"	"	Ribeira Brava
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Gordon, Chief Officer, of the S S New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Gordon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners" hereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork *sailing from* Cherbourg, *2nd April*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 19 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grgic	Mihail	24		M S	Saloon	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Grikane	Wife Francisca Grgic Grikane	Wisconsin	Hurley
2	Adami	Primo	24		M S	Stone cutter	yes	"	"	Italian	"	Bavena	Father Adamo Luigi Bavena	Newyork	"
3	Bigotta	Giovanni	28		M S	cook	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Bigotta Giacomo Caveglio	"	"
4	Cicolini	Carlo	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Rabbi	Austria	Rabbi	wife Elvira Cicolini Rabbi	Mont	Butte
5	Palatini	G Batt.	23		M S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S Vito Cadore	Father Antonio Palatini S Vito Cadore	Newyork	"
6	Del Favero	Antonio	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria del Favero S Vito Cadore	Poughkeepsie	"
7	Ruggero	Giustina	17		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Natale Giustina S Vito Cadore	Clifton	"
8	Fritz	Margherita	25		F M	Lace maker	2-554339	2/14/38	"	"	"	"	Aunt Maddalena Fritz S. Vito Cadore	Garfield	"
9	"	Alba	4		F		2-554301	2/14/38	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Marina	2		F		2-988802	7-6-09	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gregori 144567 Feb 7-26	Pietro	26		M S	Laborer	3-50718 yes	"	"	"	"	S Vito Cadore	Mother Antonia Gregori S Vito Cadore	Newyork	"
12	Valpez	Egidio	19		M S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rabbi	Father Luciano Valpez Rabbi	Mont	Butte
13	Menegus	Serafino	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S Vito Cadore	Wife Giovanna Menegus S Vito Cadore	Wisconsin	Lodi
14	~~Godardi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rabbi~~	~~Father Godardi Rabbi~~	~~Mont~~	~~Butte~~
15	De Lotto	Orsino	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	S Vito Cadore	Father G B de Lotto S Vito Cadore	Clifton	"
16	~~Bogdanoff~~	~~Teodor~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hadanovo~~	~~Hadanovo~~	~~Mont~~	~~Zidmanopolis~~
17	Albertini	Augusta	29		F M	Wife	"	"	~~U S A~~ Italian	~~Italian~~	~~U S A~~	Hardwick Vt.	husband John Albertini American citizen at Hardwick, Vt.	Vt.	Hardwick
18	"	Libelled	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aurora	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13/14

17, 18 + 19

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911

80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes		Friend Lenka Klarizewicz, Great Falls Mont box 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	no	Austria Frozane
2	"	"	40 "		Friend Carlo Mariggeo, 506 West Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy Savona
3	"	"	30 "		Father Battista Brotta, 70 Carmine St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Sonnino
4	yes	"	50 no		Father Angelo Palestini, Rutte Mont 509 Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria Rabbi
5	"	"	25 "	1898/08 Brooklyn	Newyork 176 Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy S. Vito Cadore
6	"	"	100 "	1907 "	Father Emanuele Pallotti, Clifton NJ 22 Myrtle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	39 no		Husband Michele Fatz, Garfield NJ 36 Outwater Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" " "
8	yes Husb.	Friend	25 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
9	"	"	120 "			"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
11	"	"	28 no		Uncle G. B. Belfi, Newyork 26 Knight Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" " "
12	yes	"	28 "		Father Giuseppe Bova, Batta Cost Valleverde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Austria Rabbi
13	"	"	30 "	1895/07 Newyork	Father Pasquale Bruzzese, Lodi NJ box 5 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy S. Vito Cadore
14	"	"	40 "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria Rabbi
15	"	"	40 no		Father Emanuele Di Lotto, Clifton NJ 41 Durant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy S. Vito Cadore
16																
17	yes Self		$30 no	1904/1911 Hardwick Vt	Husband John Albertini will meet her on arrival at Newyork	April 18 - 1906 - City Court Barre Vt.							Fair	brown brown	none	Italy S. Vito Cadore
18	" Mother		- USA. born										"	" "	"	U.S.A. Hardwick Vt
19	" "		- US. born										"	" "	"	do Hardwick Vt
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon, Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon to sail therewith" or "employed by ... vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 22nd of April, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guerisoli	Clementina	21		F. S.	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian South Genoese	Pesto Godano		ter father: Guerisoli Giovanni at Pesto Godano	Cal.	Concordia
2	" brother	Gio. Battista	18		M. S.	laborer	"		"	"	"		do	"	"
3	~~Amonicco~~	~~Adele~~	~~20~~								~~Barro~~		~~ter father: Amonicco Pietro at Barro~~		~~Canada~~
4	Godani	Fedele	20		M. S.	clerk	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ter uncle: Godani Carlo at Pesto Godano		Gibara
5	" wife	Caterina	26		F. M.	housewife	"		"	"	"		ter father: Godani Pietro do		"
6	AC Naples 4-4-38	Giovanni	25		M. S.	workman	"		"	"	"		ter father: Godani Pietro do		"
7	"	Maria	29		F. S.	housework	"		"	"	"		do do do		Via Matteo Chiavari
8	Fienze	Raffaele	24		M. S.	cultivator	"		"	"	Barro		ter father: Fienze Domenico at Barro		Genoa
9	Garbini	Maria	18		F. S.	housework	"		"	"	Pesto Godano		ter father: Garbini Giovanni at Pesto Godano		Genoa
10	Foglia	Giovanni	42		M. M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ter cousin: Francesco Foglia rue Thenol 87, Paris	N.Y.	New York
11	Giaretti	Raffaele	25		M. S.	workman	"		"	"	"		ter father: Bacato Bergotto (Parma)		"
12	Silvano	Andrea	23		M. S.	joiner	"		"	"	Italy	Pozzolo	ter father: Silvano Giuseppe at Pozzolo (Alessandria)		Oakland
13	97606 4/3/33	Giuseppina	21		F. S.	housework	"		"	"	"				
14	Colombo	Antonio	27		M. S.	cultivator	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ter wife: Teresita at Barbejo	Cuba	Oakland

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1961

31—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S.	self	$30	no		for brother: Guerriola Eugenio Contrada Cerro al Tanaro (Cal.) Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rose	chestnut			Italy	Isola Gabano
2	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar on the neck		"	Cairo
3	~~S.~~	~~self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~		~~to nephew Pietro Lanza Colorado Str. Box at Trinidad~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		"	~~Isola Gabano~~
4	S.	self	$50	yes 1907	Libro	to mother: Godani Paolina Box 36 at Libro Italy	father, bro. & sist.						5	8	"	"			"	Isola Gabano
5	"	"	$50	no		"	bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
6	"	self	$30	no		his brother: Godani Pietro S. Matteo, Box 64 Berlingazzo (Cal.) Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Isola Gabano
7	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair gray			"	Cairo
8	S.	wife	$30	"		his brother-in-law: Ricci Giovanni S. Matteo, Box 64 at Berlingazzo (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut			"	Isola Gabano
9	S.	self	$30	"		her father: Garbini Battesina Friend. A. Molaroni 372 East 45th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	slightly bald		Parma	Torcello
10	"	"	$30	yes 1903	S. York	Friend. Francesco Spagnoli 313 East 58th Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	black brown			"	"
11	"	"	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark gray			"	"
12	"	"	$78	no		his cousin: Casera Emilio Italian Restaurant Park Place, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dear fair	gray			Brescia	"
13	"	[illegible]	$200	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black			"	"
14	S.	self	$30	yes 1906	Everleth	brother: Alfredo, Box 57 at Everleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rose	dark blue			Italy	Cividale
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon Chief Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do
(Insert Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the S. S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 22nd of April, 1907.

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wadik	Hanna	20	F.	f	no	housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Et Athar	husband Youssef Hanna at Sant Liban	Connecticut	Connecticut
2	Lahoud	Asaroun	17	M.	s	yes	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle: Raji Haidar Sant Liban	"	"
3	Lahoud	Hider	17	M.	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouydarfe	to uncle: Raiji Haidar Mouydarfe	"	"
4	Ahmet	Emad	25	M.	s	yes	tailor	"	"	Turkish	Turkey	Hazgioul	Hazgioul	Emad at Hazgioul	Mass.	Worcester
5	Wels	Karl	38	M.	m	yes	clerk	"	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Berkerest	to brother-in-law: J. Semerko at Abrusel, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Anna	26	F.	m	yes	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

W. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1- 1911 30th April, 1911

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	no			has husband: Wadiah Lahoud 101 Main St. S.E. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black		Syria	Beit Iden
2	"	self	$30	no			his wife: Barbara Lahoud 101 Main St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4		"	"
3	"	Pfd. 573	$25	no			his brother: Wadieh Lahood 101 Main St. S.E. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	chestnut		"	Beit Jeke
4	"	Pfd. 2656	$26	no			his cousin: Safat Sahmy 71 Summer St. of Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	scar on the front and left cheek	Turkey	Barbour
5	"	father in Lb.	10	no			his father in law: F. Lupesky, Whitefield St. 3 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear Grey	gray		Rumania	Bucharest
6	"	5.2962	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut		"	"
7		father	"																	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon Chief Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ned York* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *22nd* of *April*, 1907.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 V	Alvarez	Francisco	30		M.	Labourer	yes		Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Cuba	Brother Mr Julian Alvarez of Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2 V	Aldo	Romanin	22		M.		Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trani Apulia	his mother Andrea Intercorone at Trani Apulia	Pa	Altoona
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 30th April, 1901

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	ya	self	$25	ya	1900	Habana	to brother Emilio Alvarez 133 San Miguel St. Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	blk	—	Spain Asturias
2	ya	—	—	no	—	—	Mazonde Mundo Cuba.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	blu	—	Haiby Town Wales
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. H. Lyon Chief Officer, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the U. S. Newyork, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 1 1911

11—1115

17th 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *22nd April*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Prero	Joseph	32		M	M	Interpreter	Yes		Italian	Northern Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His sister Mme Eugenie Biris		
2	"	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edw A Corwin
Cashier

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on ~~back of this sheet.~~

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 7

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy, or advocating, or practicing, or believing in, or advising, or assisting, or encouraging the practice of polygamy, or who believe in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	more than $50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clear Blond	Blue	none	Italy	Turin
2	yes	husband	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Dk	Dk	none	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Lyon. Chief Officer (Strike out whatever Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 22, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Gakenissen	Ole	40		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Norway	Tysnaes			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 ✓	Robbins	Robert W.	28		" "				English	N. Y.	New York			N.Y.	New York
3 ✓	Pellettieri	Donata	26	✓	" "	Liftman			Italian	"	"			"	"
4 ✓	Klicke	Theodore Conrad	29	✓	" M.	Linomills			German	"	"			"	"
5 ✓		Lotti Louise	20	✓	" "	Wife			"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Moore	George													
ADMITTED 7 ✓	Lobley	Sydney													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Elsie Sandzen 21 " " Dressmaker yes yes Norwegian " Norway Tysnaes N.Y. Brooklyn

Selma Lorentzen 20 ✓ " " Wife " " " " " " " "

Arthur John 30 " " Div. " " English " " " N.J. Orange

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamy or abandonment, or book intention for over and traitorous of the human, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen				172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Father														
2		✓				316 Beverley Road Brooklyn. N.Y.														
3	✓	✓				306 E 24th St. New York, N.Y.														
4	✓	✓				270 Federick St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
5	✓	✓				Sun Lone Centralate Orange N.J. 40 Center St														
6						— " —														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 25 - 1900 - U.S. Dist Court Eastern Dist - Seattle Wash -

May 25 - 1906 - U.S. Dist Court Eastern Dist - Seattle Wash -

Witness affidavit -

Incapacity to work

Corn
Cla

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Lyon, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,
at New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, April 22~, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skidmore	William	28		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Keighley	Wife - E. Skidmore Litton, Cornwood, England	Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	Haynes	Frank	26		m S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. H. Haynes Bayes Cottages, Cornwood, England	"	"
3	Moore	Fred	24		m S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Bristol		Wife Mrs. Moore 31 Harding Str. Baton Hill, Bristol	Ont.	Stone Jar
4	Rosenbaum	Morris	31		"	Still Jobber Drawer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	London		Bro. in law S. Rentzis. 47 Betty Str. Bethnal Gr. London	Que	Montreal
5	Worrad	Charles	37		m S		"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs. J. Worrad 35 Welligon Str. Ladywell, Birmingham	"	"
6	Liebleman	Maurice	22		m S	Clothier	"	"	Canada	Hebrew		London	Friend S. Bonnyn 265 Cable Str. London	Ont.	Toronto
7	Brough	William Stanley	31		m S	Clerk	"	"	England	English		Bays Green	Mother Mrs. Brough Woodville, Bays Green	Ont.	Vancouver
8	Petas	Joseff	36		m S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Oresch	Father Ivan Petaseff Oresch, Bulgaria	Ont.	Toronto
9	Petas	Ivanoff	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911

92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25	Yes	two	Friend James Horton, Niagara Falls, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	Cornwood
2	"	"	50	"		Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	none	do	Cornwood
3	"	"	35	"		Friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	none	do	Gloucester
4	"	"	25	"		C. J. Shutterworth Moose Jaw Sask. Friend Mr R. Flugel 12 Edward Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dk brown	brown	cut under chin	Hungary	Budapest
5	"	"	25	"		Friends Edw. Williams Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Grey	brown	none	England	Birmingham
6	"	"	150	"		Father Chichester 38 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont. Brother Messrs Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
7	"	"	25	"		Jas. Delaney Vancouver B.C. Duchess Plasmovitch, Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	none	"	London
8	"	"	25	"		246 King St Toronto, Ont. Friend Alexis Nicoloff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Green	none	Bulgaria	Orcasta
9	"	"	25	"		246 King St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	none	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J H Lyon

I, ~~J. H. Lyon~~ Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

A Adams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Longhurst	Edward James	46		m m	Foreman Stevedore	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Brother in Law J. Barry Esq 32 Jeffreys Road Upper Park Bikes	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	—do—	Mary	41		m	wife							Uncle		
3 ✓	—do—	George Herbert	18		m s	Junior Clerk							"		
4 ✓	—do—	Donald Patrick	11		m s	Child							"		
5 ✓	—do—	Leonard John	8		m s								"		
6 ✓	—do—	Stanley Archibald	7		m s		No	No	7-132210-505-1/2/40				Father In Law J. Mead Melbourn Cambs.		Gencerfort
7 ✓	Mead	Charles Wm.	29		m m	General Labourer	Yes	Yes			Melbourn		"		"
8 ✓	—do—	Rose	30		f m	wife							"		"
9 ✓	—do—	Wm. Thomas.	4		m s	Infant	No	No					"		"
10	~~Twist~~	~~Thos Oliver~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Bookbinder~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~Southport~~		~~Father John Twist 109 Cemetery Rd Southport~~	~~Eng~~	~~Ely Norfolk~~
11 ✓	Gummer	Ethel	20		f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Kingsbury		Father W. H. Gummer Kingsbury mrs J. W. Lilbear	NY	Syracuse
12 ✓	W hitear	Thomas	26		m	groom	"	"	"	"	Taunton		6 Pomery Rd Newton Abbots	Ohio	Cleveland
13 ✓	Mayer	Edwin	25		m	hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Thos Mayer 24 Macoma Rd	NY	Buffalo
14	~~O'Flynn~~	~~Andrew~~	~~18~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Plymouth~~		~~father Mr. J. Taylor Marlington~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Columbus~~
15 ✓	Taylor	Percy Gilbert	23	1	m	nurseryman	"	"	"	English	Darlington		father Mr. J. Taylor Marlington 32 White Hart Cottages	Ida.	New Plymouth
16 ✓	Joshua	Henry	30	11	m	backlayer	"	"	"	"	Crookland		12 James Place Crookland	NY	Newyork
17 ✓	Bellman	Winifred Dorothy	22		f	servant	"	"	"	"	Faugh		Brother Edwin Bellman Faugh	"	Louisburg
18 ✓	Hobbs	John	30	8	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Basildon		Welbourne Rd Basildon	Cal.	Southville
19 ✓	Tippett	Fred	20		s	lab	"	"	"	"	Camelford		w/f Mary Hobbs Camelford	Utah	Park City
20 ✓	Roberts	Percy	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	St. Austell		J. Tippett St Austell	Mich	Tremountain
21	~~Isaac~~	~~Mary Alice~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Clyst~~		~~Father Thomas Clyst St Mary~~	~~NY~~	~~Camden~~
22	~~Mathews~~	~~Emil Gabbin~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Friend Mrs Maskell Bookingham Rd Clyst~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23 ✓	Coles	Sarah Alice	37	2	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Southall		Mr. J. Coles 26 Granville Rd Fulham	NY	Batavia
24 ✓	"	Annie	18	3	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25 ✓	"	Lily	15	9	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26 ✓	"	George	14	6	m s	boy	7-193294		4.20.42		"		"	"	"
27 ✓	"	Arthur	4	8	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Albert Hebbard	"	"
28 ✓	Webber	Percy	20		" m	engine driver	"	"	"	"	St Austell		father Mr Tyrrell 2 Slogget	Utica	Florence
29 ✓	Slogget	Richard	21		" m	labourer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"		father Walter 5 Kingswood Sighook	Neb	Tekamah
30 ✓	Kingwood	Leslie	12	4	" s	footman	"	"	"	"	Sighook				

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 3

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911

91

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister + Bro. in Law Mr + Mrs George 107 W. 99th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brn	Evil	England	London
2	"	"	"	No			Brother in Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
7	"	Friend Self	"	No			Friend Mr B. Harper Spencerport Monroe Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Brn	Tatoo marks on both arms.	"	Meldreth Cambs
8	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	Evil	"	"
9	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Brn.	"	"	Melbourn Cambs.
10	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~paye~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~11/3~~	~~Cousin Eng~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Southend~~
11	Yes	uncle	20	No			uncle Mr Charles Harris Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	Hare lip	"	Kingsbury
12	No	self	25				friend. Will coming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	"	Newton Abbot
13	Yes	"	Yes	yes 1904	No	Buffalo Detroit	3201 Euclid Avenue. Cleveland friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Woolwich
14	~~No~~	"	~~25~~	No			~~uncle Mr C. H. Lyman~~ ~~58 Washington Boulevard~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ulcoats~~
15	Yes	"	25	"			Friend C. H. Day New Plymouth Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	scars on 2 fingers on left hand	"	Yelp
16	"	"	Yes	yes	No	calls Hard	Quirk + Mc Nellis Hotel Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Langdon Hills
17	"	"	"	No			Mrs Steel Friend 75 E 82nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	"	London
18	No Pass	"	yes	"			sister Mrs E. Goldsworthy Southby Isle of Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Tattooed on left arm	"	Plymouth
19	—	"	"	"			Brother George Telpott Box 6. Park City, Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	St Mitchell
20	—	"	"	"			Br. Charles Wberts Trimountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Ilyward
21	~~No~~ No	~~yes~~	"	14	"		~~Mr Harry Gale Baltimore~~ friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	—	"	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	"	"	~~London~~
22	~~No~~ No	~~yes~~	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Ryde
23	yes	husb.	yes	"			husb James Coles 110 Bank St Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Exeter
24	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			" Medical	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	scar by side of	"	Dover
28	No	self	25	No			friend John Hopkards Morenci Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	right eye	"	St Mitchell
29	No	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	St. Mitchell
30	Yes	father	12 yes	1899/6	Nebraska		friend Bessie Weikzell Nebraska Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	U. S. A.	Nebraska

Left Feb 28/11
Aft presented
at Rest but Will get
Telegram with
shown Smith
Leslie Bridgwood
Dec 21/1893.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Wilmerding
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(2) List.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Brendon	20		M S	Cake d	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Paulell	Father P Parsons St. Paulell	NY	New York
2	Ashdown	Silas	38		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lambeth	Father William Ashdown Pinnes Rd, Harefield, Middlesex	O.	Stranger Athens
3	Stirling	Robert Spence	23		S	Sign Writer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. A. Stirling 254 Grosvenor Rd, Pimlico, London, S.	NY	New York
4	"	Alex Bell	20		S	Hotel Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool			
5	Gosnay	Thomas	43		M	Artist	"	"	"	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father Mrs. Parkin 9 Hope St. Wakefield, Yorks	"	"
6	Rimpila	Elsa	17		S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hamnas	Mother Anna Rimpila Hamnas Aland	NY	Hoboken
7	Kopsakangas	Juho	28		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Father Heikki Kopsakangas Oulu.		Jersey City
8	Norell	Erik Mikael Hjalmar	17		S	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lobefors	Father Johan Norell Lobefors, Bonnäs, Jefsberg	Ca	San Diego
9	Olsson	Olaf David	17		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wisby	Step Father Olof Andersson Wisby	Pa.	Mt. Jewett
10	Sörensen	Arnold A.	20		S		"	"	Denmark		Denmark	Kolbak	Father M. Sörensen Kolbak fs Assens	Cal.	Oakland
11	Östergaard	Soren	28		S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	A. Östergaard Skelhöre, Denmark	Wis	Racine
DEPORTED 12	Eriksen	Charles	53		S	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England	London	Scandinavia Sailors Home Poplar, London, E.		Asthabula
13	Costello	Thomas	30		M	Cleek	"	"	England	Irish	"	Liverpool	Father Mr. Costello 28 Warlock St. Liverpool	Vt.	Newark
14	Agoe	Johannes Kristian	43		M	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tynas	~~Husband Johannes Johannesen~~ Opdalsbruk Farth. Johannes K. Nesse Tynas	NY	New York
15	Nesse	Ole Johansen	36												
16	Johannesen	Ole	40												
17	Olsen	Olaf H	30		S	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kristiansand	Wife Ingaze Olsen Kragerön, Telemarken	NY	New York S.S. "Kron Prinsessan Marie"
18	Robilliard	Joseph	35		S	Carpenter	"	"	Channel Islands	French	England	London	Friend Mrs. Warmen 47 Torrington Sq. London W.C.	NY	Westerly Rhode Island
19	James	John	58		M	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Redruth	Son Tristam James Redruth	NY	Dover
20	"	Emmeline Wife	57		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 4

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York May 1. *30th April*, 19 11

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the last year, and if so, under what circumstances?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$68 00	No		Friend John Stone 108 West 54th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Sedmon
2	Not	"	26	"		Friend L. L. Wilson R. & D.Y. Granger. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	"	gr	"	"	Marden
3	yes	"	$25 00	"		Cancelled No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	"	"	$23 00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkcaldy
5	"	"	$50 00	No	1905	Friend J. L. Post 227 E 137th St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	gr	"	"	Wakefield
6	"	"	$50 00	No	1910	New York Father Enrico Rempia 60 Jefferson St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	Roman	bl	"	Finland	Jomala
7	"	"	$11 00	Part		Friend Martha Heiala 79 Lembeck Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu
8	S	Brother	$25 00	No		Brother John Norell Lee City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	gr	"	Sweden	Bounas
9	S	Uncle	$10 00	"		Uncle Louis Olsson Box 104, Mt. Jewett, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	"	bl	"	"	Ockvalla
10	S	self	$35 00	"		Friend S. Nilsen 319-15th St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	blonde	"	"	Denmark	Thierstrup
11	S	"	$50 00	No	1906	Friend A. Mikkelsen 134 West Racine Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	gr	"	"	Thorkelsen
12	"	"	$116 00	No	New York	Brother John Erickson Box 24, Bitterroot, Flathead Co. Mont.	"	"	"	"	Nervous & sexual development affected by early habits	"	"	"	"	bl	"	Finland	Jomala Karleby
13	no	"	$60 00	"	1909 Newark	Cousin W. L. Knowles 522 N 7th St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	"	"	gr	"	Ireland	Wexford
14	yes	"	$30 00	"	New York	Sailors Home 172 Canal St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	bl	"	Norway	Opdal
15	"	"	$25 00	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Nesse
16	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Owners	$ —	now yes	1909 various ports	Norwegian Steamer "Nora" c/o Messrs Henkoff, Burnett & Co. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jotta
18	no	self	$5 00	yes	1910 various ports	Bro-in-law H. Skreslemann 2423 Trinity Ave, Westchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Albans
19	"	"	$84 00	yes	no	Sister-in-law W.H. Mitchell 8 Blackwell St, Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	bl.	2	"	England	Willaston
20	"	Husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	1	bl	br	"	"	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. B. Macaleer, Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3 H Lyon

I, H. Hobby, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hobby
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York.

J. Clarence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taub	Annie	25	7m	m Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Parents, Mr. M. Cohen 31 Sidney St. London E.	N.Y.	New York	
2	—do—	Mary	11	8	s Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3	Geamsky	Gutman	29	M	s Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Bennie Geamsky 120 Rutland St. Whitechapel E.	"	"	
4	Domb	Sekloime Herch	18		s Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr. A. Cohen 80 Gaunton St. London SE.	"	"	
5	Megnowsky	Sophie	26	7m	m Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. S. Sagfort 93 Hanbury St. London E.	"	Rochester	
6	—do—	Abe	2		s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	—do—	Leah	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Udelson	Becka	20	7	m Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss M. Udelson 45 Gt. Prescott St. London E.	"	New York	
9	Cohen	Solomon	45	m	m Bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Lazarus Platnik 31 Pedley St. London E.	"	"	
10	Bloom	Tilly	32	7m	m Wife	"	"	British	"	"	"	Parents Jacob Rosenberg 4 Chapel Place E.	"	"	
11	—do—	Hannah	5	7	s Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	—do—	Grace	11	7	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 13	Davedaff	Abe	22		m s Furrier Hair Mechanical	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Davedaff 9 Yorkshire St. London E.	"	"	
14	~~Weiner~~	Jacob	83		~~m s Dress~~							~~Uncle Mr. Finke 16 Rothschild Alley Petticoat Lane~~ Aunt Mrs. Davidoff 118 Brick Lane London E.			
15	Zavonner	David	21		m s Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jacob Hazanovitch 45 Blythe St. Bethnal Green E.	"	"	
16	Berkowitz	Phillip	26		m s Tailor	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Father Julian Herman Schiffer Russia	"	"	
17	Herman	Heinrich	17		s Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Schiffes	Friend Peter Novikis 113 Jubilee House, Globe Rd, Bethnal Green (London)	Wis	Sheboygan	
18	Zanaviente	Maryana	24	F	s Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	Lithuanian	England	London	Friend Mr. Kleppes 29 James St. Hanbury, London	Conn	New Haven	
19	Jannsgaitis	Kazes	22	M	s Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin George Smith 27 St. Johns Rd. Hackney London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Leckus	Peter	24		s Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew Mr. Revell "Telegraph," Tom Lane, West Bollock	"	Boston	
21	Silperowitz	Harry	17		s Locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		N.Y.	New York	
22	Goldstein	Rebecca	34	F	m Wife	No	No					Bro in law & Uncle Mr. Lewis 37 Bedford Sq. London E.			
23	"	Sarah	6		s Child	"	"						"	"	
24	"	Leah	3		s Child	"	"						"	"	
25	"	Bessie	8 mo		s Infant	"	"						"	"	
26	Herman	Peter	43	M	m Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	British			Wife & Mother Eugenie Herman 35 Lavender Sweep, Clapham Junction S.	Mich	Detroit	
27	"	Leon	18		s Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Albert	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	Lenz	Heinrich	20		s Waiter	"	"	Germany	German			Mr. John Lenz Bergstr. Theil Krankenhaus Berlin John Gebhard 6 Riklgasse, Vienna	N.Y.	New York	
DEPORTED 30	Gebhardt	Heinrich	30		s Barber	"	"	Austria	"						

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *30th April*, 1911 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?) (If supported by others?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No	—		Husband Mr Solomon Taub 116 18 E 108 St New York Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brunette	Blk Brn	Nil	Russia	Vidzy
2	"	Father	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"					England	London
3	"	Cousin	$30	—		Cousin Mr S. Kleinz 245 Jennings St Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Blk Gray	"	Russia	Posing
4	"	Father	$25	—		Father Judel Dawb 141 Osborne St Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med.	Brn Brn	"	"	Bodki
5	"	Husband	Nil	—		Husband Mr Reuben Nagurasky 193 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Brn Grey	"	"	Schuschi
6	"	Father	"	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	$15	—		Sister Mrs Lyaman 215 E 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn Brn	"	Russia	Liban
9	"	Son	$25	—		Son Joe Cohen 69 E 103rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Grey	"	"	Grodno
10	"	Self	$15	—		Husband Philip Bloom 173 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn Grey	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Transvaal	Johannesburg
12	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	England	London
13	"	Cousin	$25	—		Cousin Mr Margowitch 6130 E 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn Hazel	"	"	"
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~Yes 4 Years Ago~~		~~Friend Mr J Jonathan 86 62nd St New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn Blk	"	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~
15	"	"	"	Yes	No	Bro in Law Mr Dohany 827 Jackson Ave Bronx City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dark	Blk Brn	Father on right arm Flower + Crown	England	London
16	"	Brother	Yes	—		Brother Harry Berkowitch 1626 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Fair	Blk Blk	Nil	Roumania	Yuss
17	"	"	$10	"		Brother-in-law Peter 322 17th St Scheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Russia	Schifes
18	"	Uncle	$15	"		Uncle Benjamin Bloomfield 56 Adams St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Smorlki
19	"	"	$20	"		Uncle Joseph Hatilus 73 Gouverneur St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown "	"	"	"
20	"	Friend	$30	—		Friend J. Rudes 70 Poples St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	self	$25	"		Uncle M. Newitz 13 Lowell St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Moldetchna
22	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Dorpat
23	"	Brother	—	"		Husband & Father Mr. Goldstein 87 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	England	London
24	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"
26	"	self	$50	"		Brother & Uncle S. Ross 42 Champlain St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn Gr	"	Russia	Warsaw
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Brn	"	England	London
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blk	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"		Friend Louis Oberlehrer 82 E 10th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	" Blk	"	Bavaria	Regensb.
30	"	"	"	Yes 1902	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"					Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H Lyon Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T H Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the "Red Gorte", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd April*, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tchilkoff~~	~~Nicola~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Razovo~~	~~Father Ivan Tchilkoff~~ Razovo Father Ivana Cotseva	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~
2	Cotoff	Damian	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Razovo Father Lazar Karaoff	"	"
3	Lazaroff	Sava	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Razovo Father Evgan Stanikoff	Oh	Cleveland
4	Stanoff	Lecho	24	M	M				Turkey	"	Turkey	Dubovo	Zubovo Father Dimiter Bogloff	Ill	Chicago
5	Dimitroff	Gheorge	19	M	S	24-4826	no	4/22/38	Bulgaria	"	Bulgaria	Jablno	Jablno Father Evgna Galeff	"	"
6	Romanoff	Nicola	28	M	M		yes		"	"		Lobench	Lobench Father Pandla Harbanoff	Iowa	Waterloo
7	Bochkoff	Slavko	22	M	M		"		"	"		Castelli	Castelli Constantine Dolenga Wife		
8	Coloff	Evgan	25	M	M		"		Turkey	"	Turkey	Ghavat	Ghavat Dimitri	Ill	Fairmount
9	Sperroff	Mitre	25	M	M				~~4-31445~~	"	"	"		Ind	Hammond
10	Frankel	Ludwig	17	M	S		"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trenna	Father Heinkel Seegasse 6 Fam J.		Newyork
11	Radisa	Stang	30	M	S					Slovenian	"	Log	Cadegg Jang Log 11 Postna Casnicka	Ky	Dremondville
12	~~Tunster~~ V/L 420/956	Milan	24	M	S	6-42528-H	27	38	"	"	Croatian	Hrsin	Father Anton Lassetich Hrsin Brother Andelco Hrsin	Pa	Rankin
13	Karpscheff	Kosmco	37	M	M				Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Hasenovo	Wife Hasenova Father Ivana Cupanic	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Cupanic	Petar	18	M	S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lukavac	Lukavac Skogen Father Kate Tagunja	Cal	Sanfrancisco
15	Tagunja	Kate	23	M	S				"	"	"	"	Jor Lukavac 85 Wife Antonia Handic	"	"
16	Handic	Josip	23	M	M				"	"	"	Crnjaska	Crnjaske 78 Father Andro Posetic	"	"
17	Posetic	Vinko	24	M	S				"	"	"	Lukovac	Jor Lukavac 77 Mother Kata Sepic	"	"
18	Sepic	Josip	17	M	S				"	"	"	"	Jel Lukavac 5 Wife Antonia Sepic	"	"
19	"	Franja	43	M	M				"	"	"	"	Jor Lukavac 60	"	"
20	"	Josip	14	M	S				"	"	"	"	Wife Kata Kinkela	"	"
21	Kinkela	Anton	40	M	M				"	"	"	Kucelj 87	Kucelj 87 Wife Jozefa Sepic	Ill	Racine
22	Sepic	Kate	36	M	M				"	"	"	Dovicici	Lubljana 80 Father Kate Jelovica	"	"
23	Jelovica	Milka	22	M	S	Servt			"	"	"	Brnasci	Brnasci 53 Father Anton Sepic	"	St Louis
24	Sepic	Kate	19	M	M	Lab		24-10356-1-11-40	Austria	"	Austria	Sredaje	Sredaje Kalanca 9 Wife Anna Radovanovic	Ind	Calumet
25	Stefanic	Peter	19	M	S	"	"		Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kucelj	Kucelj 14 Father Ladjarac Milena	Cal	Francisco
26	Mokorovicic	Franc	30	M	M	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Zrdo	Zrdo Wife Mica Jurisic	Mich	Detroit
27	Ladjarac	Andro	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Jurjan Father Evga Jagodic	Ill	Trenton
28	Jurisic	Jaja	30	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Jurjan	Zupa Wife Stefanovic Veronika	Kans	Kansas City
29	Jagodic	Tomo	27	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Zupa	Zupa Wife Stefanovic Veronika	Mich	Detroit
30	Stefanovic	Milan	42	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Zrdo	Zrdo		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

100

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Friend Lewis Bosoff 1908 Toledo Ohio Cousin Anastas Bosoff												
2						534 Washington St Indianapolis Ind Friend Ivan Tomanoff							5	4				
3						14 Washington St Indianapolis Ind Friend Andrey Bluff Cleveland							5	5				
4						Ch. Orange & 2nd Easton Pa Brother Vasil Atanasoff							5	6			Turkey	Slouboo
5						709 N Adams St Peoria Ill Friend Vlasi Vasileff 709							5	6			Bulgaria	Jablina
6						14 Adams St Peoria Ill Brother Vasil Vasileff							5	7				Lobosch
7						Ore 4th Waterloo Iowa Friend Vasil Vasileff Box							5	6				Vastochi
8						14 Fairmount Ave Easton Pa Brother Yordan Yanoff							5	4			Turkey	Slavat
9						Box 28 Hammond Ind 14 Adam Rainbow 3444 Ave							5	4				
10						14 St Newyork Friend Preston Boston							5	4	Gray	Blue	Austria	Tienca
11						Raymondville Tx Friend Pavel Kalaev							5	7		Brown		Log
12						Rankin Pa Tokin St 126 Friend Karel Hejc							5	7		Gray		Stetin
13						Kosher Street 1731 Indianapolis Friend Venko Ivanoff							5	6		Brown	Turkey	Klarina
14						Arcata Cal Friend Frank Kubsetic							5	7		Gray	Austro Hungry	Sv Rokavac
15						121 Penn St Eureka Cal Friend John Carson							5	7		Blue		Crnagistie
16						413 First St Eureka Cal Friend Frank Francis							5	7		Black		Gr Rakovac
17						413 First St Eureka Cal Friend Frank Penic							5	7		Brown		Dol
18						Arcata Cal Humboldt							5	7				
19						Friend Anton Babich Arcata Cal							5	8		Blue		Gor
20						Cousin Vendre Kinkela							5	7				
21						Cotyle Cal Humboldt Friend Anton Jurga							5	9		Brown		Kucely
22						Cayuchse Box 102 Godparent Anton Jurga							5	5				Divisci
23						Cayuse, Wash Box 502 Friend Peter Yontunoff							5	6				Bonisoi
24						502 Wash 1771 Ave Kenyon Wash Father Peter Stefanoff							5	7				Sreki
25						Box 391 Atlantic Mine Mich Brother Spase Saparevich		Head scar	Blind right eye				5	7			Blind in right eye	Sredoye
26						413 First St Eureka Cal Father Ladjarus Vuca							5	7		Blue	Emaculation right eye scar on left wrist	Kucely
27						Kirbi Ave 450 Detroit Mich Friend Frank Krantz							5	6		Gray		Bordo
28						Franklin Ave 649 Canton O Friend Jovan Vidanovich							5	7		Brown		Engen
29						Kenton City Kent Friend Ladjarus Vuca							5	7		Gray		Lipa
30						Kirbi Ave 450 Detroit Mich							5	7				Bodo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. H. Lyon

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stemp, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stemp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Newyork* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd April*, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vorgmovic	Lukan	18		s	farm laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sulgan	Mother Anna Jovcemovic Sulgan	Nebr.	Fenton
2	Brozovic	Stjepan	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Selo	Wife Breanic Apolonia Selo	Kans	Kansas City
3	Vonacka	Ivan	46		m	"	"		"	"	"	Krivaj	Mother in law Anna	Ill	Chicago
4	"	wife Anna	46		f	wife	"		"	"	"		Kastjojtka Kavaj, Croatia	"	"
5	"	Terezia	16		f	daughter	"		"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Karolina	14		f	son	"		"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Josip	11		m	chd	"		"	"	"			"	"
8	"	Anton	7		m	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Barbara	4		f	"	—		"	"	"			"	"
10	Vitolic	Pero	25		m	farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Sulgan	Father Vitolic Gaja Sulgan	Nebr	Fenton
11	Vukadinovic	Joven	46		m	"	"		"	"	"	Selo	Wife Vukadinovic Vukosava Selo	Mich	Detroit
12	Lesusko	Miroslav	20		m	"	"		"	"	"	Les	Father Resuke Josip Les Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
13	Lisicak	Jacob	18		m	"	"		"	"	"	Vrbovo	Father Lesicak Tomac Vrbovo	Kans	Kansas City
14	Berdicyoni	John	35		m	Performer	"		Italy	S. Italian	U.S.A.	Newyork	friend Sig De Caro 25 Hoobruck Pde N.Y.	NY	Newyork
15	Frank	Samuel	29		m	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Koln	Father Franks Frank Koln	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

S

16

wife

children

11-49234 4/30/12

11-306644-3/13/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April, 1911 102

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Leopold Franz Kunz, Franklin Ave 640 Crenton Pa.					Pot. Sat.	to good	no	5	6	White	Brown	no	Hungary	Sulyan
2	M.C.P.	"	22	No			Friend Frau Jessica Kunz, Kansas City Kansas 307 State					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sela
3	M.C.P.	"	$600.	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Louis Chas J Kopf Omaha 1925 Fish Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Kovaj
4	"	Husband	no				"					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
5	"	Father	"				"					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"					"	"	"						"	"
7	"	"	"				"					"	"	"						"	"
8	"	"	"				"					"	"	"						"	Sulyan
9	"	"	$25				Leopold Franz Kunz, Franklin Ave 640 Crenton Pa.					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sela
10	M.C.	"	25	No			Cousin Lena Kunz, 1119 Detroit Mich					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ves
11	"	"	25	No			Brother Stefan Kunz, Brownsville Fayette Co					"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Vrbovo
12	"	"	25	No			Cousin Leopold Kopp, Kansas City Kans Route 307					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Italy Palermo
13	M.C.	"	$25	No			Cousin Emanuel Friedrich, 119 Belmont Ave Newark					"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	dark	"	Germany Nuremberg
14	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Br. Julius Strank, 260 Jerusalem New Brighton					"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	gray	"	
15	"	"	23	No																	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Lyon, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1914,
at New York

O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4) NO.

S. S. NEW YORK, American arrived May 7, 1911, , 190 , M., , from

S.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	JACOBS, Kate & daughter, Bessie.	1	10-11	2	3rd(II Cabin)	10;00	Odenea												5/2 1029 40							
2	LAVIN, Angelo (sist. Bro. on)	1	6-7-8-15	4	3rd (II Cabin)	10;00	Odenea												5/1 157 Hall 2 25							
	, Julia																									
	, Jose																									
	, Angelo																									
	~~Thompson, Daisy & child.~~	~~1x2/3~~	~~12~~		~~3rd(II Cabin)~~	10;50	Donoghue																			
	~~Walter~~																									
	~~Kirsten~~																									
32	4 Mercado, Jose	6	12	1	3rd (II CABIN)	10;00	Odonea												5/1 163 Hall 2 25						—	1 —
17m	5 Barquin, Benj.	1	10-17	2	3rd (II CABIN)	10;00	"												5/1 140 Hall 1 05						—	2 —
17m	Lopez, Antonio																									
18m	6 Astasees, Jose, M.	1	13	1	3rd (II CABIN)	10;00	"												5/1 167 Hall 2 25						—	1 —
	7 Alonso, Jose		14	1	3rd (II CABIN)	10;00	"												5/1 157 Hall 2 25						—	1 —
16m	8 Riba, Augustin		9	1	3rd (II CABIN)	10;00	"												5/1 161 Hall 2 25						—	1 —
25m	9 ~~Ahmet, Emer~~ Emer, Ahmet	65	4	1	3rd	10;15	Alexander	5/1	33	Ld									admitted 5/5-84 Hall 3 40						4	5 4
	10 Cruz, Jesus	6	20	1	XX 3rd	10;30	West.												5/1 50 Hall 4 30						—	1 —
3m	11 ~~Mako~~, Ivanoff	2	3	1	3rd	10;50	DiMiceli	5/1	40	Ld											4 Jan 5/11	New York			4	5 4
19m	12 Cobo, Miguel	6	15	1	3rd	10;40	West.												5/1 49 Hall 4 30						—	1 —
22	13 ~~Velovich~~ Malka	6	23	1	3rd	10;35	O'Neill.	5/1	106	Ld	10	17	Cl	15	23	Gold	2	25							14	15 14
30m	14 ~~Iglesias~~ Iglesias, Mateo	6	2	7	1	3rd	10;50	West.											5/1 147 Hall 4 30						—	1 —
	15 Petar, Joseff	2	3	8	1	3rd	10;50	DiMiceli	5/1	97	Ld										4 Jan 5/11	New York			4	3 4
33m	16 Eriksen, Charles	4	18	1	3rd (Med. Exp.)	10;50	Worster	5/1	161	Jan											" "	"			4	3 4
	17 Santistefano Cipriano	6	2	6	1	3rd		West.											5/1 53 Hall 4 30						—	1 —
19m	18 Mahoud, Meroun Atwin Mrs. ~~Hide~~	6	5	2/3	1	3rd	10;30	Alexander	5/1	168	Jan								5/3 46 Jan 11 15						4	4 4
3m	19 Arronte, Moises	6	2	13	1	3rd	10;45	West.											5/1 52 Hall 4 30						—	1 —
22m	20 Davidoff, Aleo.	5	12	1	3rd	11;00	Forster.												5/1 145 Jan 1 00						—	1 —
7f	21 Moore, Elizabeth, J. & son	51	6/7	2	3rd (Med. Cert.)	11;00	Ian												5/1 85 Ld 1 01						—	2 —
	Torpey, Arthur, John																					U. S. Born				
2m	21 Hebhardt, Heinrigh	5	30	1	3rd (Med. Cert.)	11;00	Forster.	5/1	116	Jan	7	120	A								4 Jan 5/11	New York				

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. NEW YORK, AMERICAN. arrived May 1, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 104

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23	Cosunsky, Gutman	3	1	[illegible]	Forster.	5/11/11																9	9	9
24	Gummer, Ethel	3/11	1	[illegible]	Mahony	5/11/11						5/11/11			3:25							4	5	4
																								12
																						13	14	13

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. New York / ST. PAUL (American Line (arrived May 1, 1911. 19..., M., from 105

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bloom,	Tilly & 2 ch	5	10/12		3	To husband 11?-	Husb. Philip 713 Madison St wife	S	1	10 40	—	—	—
2	Zanaviente,	Marianna	5	18		1	" tel $	Uncle Bernard Bloomingdale 36 Adelme St New Haven	S	1	10 46	—	—	—
3	Udelson,	Becky	5	8		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Sol. Spiegelman 2 W 103 wife Shelbyville Ind	S	1	10 30	—	—	—
4	Herman,	Heinrich	5	17		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Johan 13 W 95 St wife	S	1	11 30	—	—	—
5	Taub,	Annie & dau	5	1/2	1	1	" husband	Husb. Salomon 116-4198 Bklyn	S	1	11 W	—	—	—
6	Goldstein,	Rebecca & 3 ch	5	22/25	1	3	" husband	Husb. Galig S. 87 Johnson Ave Rochester wife	S	1	11 30	3	6	3
7	Megnowsky,	Sophie & 2 ch	5	5/7		3	" tel $	RR. Husb. Rubin 193 Joseph Ave	S	1	11 45	—	—	—
8	Starling,	Robt' & brother	4	3/4		2	" no one	wife P. J. City Hoboken Mayaron Hoboken	S	1	11 24	—	—	—
9	Rimpila,	Elsa	4	6		1	" father	Father Erik R. 60 Jefferson St 10 Thames St Minneapolis	S	11	11 30	1	2	1
10	Lahoud,	Tamini	5	1		1	" tel $	RR Husb Wm Lahoud Garfield, N J	S	1	11 46	—	—	—
11	Fritz,	Margharita & 2 ch	3	8/10		3	" husband	Husb. Michele 3 Arthur Ave Batavia N Y	S	1	3 30	—	—	—
12	Coles,	Sarah & 4 ch	3	23/27		5	" husband	RR Husb. James 110 East Ave						
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NEW YORK, MAY 1/11

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Martina, Surgeon of the Prins Willem Dutch Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de Universita of Utrecht Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Martina

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 1 — 1911

	S. S.	Cabin	
			8
			—
	3	3	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			Total
			9
			3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem 4 sailing from Hayti (Port au Prince) April 25th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamouthe	Louis Albert	24		M. S.	Docker	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Care	Jules Edward	62		M. M. (nephew)	In transit	Yes	Yes	France	West Indian	Hayti	Port au Prince	J. Turnier	Legation Amer.	France Paris
3	Care-Agasgell	Marie	58		F. M.	In transit	Yes	Yes	France	West Indian	Hayti	Port au Prince			France Paris
4	Larrazabal	Carlos	22		M. S.	Tourist	"	"	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Miguel Herrera Empresas & Co	Brendon & Co Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela Caracas
5	—"—	Maria	20		F. S.	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
6	—"—	Angelini	18		F. S.	—"—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
7	Limmond	Jean	22		M. S.	In transit (coffee merchant)	"	"	West Indian	West Indian	Hayti	Port au Prince	M. Emmery Déjoie,	Port au Prince Hayti	France Paris.
8	Esperini	Jean	37		M. S.	(coffee merchant)	"	"	France	French	Hayti	Petit Goâve	M. Faugrace Allegrini.	Petit Goâve Hayti	France Paris.
9	Labbé	Raoul	48		M. M.	—"—	"	"	France	French	Hayti	Port au Prince	George Lion,	Port au Prince Hayti	France Paris.
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9/1
8 F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York May 14th 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or insane, or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2	Ged Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Brevoort Lafayette Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Dark	Gray brown	None	Hayti	Cape Haytien
3	Ged Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	—" —"	—" —"	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	Dark	Gray brown	None	—"	—"
4	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Brothers House South Ferry Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	Dark	Black	None	Venezuela	Caracas
5	"	Herself	"	No			—" —"		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	2	"	"	None	—"	—"
6	"	—"	"	No			—" —"		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	1	"	"	None	—"	—"
7	Ged Yes	Himself	"	Yes	1909	New York	Hutlinger & Krulle 116 Broadway N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	"	Brown	None	France	Paris
8	Ged Yes	—"	"	Yes	1909	New York	Victoria Hotel Broadway 27th St. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	4	"	"	None	France	France Ste Cassea
9	Ged Yes	—"	"	"	1910	New York	Hotel Lafayette University Pl. & N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	fair	"	None	France	St Quentin
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem V from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (nine) 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Mannsveld
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1911,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Harting, Surgeon of the Prins Willem, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Harting.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Willem 4 sailing from Hayti, Port au Prince, April 25th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	James	Emanuel	31		M. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Haytien	African	Hayti	Petit Goave	J. Lafon.	Petit-Goave	U.S. New York
2	Ferrara	Dionisio	38		M. M.	Peanuts (Grocer, merchant)	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Port au Prince	P. Ferraro.	Grand Rue 141	Italy Torre
3	Baptiste	Alexina Jean	17		F. S.	none	Yes	Yes	Hayti	African	Hayti	Port au Prince	J. Baptiste.	Bolot, Port au Prince Hayti	U.S. New York City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

1F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	By first boat Dr. P. D. Lamonte	No.	Yes	Yes	1899	New York	Dr. P. D. Lamonte. 72 Boyd Street Stapleton S.I. New York	No	No	No	Servant	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Trinidad	West Indies
2	Rodolfo Hinckely	Yes	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Mrs Maria Ferrara. Culter Ferry N-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Teora
3	Her Godmother	No.	No.				Mrs. C. Janet. 32 Washington Street N-Y city	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Hayti	Aux Cayes
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem 4, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

SAID S. S. PRINS WILLEM FOURTH (Royal Dutch West India) *arrived* May 7, 1911, 190, *M.*, , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.
1	Baptiste, Alexina Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Type II Cabin	10 30	Diglin												S/V 135 May 11 45						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Arnold, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Arnold

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

211

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 2 S.S. "Virginia" sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 2nd, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Margaret J.	60		F W	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Gilbert	Mary L.	21		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	N.Y.						
3	Gilbert	Nellie C.	21		F W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	N.Y.						
4	~~Hayes~~	~~Daniel B.~~	~~60~~		~~M W~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~						
5	~~Hayes~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~						
6	Earl.	Dean K.	32		M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Heukel.	Gustave	34		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York.	Friend	N.Y. [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
8	Herman	Lizzie	25		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
9	Duffy.	Bridget	28		F S	Kitchen Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
10	Reed.	Mary	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
11	Dilyfatrick	Catherine	27		F S	Parlor Maid	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Halperman	Frederick	69		M M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
13	Halperman	Sidelia	35		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Friend	Hon H. Hart Berman	England London
14	Putnam	Edmund G.	64		M M	Professor of Biology	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend	Hon H. Hart-Berman	England London
15	Putnam	Lena M.	46		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London			
16	Lloyd.	Daniel.	3		S.M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
17	Lloyd.	Daniel.	5		S.C.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
18	Lloyd.	Gwendolyn.	3		S.C.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Friend	Mrs. M. Dallier	[illegible]
19	Gilman.	Carlos	25		S.C.	Merchant			Germany	German	N.Y.	New York.			
20	Foss.	Charles E.	60		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
21	Foss.	Leonora P.	57		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
22	Coplin	Deborah	28		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	United States		New York	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
23	Williams	Frederick C.	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
24	Williams	Florence C.	28		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
25	Rutherford	John K.			M M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
26	Rutherford	Dora B.			F M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Friend	Rev. N. A. Leupp	England London
27	Hunt	Harriet L.	41		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
28	Alvord	Ella C.	50		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
29	Backus	Clara E.	46		F S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
30	Adderley.	Wilfred C.	42		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Wife	Mrs. M. C. Adderley. Nassau N.P.	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	S. S. Kaiserin	$50	Yes	2	New York	Friend	Mrs. J. C. Hamilton 360 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	None.	Germany	Dresden.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes	1910	New York	To France	To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Boston
14	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes	1910	New York	To France	To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	None	England	Penzance Cornwall
15	Yes	Husband	$50 up	Yes	1910	New York	To France	To London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	None	England	Penzance Cornwall
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend	Mrs. F. H. Lloyd. 1 Edwards Pl. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Brown	Grey	None.	Germany	Dresden
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901/10	New York	Mother	Mrs B. Callinan 77 W. 101 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Yes	Self	$50 up	Yes		New York	Sister	Miss A. Stuck							5	1	Brown			India	Lucknow
28																			
29																			
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend	Mrs. E. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Reglaucia, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, All in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.B. Arnold, Surgeon of the Vigilancia, Thurmith, (State whether "Surgeon" "acting-Surgeon" or "employed by contract-Surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dgree of M.D. National Med University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.B. Arnold

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

113

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Nassau N.P. April 27th 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathews.	John Bromhead	46		M M	Chief Justice	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Sir Wm. Grey Milson Nassau N.P.		
2	Mathews.	Minette Amelia	37		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Sir Wm. Grey Milson Nassau N.P.		
3	Rivet.	Edward.	40		M S	Courier	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	N.Y.	Newyork	Friend Mr. C. Schanschieff Nassau N.P.		
4	Symons.	Audley S.	48		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Rev. W.M. Reigall Nassau N.P.	England	London
5	Young.	Jane A.	65		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ca...	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mr. M. Duncombe Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
6	Y...	Margaret	58		F M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs W. Muscombe Nassau N.P.	Can.	Toronto
7	[illegible]	Francis M.	52		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
8	[illegible]	Celia E.	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
9	[illegible]	Paul.	14		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
10	[illegible]	Henry C.	11		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
11	Coulter.	Louis D.	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
12	Sherwood.	Linnie E.	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
13	Sherwood.	Jennie D.	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
14	Dickinson.	Jennie	66		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
15	Cocker	Benjamin C.	37		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
16	Banks	Joseph	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
17	McLaren	Allen A.	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Friend Mr. D. McLaren Winnipeg		
18	McLaren	Philemina.	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Friend Mr. D. McLaren Winnipeg		
19	McArthur.	James A.	36		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Ontario	Renfrew.	Friend Mr. D. Thomson Nassau N.P.	Ont.	Renfrew
20	McArthur.	Gertrude M.	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Ontario	Renfrew.	Friend Mr. D. Thomson Nassau N.P.	Ont.	Renfrew
21	Mount.	Edward.	20		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Bahama	Negro	Bahamas	Nassau	Brother Mrs. Edward Mount Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Clark	Henry.	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
23	Shaw.	Dorothy.	15		F S	Student	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
24	Shaw	Walker A.	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
25	Skinner.	Georgiana	28		F S	Nurse Trained	Yes	Yes	England	English					
26	DeRousseau	Mabel	19		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Bahama	Negro	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Mrs. E.R. Mallett Nassau N.P.		
27	Davis	Charles C.	21		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Bahama	Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend Mrs. E.R. Mallett Nassau N.P.		
28	Dorsett.	James M.	60		M M	Admiral USN	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
29	Dorsett.	Caroline.	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						
30	Dorsett.	Caroline.	16		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	N. & A.						

VL-1787

39 16/11 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 19

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	To transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
2	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	New York	To transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Essex
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mr. J. C. Sutherland 260 Kenilworth Drive, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Father George Brown. William Chelmsford Essex Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
5	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	New Ross
6	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Toronto	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]			Black	Grey	None	Silesia	Sandbach
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	Jamaique
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to	Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Silesia	[illegible]
20	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to	Canada	No	No	No	No	[illegible]			5	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None		Manitoba Canada
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Miami	Cousin No. D. C. Saunders New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Bahama	Nassau
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs. B. C. Clark 120 Riverside Drive N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Green	None	England	Newport
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	Friend Mrs. J. F. Thomas 70 South Huntington Ave Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]							
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	To transit to	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	[illegible]	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (polygamist, or inadmissible for any other reason under the law, and not subject to be documented; if so, why).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	To transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
2	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	New York	To transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Friend Mr. J. C. Sutherland 360 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black Brown	None	Switzerland	Zurich
4	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Father George Brown. Mother Chelmsford Essex Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	[illegible]
5	No	self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
6	No	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
16																				
17	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Grey	None	Illegible	Illegible
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	19	New York	To transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey Blue	None	[illegible]	Jamaique
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	To transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Blue	None	Illegible	[illegible]
20	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	19	New York	To transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	[illegible]	Manitoba Canada
21	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	Illegible	Cousin Mrs. B. C. Saunders New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	None	Bahama	Nassau
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs. B. C. Clark 120 Riverside Drive N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Nottingham
25	No	self	$50	Yes	19	Boston Mass	To transit to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	To transit to Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Degree of M.D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 1 — 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] ..., 19[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		English	Bahaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	West Indian	Bahaman	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	West Indian	Bahaman	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

* An intended residence of [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found [illegible]

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 19

116

H-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowance paid by the master, owner, or agent of any vessel, railroad, transportation company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $50	Yes	No			To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None		
2	Yes	Self $50	Yes	No			To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None		
3	Yes	Husband	No	—	—		To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None		
4	Yes	Mother	No	—	—		To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None		
5	No	Self $30	No				To friend in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None		
6	Yes	Self $50	Yes	No	1905	New York	To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Fair	None		
7	Yes	Husband $50	Yes	No	1905	New York	To friend in England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None		
8	No	Self $30	Yes	No	1909		Father Hon. D. McSwain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Belfast	Ireland
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self $30	Yes	No	1910	New York	To friend in [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	England	Manchester
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Self $30	Yes	No	1909	New York	Friend Mrs Fermin Metcalf Hotel Woodward 54th St & 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Italy
16	No	Self $30	Yes	No	1903	Hartford Conn	Friend Mrs Fred Valua Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bahama	Nassau
17																					
18																					
19	No	Self $30	Yes	No	1909	Portland Me	To friend in [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harrison B. Arnold, Surgeon of the SS. Vigilancia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One (State whether employed by owners thereof, or appointed by Government, and in case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dyer of M. D. Victoria Med. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H B Arnold.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov. 1911

at Victoria B.C.

W. E. Bryan

Immigration Officer.

1

117

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 D S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, N.P., April 27th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wells	Marion	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandmother Mrs. Euphemia Demeritte Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Smith	Caroline (Mrs)	41		F	M	Children Nurse	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband Lucy A. Smith Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	Cummings	Gwendolin Maud	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Uncle Lucy H. Smith Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4	Cupel	Gerald Hurd	28		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
5	Cupel	Lurline	24		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
6	Chambers	Randolph	32		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
7	Moss	Alwilda	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Aunt Mrs. M. Saunders Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Plainfield
8	Major	Blanche	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Aunt Mrs. Susan Clark Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Passaic
9	Demeritte	Alborne	17		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Mother Mrs. E. Demeritte Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Bloomfield
10	Hopkins	Howard R.	40		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
11	Williams	Sarah R.	43		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	New York	New York	Husband Austin D. Williams	N.Y.	New York
12	Pinkerton	Robert J.	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	Bahama	Nassau	Father D. Pinkerton Nassau N.P.	New	Jersey
13	Linder	Mary	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Rose Gay Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
X 14	~~Stewart~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Bahama~~				Nephew Samuel Walker Nassau N.P.	New	Providence
15	Demeritte	Benjamin C.	40		M	S	Steamboat Steward	Yes	Yes	Bahama	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt Mrs. Mary [illegible] Nassau, N.P.	Boston	Mass.
16	Cosford	Otto E.	50		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15
5
10
1 Pet

54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	—	—	Friend Mrs Frederick Harpman 46 Bay 20 St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahamas	Great Harbour Long Island
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Susan E. S. Hall 17 Mechanic St New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau
3	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Mother Mrs Susan E. S. Hall 17 Mechanic St New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	2	Bahamas	Nassau
4																					
5																					
6							Friend Miss J. Sherwood Blamfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None.	Bahamas	Long Cay Rothsay Island
7	No	Self	$30.	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Priscilla Thomas 202 Pine St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None	Bahama	Nassau N.P.
8	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Dr Morgan D. Vaughan 1 Park Place Bloomfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None.	Bahama	Freeport Harbor Grand Bahama
9	Yes	Self	$52	No	—	—															
10							Sister Mrs Ruth Hayes 251 W. 30 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau Green Turtle Cay
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1909	Oct.	Mrs. Lizzie Thompson Bayard Bay Baton Mews	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None.	Bahamas	Nassau
12	No	Self	$35	Yes	1907	Miami	Cousin Mrs R. Dean 251 West 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	None.	Bahamas	Nassau
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York.															
14	Yes	Self	$				Pauper Alexander Dawson Hope Town Elbow Cay													Bahamas	Nassau
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	19 Westminster Ave. Roslyn, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Vigilancia, from Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J'Carthi
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

List

119

...SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M Lucas, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by ..... whereby licensed," as the case may be.)

John M Lucas

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W S.S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 25, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Mrs Chas W	30	f	m wife		Y	Y	U.S. citizen						
2		Thomas O.	38	m	m Brakeman		Y	Y	"						
3	Brand	Alfred	25	m	s Fireman		Y	Y	Germany	Teuton	[illegible]		Father Alfons Brand	Germany	Luxemburg
4	Bernsee	Mrs W F	30	f	m wife		Y	Y	U.S. citizen						
5	Barlat	Charles	19	m	s Mach		Y	Y	"						
6	[illegible]	Albert	4	m	m		Y	Y	"						
7	Beam	Mrs Mary J	40	f	wife	Laundress	Y	Y	"						
8	Burrow	James O	23	m	s	Foreman concrete	Y	Y	"						
9	[illegible]	Carl E Jr	2	m	s	Foreman Matl	Y	Y	"						
10	Cook	Mrs Tom	M	2	f	m wife			"						
11	Conroy	Conroy Jos	J	30	m	s Police	Y	Y	"						
12	Crabtree	Mrs Lucy		31	f	m wife	Y	Y	"						
13	Crabtree	Lorenzo		7	m	s child	no	no	"						
14	Crabtree	Margaret		1	f	s inft	Y	Y	"						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	f	m steward	Y	Y	Jamaica	Negro	Cristobal	C.Z.	Employed by U.S. Crabtree c/o U.S. Com. Cristobal C.Z.	Mass	Boston
16	Drennon	Mrs L.M	W	f	m wife		Y	Y	U.S. citizen						
17	Drennon	Lawrence		11	m	s inft	no	no	"						
18	[illegible]	Joy		31	m	s Civ. Eng	Y	Y	"						
19	[illegible]	Mrs Francis	A	27	f	m wife	Y	Y	"						
20	[illegible]	Byron	C	29	m	s Loco Eng	Y	Y	"						
21	Faldner	John J		22	m	s cable splicer	Y	Y	"						
22	Feurtado	Geo F		20	m	s Mach	Y	Y	"						
23	Faurcault	Peter J		35	m	s Car. Cont.	Y	Y	"						
24	[illegible]	Geo. C		31	m	s Matl Foreman	Y	Y	"						
25	Grundy	Barton H.		52	m	m Mech	Y	Y	"						
26	Green	Antony V.		44	m	m meat cutter	Y	Y	"						
27	Green	Francis E.		50	m	m Cond'r	Y	Y	"						
28	Gibson	Jas Wm	C	35	m	s Wkr Phyn.	Y	Y	"						
29	Harrington	Nellie L.		21	f	s Nurse	Y	Y	"						
30	[illegible]	Wallace	C	21	m	s Comp. Engr.	Y	Y	"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York May 15 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by others to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by assisted or encouraged by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
✓ 3	No	Self	$25	No		Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Germany	Ludwigsluste
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
✓ 15	No	Mrs Crabtree	$5	No	—	—	accompanying husband 9 Wilmerding St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Col	Blk	Ger	Germany
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Conning Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the U. S. Transport, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Show whether Surgeon "coming therewith" or "employed by ..." thereof, as the case may be.)

John McGinn

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from "Cristobal, C.Z." April 25, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Paul C	28	m	s	Car Inspector	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
2	Hocker	Mrs Stacy A	23	f	m	wife									
3		William	38	m	m	Steam fitter	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen				Wife Mrs Stacy A Hocker	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4		Eli J	20	m	s	clerk							Employer Ottman Co		
5	Jamieson	John	46	m	m	Boiler maker									
6	Jamieson	Mrs John	35	f	m	wife									
7	Jamieson	Grace	18	f	s	Student									
8	Johnson	Natt M	34	m	m	Supt Constr									
9		Henry B	2	m	s	child	No	No							
10		Mrs N.B.	60	f	Wid	Married	Y	Y							
11	Murray	Mrs Jos Jr	27	f	m	wife	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen				Friend Geo W White	N.Y.	N.Y. City
12	Meaton	Ernest	32	m	s	Clerk	Y	Y					242 W 27th St N.Y.C.		
13	Mullen	Hugh E.	29	m	s	clerk	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
14	Michel	John	42	m	m	Str Eng.									
15	Montague	Charles W	42	m	m	P.O. Constr	Y	Y							
16	Montague	Mrs Chas W.	35	f	m	wife									
17	Meehan	John J	36	m	m	Str Stevedore Eng.	Y	Y							
18	Meehan	Mrs J.J.	30	f	m	wife									
19	Mannon	Lourence	36	m	s	Boiler maker									
20	Markley	Geo. O	36	m	m	Plumber									
21	Markley	Mrs Geo O	35	f	m	wife									
22	Markley	Geo O. Jr.	9	m	s	Student									
23	Maulton	Nora E	29	f	s	clerk	Y	Y							
24	McDonald	Lindy	47	m	s	Cooper									
25	McCulloch	Albert P	35	m	m	Mach	Y	Y							
26	McCulloch	Mrs A P	30	f	m	wife									
27	McEvoy	Patricia	1	m	s	child	No	No							
28	McGrath	John D	21	m	s	Am Steamship Fireman	Y	Y							
29	McGregor	William	44	m	m	Steam Fireman	Y	Y							
30	Mitchell	Clarence N	40	m	s	Steward Hotel									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent elsewhere.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Dover, May 1st, 1911.

122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	✓	J. Adolf S. C.	M	F	1905 1911	N.Y.	Return Home (wife) 2700 6th Ave.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Hazel	England	Southampton
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12	✓	J. Adolf S. C.	M	F	1906 1911	N.Y.	Return Home 242 W. 27th St. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Blue	England	Southampton
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Comini, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Romanic", from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Comini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McClure, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Inspector, (Chief medical officer or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 5, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patheier	Mrs John A	50		F m	wife	Jn	Jn	U. S.	citizen					
2	Lueripel	Jones	48		m m	Loco Eng	"	"	"						
3	Powlen	Charles L Jr	m	m		Asst Supt	"	"	"						
4	Powlen	Mrs C. L.	29		F m	wife	"	"	"						
5	Reed	Mollie Jane	25		F S	Teacher	"	"	"						
6	Reidy	John J	34		m S	Asst Supt	"	"	"						
7	Repp	Ernest A.	31		m S	Loco Eng	"	"	"						
8	Rositer	Verna	18		F S	Tourist	"	"	"						
9	Robertson	Ernest	20		m S	Mach	"	"	"						
10	Scott	William B.	53		m m	Univ Prof Ed	"	"	"						
11	Sibert	W O	20		m S	Student	"	"	"						
12	Stallworth	Lillie	22		F S	Tourist	"	"	"						
13	Shaler	Henry O.	65		m m	Stm Engr	"	"	"						
14	Smith	Wm C.	35		m m	Loco Eng	"	"	"						
15	Smith	Edwd J.	35		m S	Foreman	"	"	"						
16	Smith	Dwight W.	43		m m	Foreman	"	"	"						
17	Smith	Mrs D W.	30		F m	wife	"	"	"						
18	Spencer	James G	30		m m	Foreman	"	"	"						
19	Spencer	Mrs J G.	26		F m	wife	"	"	"						
20	Stevens	Mrs Frances P	35		F m	wife	"	"	"						
21	Stevens	Theron	13		m S	Student	"	"	"						
22	Stevens	Louise	10		F S	"	"	"	"						
23	Stevens	Clifford	6		m S	"	No	No	"						
24	Stonecliff	Chas. A.	29		m S	Acct	Jn	Jn	"						
25	Squiers	Geo. D.	36		m m	Clerk	"	"	"						
26	Squiers	Mrs Geo D.	30		F m	wife	"	"	"						
27	Squiers	Virginia	9		F S	Child	"	"	"						
28	Squiers	Dorothy	2		F S	"	No	No	"						
29	Simpson	James J	30		m m	Auditor	Jn	Jn	"						
30	Simpson	Mrs J. J	27		F m	wife	"	"	"						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (C)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1911

124

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. Corning Master, of the O. O. Panama, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Corning Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

125

May 1 — 191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 25, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tucker	Bernado	5	8	M	S	Much	Y	Y	German	[illegible]			Home	Mass	Lawrence
2	Steurer	Sadie	20		F	Boarding Keeper	—	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Sedford	Walter A	26		M	S	Mar Eng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Von Muchow	Mrs Ernest	37		F	M	Wife	—	—	Chile	German	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Husband Ernest Von Muchow Employer, Steamship Co.	Cal	[illegible]
5	Woods	Joseph J	52		M	M	Clerk	—	—	U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Weber	Charles C	29		M	S	Baker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Weston	George F.	29		M	M	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Wilson	Arthur	35		M	M	Stm Eng	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Wilson	Mrs Arthur	30		F	M	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Warwick	Walter W.	43		M	M	Asst	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Warwick	Mrs W. W.	40		F	M	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Warwick	Newton D	3		M	S	Child	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Wood	James A	31		M	S	—	Y	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yost	Gaylord	23		M	M	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yost	Mrs Gaylord	20		F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yount	Jesse L	30		M	M	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yount	Mrs J L	27		F	M	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yount	Georgie	2		M	S	Child	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yount	Catherine	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	and															
21	Fourteen (14) First Cabin Passengers															
22	From Cristobal C.Z.															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6, 1911

126

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy? If so, with it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906		In transit to Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blue	Germany	Bremen
2																			
3																			
4	No	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1910	No	Returning Home Honolulu, Oahu Co., Ty.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blue	France	Lille
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guy Conroy Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the L O Tanner, from Christobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. McGuire, Surgeon of the P. C. "Toronto" "Sailing Vessel", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by Government," as the case may be.) swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. McGuire M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

127

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C Z, April 25, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Richard	24		M S	Steward	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
2	Carr	Anthony	19		M S	Shipfitter Apprentice	Y	Y	British Barbados	African	Panama	Colon	None	(Brother Adolphus Hill Barbados W. I.)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	Edey	Clark	32		M M	Steam Worker	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
4	Fetting	Albert	21		M S	Machinist	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
5	Faulke	Leslie B.	25		M M	Electrician	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
6	Griffiths	Thomas W.	40		M S	Boiler maker	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
7	Graft	August	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
8	Gray	Charles W.	35		M S	Machinist	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
9	Howarth	Harry	45		M M	Boiler maker	Y	Y	U S Citizen	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	19 Woodland Rd	Liverpool Eng
10	Hubbert	William	50		M M	Butcher	Y	Y	U S Citizen	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Employee	Panama Canal Com	N.Y. City
11	Henderson	George W.	32		M S	Foreman Constructor	Y	Y	U S Citizen	British West Indies	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Employee	Panama Canal Com	N.Y. City
12	Jones	[illegible]	46		M M	Ch. Engr. Am. Steel Company	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
13	Penney	[illegible]	28		M S	Crossman	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
14	Lashley	Oynderby	23		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	British Barbados	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Mrs Warren	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Lacy	Abner B.	36		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
16	McDonald	Edward C	21		M S	Str. Iron Worker	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
17	Marcs	Charles	35		M M	Oil Refiner Foreman	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
18	Maddocks	John F.	27		M M	Machinist	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
19	Morris	Joseph C.	50		M	Blacksmith	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
20	Moran	Dennis B.	40		M M	Steam Fireman Machinist	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
21	Mathews	James	38		M S	Marine Fireman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Employee	Panama Canal Com	N.Y. Syracuse
22	Morgel	Antonio	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
23	Orphal	Henry W.	24		M M	Machinist	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
24	Patterson	James	32		M S	[illegible]	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
25	Pope	William	37		M M	Mar. Engr.	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
26	Purcell	Walter W.	39		M M	Car Carpenter	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
27	Somers	Florence	24		F M	Housekeeper	Y	Y	British Trinidad	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband	Panama Canal Com	N.Y. City
28	Smith	George W.	46		M M	Clerk	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
29	Austin	Phillip W.	46		M M	Boiler maker	Y	Y	U S Citizen						
30	Sullivan	Thomas J.	24		M S	Fireman	Y	Y	U S Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911. 128

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.								
1							16 [illegible]																
2							[illegible]																
3	✓	Wife Husband	No	—	—		Husband, Joseph L. Edey Central Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Col.	Blue	Gr		Barbados	B.W.I.	Clarkson Village	
4							12 39 Rock Ave Rosslyn																
5							5 10 [illegible]																
6							Mrs Flora Pho																
7							112 Hoyt St Middletown [illegible]																
8							404 Woodbourne Cleveland [illegible]																
9							[illegible]																
10	✓	No Self	No. [illegible]	—	1904/1909	N.Y.	Steward to Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In steward to		England				England	Liverpool		
11							[illegible]																
12	✓	No Self	No. [illegible]	—	1906/1910	N.Y.	Return Home Steward Steerage Hotel, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	11	Dk	Blue	(1st Cabin)		Wales	Anglesea		
13							[illegible]																
14	✓	Self	No. [illegible]	—	1906/1910	N.Y.	Brother Arch. J. Howe 145 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	8	Col	Blue	Gr		Barbados	Bridgetown		
15							[illegible]																
16							25 [illegible]																
17							35 [illegible]																
18							[illegible]																
19							337 - 6 [illegible]																
20							264 Hamilton [illegible]																
21							[illegible]																
22	✓	No Self	No. [illegible]	—	1903/1910	N.Y.	Return Home Steward 425 No Salina St. Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	8	Dk	Blue	Dk		Italy	Naples		
23							[illegible]																
24							10 [illegible]																
25							[illegible]																
26							72 [illegible]																
27	✓	Wife Self	No. [illegible]	—	1908/1911	N.Y.	Husband 76 Mrs Samuel [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Col	Blue	Gr		Trinidad	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	
28							[illegible]																
29							Kendall Ave																
30							[illegible]																

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj Corning, Master of the O. J. Parsons, from Custobal, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the P T Tonawanda "Dalzell Kennett (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire MD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

D

129

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 25, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Temple	Samuel Lo	27	m	O	Railroad manager			~~British~~ U.S. Citizen (Nat.)						
2	Watkins	John E.	23	m	O	Mach.			U.S. Citizen						
3	Wade	Thomas A.	45	m	m	Steamboat engineer			—"—						
4	Wallenweber	Otto	23	m	O	Merch.			German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Chas Wallenweber 136 Hamburg St.	Honover	Ger Honover
	and														
	Nine (9) Second Cabin Passengers from Ocean Steamship Co.														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 3 1

1T

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1st*, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
✓ 4	No	Self	No.	No			To Hanover	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7"	Light	Blue		Germany	Hanover
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thos. Corning Master, of the O D Conway, from Custobal, C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Corning Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Seely, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Seely

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1911 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

131

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonnie	Boyd. Corinne	22		f. s.				United States Citizen					Ky.	Louisville
2	Brenil	Scott. Theresa	40		f. m.				do.					Pa.	Glen Mills
3	do	Scott. Francis	15		m. s.				do.					"	"
4	do.	Betty	14		f. s.				do.					"	"
5	do.	James. Francis	10		m. s.				do.					"	"
6	Briggs	Chas.	68		m. w.				do.					R. I.	Providence
7	do	Marion. F.	27		f. s.				do.					"	"
8	do	Cecilia. R. C.	24		f. s.				do.					"	"
9	Chambers	Jeannette	50.		f. m.				do.					N.J.	Olean
10	Cameron	Margaret	22		f. s.				do.					Conn.	Waterbury
11	Coe	Benjamin	51		m. m.				do.					Conn	Waterbury
12	do	Catharine	51		f. m.				do.					"	"
13	do	Margaret	20		f. s.				do.					"	"
14	Dolen	Roswell. F.	61		m. w.				do.					Maine	Portland.
15	Dowling	Geo. Thos.	62		m. m.				do.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	do.	Mary. Esther	43		f. m.				do.					"	"
17	Guillauden	Helen	60		f. m.				do.					N.J.	Morristown
18	do	Eva. Marie	20		f. s.				do.					N.J.	"
19	Haslehurst	Marietta. P.	74		f. m.				do.					N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Hurd	Melancthon	83	2	m. m.				do.					N.H.	Intervale
21	do	Clara. A.	80	3	f. m.				do.					"	"
22	do	Alice. G.	48	5	f. s.				do.					"	"
23	Keeler	Marion Eleno	56		f. m.				do.					N.Y.	New York
24	Jewell	Admiral. T. F.	66		m. m.				do.					D.C.	Washington
25	do	T. F.	59		f. m.				do.					"	"
26	do	T. C.	39		m. s				do.					"	"
27	Lacey	Edward. S.	35	3	m. m.				do.					Ills.	Evanston
28	do	Edith. M.	45		f. m.				do.					"	"
~~29~~	~~Roper~~	~~M. Louise~~	~~28~~		~~f. m.~~				~~do.~~						
30	Rhoads	Mary. T.	68		f. m.				do.					N.Y.	New York.

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							1441. 4th. Ave.													Louisville R.I.
2																				Glen Mills. Penna
3																				do
4																				do
5																				do
6																				Providence. R.I.
7																				do
8																				do
9																				born in U.S.A. resident. Meran. Austria
10																				Watterburg. Conn.
11																				do
12																				do
13																				do
14																				Portland. Maine
15							478. Washington Ave.													Brooklyn. N.Y.
16																				do
17																				Morristown. New Jersey
18																				do
19							114. Remsen Street													Brooklyn. N.Y.
20																				Intervale. N.H.
21																				do
22																				do
23																				New York
24																				Washington. D.C.
25																				do
26																				do
27																				Evanston. Ill
28																				do
29																				~~Norwich. N.Y.~~
30																				N.Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baltheimer a Off. of the Cincinnati, from Genoa ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W B I that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)

W. Baltheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, Dr. L. Saxby, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Saxby

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

6 11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1901

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ryan	Ellen J	33	f. m.					United States	Citizen				N.Y.	New York
2	do	[illegible]	8	m. s.					do.					"	"
3	do.	Thomas F	6	m. s.					do.					"	"
4	do.	Joseph J.	4	m. s.					do.					"	"
5	Tucker	Winifred	50	f. s.					do.					"	"
6	Weeks	Emily	24	f. s.					do.					"	"
7	Zeiss	Henry	57	m. m.					do.					Ills	Chicago
8	do	Eleonore	57	f. m.					do.					"	"
9	Clow	James. G.	37	m. m.					do.					"	"
10	do	do	35	f. m.					do.					"	"
11	do	James. Peach	7	m. s.					do.					"	"
12	Roglitz	Winnie	35	f. s.					do.					"	"
13	Thomson	Lily Alonzo	56	m. s.					do.					Md	Baltimore
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1316

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1st*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Guaranty Trust. Co. 28. Nassau. St. New York												
2							do												
3							do												
4							do												
5							do												
6							New York. City												
7							Chicago. Ill												
8							do												
9							750. Lincoln. parkway. Chicago. Ill.												
10							do												
11							do												
12							do												
13							Pullman. Ill												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baltimore Jr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltimore Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—*Race or people*.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Saully, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 5 wear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saully

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1961

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kahn	Bernhard	55		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Cöln	Bernhard. Kahn. & Co. Rolandstraße 62. Cöln a/Rh.	N Y	New York
2	do	Fanny	44		f. m.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Schoch	Emil	30		m. s.	professor	yes	yes	Swiss	do	Switzerland	Lausanne	J. Schoch Verkehrsbureau. Davos.	do	do
4	Meusel	Th.	m										friend: M. Meusel Dresden. Ammonstr. 28	Ills.	Evanston
5	Boehler	Hermine	39		f. s.	none	yes	yes	German	do	Germany	Dresden	Gebr. Böhler & Co., Vienna I Elisabethstr. 12	Mass	Boston
6	do	Paula	30		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	do	Austria	Vienna	do	"	"
7	do	Hermine	29		f. m.	none	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.	English	"	"	do	"	"
8			62		f. m.	"	yes	yes	Austrian	German	"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1907

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	John. B. B. Kahn 1345. Lexington. Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	none	Germany	Cotlenz
2	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	grey	none	do	Coeln a/Rh.
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o. Mrs. W. K. Ryan Hotel Gotham 56th St. & Fifth. Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	do	none	Switzerland	Basle
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mr. E. S. Lacey, Evanston, Ills 305 Davis street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blonw	blue	none	Germany	Pirna
5	no	"	"	yes	1903 1907	New York	friends: Houghton & Richards Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blonw	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
6	"	husband	"	"	born in U.S.A.		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
7	"	self	"	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	white	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baltheimer 1. Offr, of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltheimer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 1911 day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Saully, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Saully

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Naples* 19th April 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beattie	Charles F.	55		m. m.				U. S. Citizen					R. Island	Newport
2	Bennett	Sarah C.	33		f s				do.					N.Y.	New York
3	Betsch	George Louis	30		m m				do.					"	"
4	do.	Emma Henrietta	21		f s				do.					Oregon	Portland
5	Gross	Lee W.	28		f m				do.					N.Y.	Rochester
6	Harbach	Abram	69		m m				do.					"	"
7	do.	Lilian	40		f m				do.					Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Little	Clara	33		f s				do.					N.Y.	Rochester
9	Otis	Louise	60		f m				do.						
10	Parker	John F.	57		m m				do.						
11	do.	Elizabeth E.	50		f m				do.					N.Y.	New York
12	Peirce	Christine	28		f s				do.					Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rice	Walter P.	55		m m				do.					"	"
14	"	Margaret	34		f m				do.					N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Van der Voort	Henry F.	35		m m				do.					"	"
16	do.	Leah N.	50		f m				do.					"	"
17	Wagner	Julia	63		f m				do.					"	Rochester
18	do.	George	33		m m				do.					"	"
19	do.	Louise	29		f m				do.					"	Norwich
20	Roper	Louise	38		f m				do.					Mich.	Jackson
21	Weeks	Lillian	24		f s				do.					"	"
22	do.	Nellie C.	62		f m				do.					"	"
23	do.	Eugene	64		m m				do.					N.Y.	New York
24	Phillips	Amy Lyman	33		f s				do.					N.Y.	"
25	Welsh	Helen A.	20		f s.				do.					"	"
26	do	Florence May	26		f s.				do.					"	"
27	Thallon	John	63		m m				do.					"	"
28	"		55		f m				do.					Wash.	Spokane
29	Monaghan	James	72		m. m.				do.					Idaho	Coeur d' Alene
30	Graham	Teresa M.	36		f m.				do.						

11—1115

*An intended residence is not to be considered as a legal admission for permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on the last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MAY 1 – 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Rhode Island, Newport														
2							New York, N.Y.														
3							"														
4							"														
5							Portland (Oregon)														
6							Rochester - N.Y.														
7							Rochester - N.Y.														
8							Los Angeles - Cal.														
9							Rochester - N.Y.														
10																					
11							Mr. Geo. Peirce - Prince George Hotel New York!														
12							Cleveland - Ohio														
13							Cleveland - Ohio														
14							Buffalo - N.Y.														
15							Buffalo - N.Y.														
16							Buffalo - N.Y.														
17							Rochester - N.Y.														
18							Rochester N.Y.														
19							Norwich - N.Y.														
20							Jackson - Mich														
21							Jackson - Mich -														
22							Jackson - Mich.														
23							Hotel Flora. New York														
24							117 West 79th Street New York City														
25																					
26																					
27							New York City														
28							~~Spokane, West~~ - 1 - Spokane West														
29							Coeur d Alene Idaho														
30																					

E.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sullivan, M.C., of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Danby, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Danby

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 1-1911

74

74 9.82 — 71 81 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 — 14 — 83
71 — 10 — 81

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, April 19th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monaghan	Margaret	30	f	m	none	yes		U.S.A. citizen					Wash.	Spokane
2	"	Nellie	22	f	s	"	"		"					"	"
3	"	Agnes	18	f	s	"	"		"					"	"
4	"	Charlotte	14	f	s										
5	Carito	Ella	40	f	m	"	"		born in U.S.A.	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband: Sig. Carito father: "	Naples Via Lo Elena 5	Ills	Chicago
6	"	Carmen	3	f	s	infant	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 4/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 1914, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4			born in				parents. Mr Jacob Meyer, 2554 Orchard st. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	U. S. A.	Quincy, Ills.	
5	no	self	move yes					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Naples.
6	no	mother	"				1909 Quincy Ills. grand parents															
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2nd Off. of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. Pauly, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Pauly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertini	Odorico	32	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Segnals	Mrs. Adele Bertini Segnals. Udine	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Binda	Luigi	17	m.	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Como	father, Giuseppe Binda Brebbia. Prov. di Como	N.Y.	New York
3	Bocci	Augusto	25	m.	s.	pastry-cook	yes	yes	do	South	do	Roma	father, Antonio Bocci 18. via Modena. Roma	do	do
4	Bossart	Otto	25	m.	s.	designer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America			N.J.	West Roboken
5	Chiesa	Aristide	23	m.	s.	electrician	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father, Fermecio none Chiesa S. Pierdarena, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
6	Comotto	Pasquale Mattia	22	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	Reach 8/10/38 North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Turin	father, Giovanni Comotto Settimo Pattaro (Turin)	do	do
7	Molinari - Pitoli	Emilia	26	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Como	father, Clementi Pitoli Bardello. Como	Mass.	Boston
8	do	Gaetano	3	m.	s.	none	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Patrizio	Anna	35	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Segnals	father Osvaldo Pellarin Segnals	Pa	Pittsburg
10	do	Ruggero	11	m.	s.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
11	do	Giovanni	9	m.	s.	do	-	-	do	do	do	do			
12	do	Gino	7	m.	s.	do	-	-	do	do	do	do			
13	do	Bruno	3	m.	s.	do	-	-	do	do	do	do			
14	do	Alice	4	f.	s.	do	-	-	do	do	do	do			
15	Pellarin	Eusebio	28	m.	m.	mosaic laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Segnals	mr. Giacomo Pellarin Segnals. Udine	D.C.	Washington
16	Raineri	Paolo	27	m.	m.	hotel keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turin	mother, Giuseppa Raineri Cirie', Turin	Mass.	Hornigfield
17	do	Vittoria	27	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giuseppina Santilli do	do	do
18	Santilli	Angelo	42	m.	m.	electrician	yes	yes	do	South	do	Roma	father, Giovanni Roma Vacchino	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Vacchino	Antonio	21	m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	do	North	do	Turin	Settimo Rottaro. Turin father. Antonio Rizzi	do	do
20	Rizzi	Luigi Damiano	27	m.	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Como	father, Vizzini Como Giuseppe Cassani	do	do
21	Cassani	Angelo	25	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	father, Vizzini Como Giuseppe Frattini	do	do
22	Frattini	Ubldenico	24	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	10. via Bernardino Luini. Varese. Como father, Michele Baranzelli	do	do
23	Baranzelli	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Bardello. Como	do	do
24	do	~~Ilaria~~ Terzilla	24	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Mary	4	f.	s.	none	no	no	Ill. born	do	do	do	father, Giovanni do Ferrera	do	do
26	Ferrera	Luigi	28	m.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Genoa	wife assunta Lemarro. Genoa Lefrari. Ferrera	do	do
27	do	Angelo	37	m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	brother, in law Lemarro Genoa Antonio Mutti	do	do
28	Mutti - (Raggi)	Eugenia	37	f.	m.	h'wife	yes	yes	Ill. born	North	do	Como	wife Lemarro Como Carolina Levi	do	do
29	Levi	Costantino	45	m.	m.	engineer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	mother Barga. Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
30	do	Ino	14	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907 11	Pa	friend. G. Patrizio 5630. Federal Str. Pittsburg. Pa
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Carlo Migliarina 108. W. 26th Str. New York. City
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	cousin Federico Porziani 29. Mulberry Street. New York
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 11	West Hoboken	friend. Mr Rehr 431 Palisade Ave. ~~West~~ West Hoboken
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. Giacchino Contardi Mulberry. Street. New York
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908 10	New York	brother, Marcello Conotto 308. 45th Str. New York
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband, Luigi Molinari ~~to join Husband at~~ Boston. Mass.
8	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father Worchester do
9	no	husband	60 yr	yes	1901 10	Pittsburg	husband. Giovanni
10	no	father	-	yes	"	U.S. born	530 Federal Str.
11	no	"	-	yes	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.
12	no	"	-	yes	"	"	
13	no	"	-	yes	"	"	
14	no	"	-	yes	"	"	
15	no	self	yes	yes	1907 10	D.C.	Mr. L. Lanier (cousin) 139. Mass. Ave. N.E. Washington. D.C.
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brothers. Carlo & Aristide Pastori Springfield. Mass.
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend. ~~Giacchino Contardi~~ Ferrato ~~Mulberry~~ Str. New York 183 Forsyth
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	uncle. Stefano Frevosto 237. E. 47th Str. New York
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 11	Barre Vermont	friend. Bianchi 228 Thompson Str. New York
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 11	do	friend. Carlo Bianchi 228 Thompson Str. New York
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 11	do	own home.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 10	New York	15 Perry Str. N. Y.
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902 10	do	
25	yes	father	yes	born in America			
26	yes	self	30	no	-	-	cousin 614 Hastings on Hudson. N.Y. from home
27	yes	self	30	yes	1901 10	New York	sister Maria do Multi Emma
28	yes	self	25	born in America			57 City New York friend. Amedeo Ghiloni
29	yes	self	40	yes	1909 10	Chicago	W. Adams. Str. Chicago. Ill.
30	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dest mut	dest mut	none	Italy	Segnals Udine
no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat	do	do	none	do	Brethia Como
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	none	do	Roma
no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	do	do	none	Switzerland	St. Gall
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Milan
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	small scar on left cheek	do	Sethnio Rottaro Turin
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dest mut	dest mut	none	do	Bardello Como
no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	none	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	"	"	"	do	Torgnolo
no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	red	grey	none	Italy	Legnals Udine
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dest mut	dark	none	do	Birie Torino
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	none	do	Grosto do
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	do	none	do	Molvina Alborno
no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dest mut	blue	none	Italy	Sethnio Rottaro Torino
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dest mut	none	do	Viggiù Como
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dest mut	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blond	blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dest mut	dest mut	none	do	Bardello Como
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	no	—	-	nat	—	-	none	N.Y.	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	dark	none	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	do	do	none	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	none	America New Orleans
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dest mut	none	Italy Marlana Florence
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	none	do Barga Lucca

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Ballheimer 1st Off., of the Finati, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Pauly, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Pauly, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pauly

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION ... List 92

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 18th*, 1911

11—4115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	King	Louise R.	45		f. s.	trained nurse			United States Citizen						
2	Kirchmann	Anna	60		f. m.	none			do. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3	Holmes	Geo Jenny	34		f. m.	—			do.						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 2/1

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 93.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1st*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If any such, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						905. Linden Ave. Wallnut Hl.											
2						612 Dalton St. Joplin Mo											
3						Mrs. M. J. Handley 4109. Knoch. Ave Kansas											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baltheiser 2d Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baltheiser
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Pauly, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

L. Pauly

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cincinnati" sailing from Genoa . April 18th . 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raggi	Angelo	43	V	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Como	Luisio	brother: Raffi Antonio Luisio	N.Y.	New York
2	—"—	Guido	13	V	m	s	VL 664/599	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	uncle: —"—	—"—	—"—
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1911 *19*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a len paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, (Yes or No.) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	with: C. Muth Maria Emma 3896. 56 Hr. Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Parma	Sedonia
2	"	father	no	no	—	—	— " —	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—" —	Como	Luino
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1 Off'r, of the Cincinnati, form Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 -- 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Saxby, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Saxby

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

247

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 10 April, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cosenza	Raffaele	27	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento	Wife Lucia Latina	Benevento	
2	Andretta	Egidio	22	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bruno	S. Giovanni in C.	N.Y.
3	Bonacci	Michele a	36	M	S	Farm. Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Wife Vita	Lizzano	" N.Y.
4	Marino	Domenico	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
5	D'Ettore "Nicola"	Giuseppe	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vita	"	"
6	Caracciolo	Michele	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbore	Father Paolo	Quiliano	Schenectady
7	Santoro	Carmine	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Quiliano Savona	Wife Maria	Torriglano	Ill. Chicago
8	Mastrangelo	Angelo	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Torriglano Campobasso	Father Tommaso	Essonia	N.Y. Catskill
9	Palestrati	Gabriele	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Essonia Campobasso	Wife Antonietta	"	Pa. Phila.
10	Santorgio	Cosmo	38	M	M	Farm. Lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fossina Campobasso	Father Giuseppe	"	Chas. Franklin
11	Venditti	Michele	16	M	S	Carpenter	1-14-07	11/12/24	"	"	"	S. Angelo in Campobasso	Wife Concetta	S. Angelo	Mass. Franklin
12	Venditti	Giovanni	29	M	M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Campobasso			N.Y. Yonkers
X 13	Cavuoto	Pietro	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpetroso Caserta	Wife Vincenza	Pozzuoli	Hopewell Junction
14	Papulli	Felice	59	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Fondi	Wife Lucia	Fondi	"
15	Ruggieri	Rinaldo	23	M	M	Farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza	do	N.Y.
16	Conte	Donato	36	M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Gaetano	Castelvetere	Iowa Bassabellona
C 17	Cirino	Antonio	49	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castelvetere Avellino	Father Sabato	"	"
18	Arace	Carmela Maria	23	F	S	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Fondi	Father Vito	Albano di Lucania	N.Y.
19	Raggio	Bonaventura	23	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fondi	Father	do	N.Y.
20	"	Giuseppina	20	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paolo	Suisno	Conn. Quincy
21	Bianchi	Michelangelo	23	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Rodica	Son Giovanni	Averzano	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Petrigni	Julio	41	M	Wid	Farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Averzano casa	Father Salvator	S. Apollinare	R.I. Providence
23	Fargnoli	Emmanuele	41	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	S. Apollinare			
ADMITTED 24	Di Cicco	Concetta	59	F	Wid	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Bitonto Bari	Father Maria Lazzito	Bitonto	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Porzio	Gaetano	32	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
26	(Pascilli-Porzio	Rosa	35	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	Porzio	Antonio	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
28	Fiaglini Fiore	Concetta	27	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gaetano Bari			
29	Montemarano	Carmine	24	M	M	Farm. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cicilino Bari	Wife Pasqualina	S. Angelo	Barclay
30	Zecchea	Vito	43	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paese nel Volto	Father in Law Gaetano Orbisio	Paese nel Volto	N.Y.

59

1/24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	—		Father in Law Angelo Silarai 202 E. 15th St. N.Y.							5	7	Med	dark	dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Benevento
2	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Michele " 17 Mott St. N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		"	Potenza
3	No	Self	45	Yes	No	Buffalo	Friend Pietro Mazzara 413 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Med	dark	dark	left eye	Italy	Potenza
4	Yes	"	400	"	1902	N.Y.	Cousin Teresa Lizzadro 207 Bridge St. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Giorgio in Lucania
5	"	"	450	No	—		do							5	3	"	"	"		"	Potenza
6	"	"	20	"	—		do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	No	self	30	Yes	1904	Schenectady	Brother Francesco Box 37 Schenectady N.Y.							5	3	Fair	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	35	No	—		Cousin Vito Pansilo 6 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago							5	2	Brown	dark	dark		Italy	Benevento Trichio
9	"	"	25	"	—		Cousin Ferrito Celestino 220 Water St. Catskill N.Y.							5	5	Med	"	"		"	Grumo Nevano
10	No	self	25	Yes	905	Phila	Stepson Pantozzi Nicola 602 Lizzybank St. Phila Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		"	Campobasso
11	"	"	30	No	—		Captain Angelo 7 Worsted St. Franklyn Mass							5	3						Isernia
12	No	self	30	Yes	1903 1909	Franklyn	Brother Angelo 7 Worsted Sts. Franklin Mass							5	3	med	dark	dark			Campobasso
13	"	"	40	"	1905	Harrison	Friend Carlo Santucci 45 Cleveland Ave, Harrison N.Y.					Further med + eyes	Deformed	5	2½	Brown	"	"	scar left ear	Italy	Campobasso Angelo in V.
14	"	"	24	"	1904		Son in law Nadella Luigi														Castelpetroso
15	"	"	43	No	—		Hopwell Junction N.Y. Brother Erasmo							5	6	Med	"	fair	mark left ear	"	Isernia
16	Yes	"	25	No	—		308 32 Hopwell Junction N.Y. Nephew Conte Onorato							5	4	Brown	"	dark		"	Conca Casale
17	No	"	25	Yes	907	Cornelia	Theresa St. 34 N.Y. Uncle Michele Testa Cornelia Iowa					Musselshell Mont		5	6	Med	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	No	—		do							5	3	"	"	"		"	Avellino Castelvetere sul C.
19	Yes	self	250	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 707 Amsterdam Av. 97-98 St. N.Y.							5	3	Brown	"	"		"	"
20	Brother	25	No	—			do							5		Med	dark	dark	scar right eye	Italy	Potenza Albano di Lucania
21	No	Self	50	"	—		Brother Cesare Rear 88 Willard St. Quincy Mass							5	3	Fair	"	"	Scar on chin - left eye	"	"
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	Son Lorenzo 5th Brooklyn St. N.Y.							5	2	"	Black	"		"	Lupier
23	No	"	40	"	1905 1910	Providence	Brother in law Rendile Costantino 224 Atwell Ave. Providence R.I.							5	4	Med	dark	"		"	Rocca Guerriero
24	Sons	53	No	—			Son Mallozzi Raffaele 224 Atwell Ave. Providence					Further med. Scars +		5	3	Fair	grey	"	Crusted right eye	"	Aquila Casola
25	Yes	"	60	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	Cousin Bucci Francesco 70 Brooklyn St. N.Y.							5	3	Med	dark	"	Scar left cheek	"	Lapolla Lapolla
26	Husband	60	No	—	—		do							5	5	"	"	"	Mark right eye	"	Bitonto
27	Father																				Bari
28	Husband	25	Yes	1906	1907	N.Y.	Husband Dicie Nunzio 335 E. 122 St. N.Y.					Dpts Husband.									Bitonto Bari
29	No	Self	28	"	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Domenico 281 1st Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Med	dark	dark	Scar left eye	"	Bari
30	Yes	"	32	"	1906 1910	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo 50 Houston St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Bitonto St. Angelo Le Fratte
														5	6	Med	grey	dark		"	Bari Valle del Colle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Saily, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Saily

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilia sailing from Naples, 19 April, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caraldo	Francesco	33		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cairano	Wife	Cairano	
2	Quasarano	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frosolone	Wife Nicolina	Frosolone	N.Y. N.Y.
3	"	Leo	3		M							Benevento	Sister Agata	" Brooklyn	
4	Cucci	Antonio	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capriati	Father Stefano	Capriati	Pa Avis
5	DiCarlo	Ottavio	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano	Step mother Teresa Fasciano	do	
ADMITTED 6	DeLucia	Nicolina	19		F	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cairano	Sister Luigia Procaccino	Procaccino	Can. Montreal
ADMITTED 7		Angela	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano	Sister Filomena Procaccino		
ADMITTED 8	VL-38/598	Antonio	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cairano		Cairano	Can. New Haven
9	Biretti	Cosmo	22		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Molfetta	Sister Crescenzia	Molfetta	N.Y. Hoboken
10	Gallo	Francesco	21		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bari	Son Raffaele	Conza	Wis Racine
11		Raffaela	19		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Conza	Father Raffaele	do	
12	Citiquo	Angela	27		F							Cascita	Wife Rosaria	do	
13	Leggiero	Giovanni	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carinola	Wife Pola	Carinola	N.Y. Trenton
14	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aversa	Wife Filomena	Aversa	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Mazzella	Giovanni	16		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelcivita	Father Filippo	Castelcivita	Ill. Chicago
16	Minuccio	Giuseppe	17		M	Barber	no	no	"	"	"	Castelcivita	Wife Maria	do	
17	De Angelis	Giovanni	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey in Europe	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Husband Fernando	Constantinople	Cal. Oakland
18	Campochi	Angela	18		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Father Lorenzo	Torrecca	Mexico Batopilas
19	Casciato	Domenico	33		M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torrecca	Father Francesco	do	
20		Carmela	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Mother Concetta	Letofalena	Pa Burgettstown
ADMITTED 21	Carfagna	Alessandro	8		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Letofalena	Antonio Enesso Genio	Rome	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Rondo	Carmine	23		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rome	Via Salaria 60	Campagnano	Brooklyn
23	Tamanima	Santo	21		M	Farm. Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Conza	Wife Carmela	Bari	N.Y.
24	Trove	Tommaso	31		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campagnano	Brother Vito	Cavalli	Mass Boston
25	Vino	Moro	23		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Mother Teresa	Betola	
26	Mussara	Vincenzo	21		M	Farm. Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Conza	Wife Maria	Apigliano	Minn. St. Paul
27												Apigliano			
28															
29															
30															

17 1/2 18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienhome, or has a contract or agreement to perform labor, previously approved by Secretary? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assumpt or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	Bortier Donato 3 Rutherford N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Faicchio
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1904 Brooklyn	Bortier Giuseppe 199 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	3	Fair	black	"		"	Foia Orsara Benevento
3	"	"	25	"	1904 Phila	Sister Maggiacoma 1410 Wallace Ave. Germantown Pa					good	no	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Sirigala Benevento
4	"	"	50	No	—	Bortier Francesco Cortes St. No. Montreal Can.										dark	"		"	Campotosto Aquila
5	"	"	30	Yes	1910 Jersey	God father Francesco Carfagnini Cortes St. No. Montreal Can.						no	5	2	Brown	"	"		"	Campotosto Aquila
6	No	self	50	No	—	Son Antonio 51 [illegible] Ave. Haven Conn							5	7	Med	grey	dark		Italy	Cajazzo Caserta
7	"	Brother	50	"	—	do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"			—	do							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	35		—	Cousin Francesco Francesco Box 251 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.						no	5	6	Brown	dark	dark		"	Bari Modugno
10	No	Sig.	240	No	1905	Wife Luigia														
11	No	Father	240	No	1911 Racine	1438 Clarke Ave. Racine Wis						no	5	3	Med	grey	"		"	Cerenza
12	No	Husband	40	No	—	do Husband Pascarco Agostino 1438 Clarke Ave. Racine Wis						no	5	2	"	dark	"		"	"
13	"	Self	40	Yes	1904 1907 Austria N.Y.	Brother Antonio 425 Bruce St. Trenton N.J.						no	4	10	Brown	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Cesento
14	Yes	"	60	No	—	Stepson della Chiana Giuseppe 12 Auburn St. N.Y.							5	7	"	grey	"		"	Caminola Aversa
15	No	self	22	Yes	1906 1910 Chicago	Brother Francesco 516 Oak St. Chicago Ill							5	4	Med	"	"		"	Casenta Palermo
16	S.	"	17	No	—	Brother Filippo 516 Oak St. do							5	2	Brown	dark	dark		Italy	Castaldania Cosenza
17	"	"	20	"	—	Brother in Law Follo Rosario James St. 234 Newark Conn							5	—	"	"	"	Scar right cheek	"	Avellino Castelvetere
18	yes	self	35	No	—	Daughter Russell Katerine 2023 Linden Ave. Oakland Calif							5	4	"	"	"	Pimples on neck	"	"
19	"	"	200	Yes	1910 Belgrado	Brother Francesco Bolonillas Chich Mexico							5	1	Brown	black	dark		Turkey	Constantinople
20	"	"		No	—	do							5	2	fair	dark	blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo Borgetto
21	No	Father	25	"	—	Father Giovanni Box 42 Burgettstown Pa.							5	2	Black	Black	"		"	"
22	Yes	"	60	"	—	Friend Filteo Cadialatella 114 115 St. N.Y.							5	3	"	fair	dark	Blind right eye	Italy	Chieti Lettopalena
23	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Friend Sarno Santo 1408 71 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Has 115 Westerbilt Ave	Syracuse N.Y.					5	6	"	dark	"	Scar on neck	"	Rome Cerenza
24	Yes	"	70	No	—	Cousin Lorenzo Favarola 38 W. 116 St. N.Y.							4	6	Med	"	"		"	Arpanzano Bari
25	No	"	50	Yes	1908 1911 Boston	Brother Enrico 11 Pinner St. Boston Mass							5	1	"	"	"		"	Gioia del Colle Piacenza
26	No	"	25	"	1906 1909 Lithuania	Cousin Cattone Salvatore 435 7th St. St. Paul Minn							5	0	"	"	"		"	Gerace Cerenza
27													5	5	"	"	"		"	Aprigliano
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Stanley, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweat that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stanley

Sworn to before me this MAY 1-1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

152

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 10 April, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dewing	Samuel	27		M S	importer			U.S. Citizen		116				
2	Carroll	Arthur	21		M S	student			U.S. Citizen						
3	Martin	Vail	8		M S	— " —			U.S. Citizen						
4	Damaccone	Gaetano	3		M S	[illegible]			U.S. Citizen						
5	Arcona	Nicola	27		M M	laborer			U.S. Citizen						
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Rockford Ill. 417 Mulberry st											
2						Home 360 South Taylor St. Louis Mo											
3						Home Millwood Miss.											
4						Brother Fortunato Fruscione Bonaparte N.Y.											
5						Cousin Antonio Sarno 168 Flatbush Ave, Bklyn N.Y.											
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballwinner 2nd Offr (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballwinner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mina, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this first day of May, 1916

at New York N Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from *Genoa*, *April 18th*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Orlandrini	Giuseppe	28	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian So.	Italian So	Italy	Torre del Greco	friend: Allevado Sorrentino 6 Strada Provinciale 301 Torre del Greco	N.Y.	New York
2	Tomarchio	Rosario	34	m	m	"	—o—	—o—	—o—	—o—	Riposto	wife: Giuseppina Tomarchio Riposto 33 Galliano Str	—o—	—o—
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

254

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Kept in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	worked on board	40	no	—	—	friend: Ferrerfa Francesco 529 35th Str. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Borgo del Greco
2	✓	— " —	20	no	—	—	friend: Salvatore Pavone Hoboken 504 Monroe Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	Riposto
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Off. of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every respect~~.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mirra, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

D Mirra

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Required by the regulations

S. S. "Cinci

...GERS FOR THE UNITED

approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

April 18th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlin	Guy	24		S	railroadman			U. S.	Citizen.					
2	Wiedner	Harry	27		M	shipping clerk			"	"					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of ~~LIST~~ approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cincinnati" April 18th, 1911.

11—1115

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlin	Guy												
2	Wiedner	Harry												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.3033.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Genoa, April 17, 1911.

To the Captain of the
"Cincinnati", Hamburg American Line, 156
Genoa.

Dear Sir:

The bearer of this letter is Guy Conlin of Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. He informs me that Mr.Bassevitz has agreed to allow him to work his passage to New York on your ship. Mr.Conlin has submitted to me sufficient evidence of his being an American citizen, and you will therefore have no difficulty in landing him at New York.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully,

Wm. H. [illegible]

Consul General.

73

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Required by the regulations of

S. S. "Cincinnati"

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlin	Guy			
2	Wiedner	Harry			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S.3032

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Genoa, April 18, 1911.

To the Captain of the
"Cincinnati" Hamburg American Line. 157
Genoa.

Dear Sir:

The bearer of this letter is Harry Wiedner of St. Louis, Missouri. He informs me that Mr.Bassevitz has agreed to allow him to work his passage to New York on your ship. Mr.Wiedner has submitted to me sufficient evidence to convince me of his being an American citizen and you will therefore have no difficulty in landing him at New York.

I am, Sir,
Respectfully,

Wm. M. Tuck

Consul General.

...TED.

...GERS FOR THE UNITED

...approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

..., April 18th, 1911.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Required by the regulations of

S. S. „Cinci

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conlin	Guy			
2	Wiedner	Harry			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

83

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

VED.

GERS FOR THE UNITED

approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

April 18th, 1911.

S. 3027. AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Genoa, Italy, April 15, 1911.

158

Captain Bassevitz,

Inspector of the Hamburg-American Line,

Genoa.

Dear Sir:

The bearers of this letter are Harry Wiedner of St. Louis, and Guy Conlin of Seattle, U.S.A. The former states that he is an able seaman and the latter an oiler. Both are in distress here and want to work their way back to New York. They are willing to do anything that may be required of them on board.

I shall be very much obliged to you if you can find a place for them on the "Cincinnati" leaving on the 18th instant, and if it is possible put them to work at once as they are without means of support.

With best regards, I am, Sir,

Very sincerely yours,

Wm. H. Smith

Consul General.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 1 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or an institution, or [illegible] the intent or expectation of [illegible] If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Neillsville, Wisconsin														
2							St. Louis, Missouri														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer, 1st Off. *of the* **CINCINNATI** *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Ballheimer
2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 – 1911 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Mina, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1911.

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fraccaro	Luciano	38		m s	miner	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trieste Austria	Brother Giuseppe Castelpenna	Ont	Fogarola ✓
2	Lago	Andrea	28		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Padova Austria	Brother Giovanni S. Martino	Canada	Copper Cliff ✓
3	Milani	Giacomo	35		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Home S. Martino Lupari	do	do ✓
4	Pan	Angelo	39		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi S. Martino	do	do
5	Dumiñato	Antonio	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trieste Austria	Home	Pittsburg	do Guelph ✓
6	Dumiñato	Giuseppina (wife)	25		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	do	do	do do ✓
7	Dumiñato	Attilio (child)	2		m s				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	do	do	do do ✓
8	Dumiñato	Sebastien (child)	1		f s				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do do	do	do	do do ✓
9	Tesato	Virginia	25		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	Austria	Home	Pittsburg	Pa Copper Cliff
10	Maschiari	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Rosa	Austria	Austria
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas B. Howard Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

261

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1911, 190

No.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for persons who are insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1910 Uganda	Friend George Manegu Uganda Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair		non	Trevisio	Castelfranco
2		yes	himself	22	no		friend Pan Giovanni a Copper Cliff Ont box 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Chestnut			non	Padova	S. Martino
3		yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do		non	do	do
4		yes	himself	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		non	do	do
5		yes	himself	23	no		Brother Buminato Giovanni Guelph st. N°78 Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		non	Treviso	Riese
6		yes	husband				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		non	do	do
7		yes	father				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Chestnut			non	do	do
8		yes	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
9		yes	himself	25	no		husband Battocchio Ferdinando box 211 Copper Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no						non	do	do
10		yes	himself	25			Brother Andrea Manchini La Lugan Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Chestnut			non	do	Castelfranco
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do		non	do	do
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 1911, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Dr. S. Mina, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Genoa*, *April 18th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassullo	Paolo	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Pavia	Castaggio	Father Battista Castaggio	N.Y.	New-York
2	Sacconi	Carlo	23		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	C. S. Giovanni	Father Antonio C. S. Giovanni	do	do
3	Lodi	Ugo	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	South	Ferrara	Cento	Home Cento	Mass	Springfield
4	Codeghini	Pietro	25		m s	laborer	yes		do	North	Piacenza	C. S. Giovanni	Mother Rosa Castel S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
5	Tanotti	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Pavia	Spadella	Father Pietro Spadella	do	do
6	Dallagiovanna	Federico	23		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	C. S. Giovanni	Father Carlo Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
7	Pira	Mercede	19		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	Pavia	Arena Po	Father Angelo Arena Po	do	do
8	Pira	Paolo	30		m s	carpenter	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Father Angelo Arena Po	do	do
9	Castellini	Angelo	25		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Corvino S. Quirico	Father Corvino S. Quirico	Mass	Chester
10	Dolcini	Giovanni	44		m m	miner	yes		do	do	Brescia	Paitone	Wife Giacomina Paitone	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Pagni	Carlo	47		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Pontedera	Brother Francesco Pontedera	Conn	Wallingford
12	Pagni	Giovanna	42		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Carli	Serafino	26		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Father Costantino Pontedera	do	do
14	Sinni	Olimpio	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Arone	Father Alfredo Arone	Ill.	Chicago
15	Menconi	Agostino	33		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Lucca	Massa Marinaia	Wife Maddalena Massa Marinaia	do	do
16	Olivieri	Florinda	18		f s	farmer	yes		do	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Father Giuseppe Tiedoli	N.Y.	New York
17	Camisa	Giovanni	16	6	m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Tiedoli	do	do
18	Costa	Marco	33		m m	farmer	no		Italian	do	do	do	Mother Maria Tiedoli	do	do
19	Anno	Mario	21		m s	farmer	yes		do	North	Cuneo	Malpotremo	Brother Gioachino Felice Malpotremo	Calif.	Contra Costa
20	Mion	Gio Batta	17		m s	mason	yes		do	do	Udine	Tanna	Sister Annalia Agostotto Arba	D.C.	Washington
21	Miletti	Domenico	34		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Novara	Moina	Father Cristina Moina	Mass	Worcester
22	Lavagno	Albino	21		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	Alessandria	Orsigli	Father Giovanni Orsigli	do	do
23	Pascaro	Luciano	18		m s	miner	yes		do	do	Treviso	Castelfranco	Brother Giuseppe Castelfranco Veneto		
24	Raggi	Angelo	43		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Como	Lucia	Brother Martin Antonio Lucia	N.Y.	New York
25	Raggio	Guido	13		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
26	Poggio	Agostino	32		m m	farmer	yes		do	South	Genoa	Propata	Home Propata	California	Spanish
27	Muzio	Angela	23		f m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
28	Poggio	Domenico	29		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Caterina Propata	do	Portland
29	Poggio	Natalina	22		f s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Propata	do	St Helena
30	Travaglini	Barnaba	21		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Ancona	S. Benedetto	Father Nazzareno S. Benedetto Tronto	N.Y.	Brooklyn

21-228771 5/22/12

22-127119-6[illegible]

22-100266 5-27-1911

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907 1909	New York	Brother Angelo Cassullo Master St. 14 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Chestnut	non	Parma Viguerolo
2	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Panizzari Giovanni Bear st 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	″	do do	non	Piacenza Castel S. Giovanni
3	no	himself	$21	no			Brother Lodi Arturo N° 6 Summer st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	″	do do	non	Ferrara Cento
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	1909		Cousin Motta Vittorio Bear st 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	do do	non	Piacenza Castel S. Giovanni
5	yes	himself	$25	no			brother L. Primo Springfield Mass Mechanic Row	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	Chestnut	non	Parma Chiadella
6	yes	himself	$25	no			friend Rossetti Gaetano Bear st 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	do do	non	Piacenza S. J. Giovanni
7	yes	herself	$25	no			brother Pina Salvatore Varick st 10 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	″	do do	non	Parma Neviano De
8	yes	himself	$25	yes	1908 1909		do do friend Riccardi Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	Black	non	do do
9	no	himself	$25	no			Chester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	Chestnut grey	non	Alessandria Carnelli
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	1903 1909	Pittsburg	Brother in law Carmineo Marcello Pittsburg Pa Pietro Sarti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	″	Chestnut	non	Brescia Vestone
11	no	himself	$50	no			Wallington Conn 128 Hall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	″	do do	non	Pisa Pontedera
12	no	husband					do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	″	do do	non	do do
13	no	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	″	Chestnut	non	do do
14	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Antonio Domenici Chicago Ill 1113 State st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	″	do do	non	do Orane
15	yes	himself	$25	no			Cousin Paolino Nomellini Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	″	grey do	non	Lucca Motta Maremma
16	yes	herself	$25	no			Brother Joan Chirieri N 126 st New York Claremont Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	Chest black	non	Parma Borgotaro
17	yes	himself	$25	no			Cousin Grandi Angelo King st 16 & 17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	″	do blue	non	do do
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	1902 1910	New York	Brother in law Canisa Giuseppe King st 16-17 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	Chestnut	non	do do
19	yes	himself	$25	no			Brother Faustino Domenici Box 22 Rust Contra Costa Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	″	do do	non	Lucca Malpotremo
20	no	himself	$25	no			Cousin 420 Mass Ave N W Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	do do	non	Udine Tarma
21	yes	himself	$25	yes	1900 1911	New York	Brother in law Tempini Carlo Pier 29 st N 7 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	Chestnut	non	Novara Nieva
22	yes	herself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	″	Black do	non	Alessandria Broglio
23																			
24	yes	himself	$50	no			Mutti Maria 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	Black	non	Parma Fidenza
25	yes	father					do do					good					Black	non	Parma Fidenza
26	yes	himself	$50	yes	1903 1905	S Francisco	Musante Giacomo S Francisco California per Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	Chest Fair	non	Genova Prosato
27	yes	husband					do Mail Car Depot Treviso Venezia Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	″	do Chest	non	do do
28	yes	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	″	do Fair	non	do do
29	yes	himself	$25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	″	Chestn Fair	non	do do
30	no	Brother-in-law	$25	no			Brother in law Marra Giuseppe Nellan Ave 119 Ottocken N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	″	Black	non	Atrolo S. Benedetto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offc., of the Cincinnati., from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 190---,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Mina, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa, April 18th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosalen	Francesco	26	m	m	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Mantua	Wife Luigia Mansui	Pa	Mahanoy City
2	Larconetti	Ambrogio	33	m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Gabriel Luigia Mansui	do	do
3	Berati	Felice	17	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Rottofreno	Father Pietro Rottofreno	Conn	Bristol
4	Tosca	Risieri	29	m	m	mason	yes		do	do	do	Castelsangiovanni	Wife Antonietta Castel San Giovanni	NY	New York
5	Pellegara	Luigi	22	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Angelo Castelsangiovanni	do	do
6	Nicolini	Vincenzo	24	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Pietro Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
7	Sacchi	Pietro	34	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
8	Carvani	Ernetta	21	f	s	Servant	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Father Pietro Castel S. Giovanni	NY	New York
9	Bucchini	Angelo	23	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Castel S. Giovanni	Father Francesco Castel. S. Giovanni	do	do
10	Prevedini	Giacomo	47	m	m	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
11	Barbieri	Angelo	26	m	m	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
12	Massari	Ernesto	17	m	m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Ludovico Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
13	Mallasala	Cesare	22	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Luigia Castel S. Giovanni	do	do
14	Dalpino	Guido	21	m	s	mason	yes		do	South	Lucca	Viareggio	Father Francesco Viareggio	NY	New York
15	Schenoni	Rosa	21	f	s	farmer	no		Italian	do	Genoa	Lumarzo	Father Luigi Lumarzo	NY	Kensington
16	Ferrera	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Gio Batta Lumarzo	NY	New York
17	Pagano	Agostino	13	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Uncle Paolo Lumarzo	do	do
18	Costa	Rosa	19	f	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Lumarzo	do	do
19	Ferrera	Giacomo	19	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Lumarzo	do	do
20	Africano	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Alberto Lumarzo	do	do
21	Lercari	Luigi	22	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Lumarzo	Mass	Hudson
22	Fantini	Francesco	27	m	m	Baker	no		Italian	South	Pisa	Pisabella	Brother Rodolfo Fantini Pisabella	Mass	Boston
23	Fantini	Cecilia	23	f	m	domestic	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Tribolo	Francesco Carlo	22	m	s	Labourer	yes		do	North	Torino	Torino	Father Giovanni Torino	NJ	New York
25	Bruno	Giacomo	20	m	s	farmer	yes		do	do	Cuneo	Mondovi	Father Giuseppe Mondovi	Conn	Glastonbury
26	Bertini	Giovanni Maria	36	m	m	Mosaic Laborer	yes		do	do	Roma	Segnali	Wife an Son Segnali	DC	Washington
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 1911, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	himself	25	no			Brother Rosalen Giovanni 216 Peach Centre st. Mahanoy City Pa
2	No	himself	25	no			" do " do
3	no	himself	25	no			Brother Riccardo Perotti Roost Do Brother-in-law Tomm Do Friend Motta Vittorio 7 Baxter New York
4	yes	himself	23	yes	1906 1907	N Y	" do " do
5	yes	himself	23	no			
6	yes	himself	30	no			do do
7	yes	himself	25	no			Sister Sacchi Carolina 7 Bea st New York
8	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Nino 120 Macdonald st Bro Klyn New York
9	yes	himself	30	no			Uncle Lodigiani Girolamo 7 Bea st New York
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1905 1908	N Y	Cousin Capella Guglielmo Bea st 7 New York
11	yes	himself	21	yes	1907 1911	Springfield	Friend Lodigiani Girolamo Baxter st 7 New York
12	yes	himself	30	no			Do do Do
13	yes	himself	21	no			do do
14	yes	Brother-in-law	21	no			Brother-in-law Umberto Bandini 104 Macdougal st New York
15	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Capers Kensington N.Y. 122
16	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Enrico Stefano 2 Carmine Van Dam New York
17	yes	himself	25	no			Mother Chrs st 14-16 New York
18	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Costa Bartolomeo Banning st 46-48 New York
19	yes	himself	21	no			Friend Camportano Antonio Bethune st 40 New York
20	yes	himself	25	no			do do
21	yes	himself	24	no			Farmer Angelo Cartagia Bro Hunters Point N York
22	yes	himself	30	yes	1906 1910	Boston	Brother Fantini Cesio Bic st 52 Lorem Mass
23	yes	husband	X				do do
24	yes	himself	40	no			Friend Lucas Moore 10 Broadway New York
25	no	himself	35	no			Brother Giovanni Bruno Box 4 Glastonbury Conn
26	no	himself	26	no			c/o G Zanier 139 Main ave NW Washington DC
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of any inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair		non	Italy	Motta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do		non	do	Torrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		non	Piacenza	Rottofreno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		non	do	Castel S. Giovanni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black		non	do	Rottofreno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do	non	do	P. S. Giovanni
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		do	fair	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	fair	non	Piacenza	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			fair	non	Lucca	Viareggio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black		non	Genoa	Lumezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Chestnut		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		fair	gri	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Chestnut		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		black	Chestnut	non	Pisa	Pontedera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Chest	blue	non	Torino	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		non	Cuneo	Vianzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Dark Chestnut		small scar on left cheek	non	Viterig Segna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offr, of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3512

200

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I Mirk, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mirk

Sworn to before me this MAY 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1[illegible] 1911, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Masullo	Michele	17		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	grandmother Pascale Rosa Monteforte	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	brother	Francesco	12		m	s										
ADMITTED 3	sister	Rosina	5		f	s										
ADMITTED 4	brother	Angelo	8		m	s										
ADMITTED 5	Barba	G. Paolo	55		m	M	farmlab	no								
ADMITTED 6	Giocchi	Carolina	48		f	w	housewife									
ADMITTED 7	Barba	Filomena	19		f	s										
SI[illegible]	daughter															
	son	Antonio														
ADM[illegible]	"	Vincenzo														
ADMITTED	daughter	Luisa	8		f	s										
11	Cirillona	Guiseppe	31		m	M	farmlab	no								
12	Giuliano	Caterina	32		f	M	housewife									
13	daughter	Lucia	11		f	S										
14	son	Clemente	9		m											
15	"	Lorenzo	4		m											
16	Belmonte	Annibale	38		m	M	farmlab	no								
ADMITTED 17	Scaccimarro	Nicola	69		m	W	[illegible]	no								
18	Scarnaji	Francesco	36		m	M										
19	Abbruzzi	Anna	17		f	S										
20	Fabiano	Isabella	21		f											
21	daughter	Pasqua	9		f	S										
22	"	Giulia	7		f											
23	son	Luiseppe	4		m											
24	Palumbo	Guiseppe	31		m	M	farmlab	no				Manfredonia		Fratta Guerrasimo	Pa	Old Forge
25	wife	Raffaela	19		f	M	housework							Manfredonia		
26	Barbera	Isabella	14		f	S	[illegible]	no				Cerami		grandmother Agostina Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	brother	Guiseppe	16		m									Cerami		
28	"	Nicola	11		m									wife Isabella		
29	Vidguaro	Pietro	30		m	M	farmlab	yes				Bernalda		Bernalda	N.Y.	Keeney
30	Cannicchiaro	Guiseppe	17		m	S	[illegible]	no				Pisticci		cousin Francesco Pisticci	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3-042
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3684 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3684 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 – 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	20	no	no	Father Manuello Guiseppe 2060 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Montesano
2						Father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					
3						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					
4						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					
5	Son	30				Son barba Michele 2718 Fulton	Dr Chgo treated 2 yrs											
6						Son												
7	Brother					brother Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown			
8						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
9						brother												
10						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
11	Brother in law	30				brother in law Marco Salvatore 226 Prince Alpine Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Siderno
12	Husband	20	00			husband De Jesus Clemente	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				Nicaro
13	Father					Father 802 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
14	Father					Father Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
15						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
16	Nephew	25	00			nephew Marina Tommaso 67 Box Croton on Hudson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Montemarano
17	Son	28				Son Giuseppe 869 St Hoboken NJ	Dr Chgo treated						5	6	Dark			Cedar
18	Self	25	00			brother in law Vincenzo Esposito 25 Hudson Rockaway NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
19		28				brother in law Antonio Esposito 25 Adams Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
20	Husband	25				husband Alfonzo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
21	Father					Father Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22						Father Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
23						Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
24						cousin Giuseppe Palumbo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Montefredane
25	Self	60				cousin Old Jersey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–				
26	Father	25				Father Barbara Theresa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Cedar
27						father 298 Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
28						Father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–				
29	Self	30	00			father in law Rosario Giuseppe 107 Second Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Bonalbergo
30		25	00			Step father & Stepson Carmine Dattilo Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11				Avigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offc. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

201

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 12 APR 1907, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Ambrosio	Cosimo	18		m S	Sparker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	mother Filomena		
2	Cavaliere	Imberto	26		m M	baker	"		"	"		Ocerni	uncle Paulo Bernalda	N.J.	Albany
3	Ogoglia	Guiseppe	40		m M	farmlab	no		"	"		Savoia Lucania	wife Angela Ocerni	N.J.	Watervliet
4	Malacchiera	Maria	16		S	seamstress	"		"	"		Bernalda	Savoia Lucania	N.Y.	New York
5	brother	J. Paolo	23		m S	barber	yes		"	"		"	none	N.J.	Albany
6	Piccinnino	Vincenzo	14		m S	farmlab	no		"	"		S. Marchino	none	N.J.	Newark
7	Ettasilo	Antonio	16		m M	"	no		"	"		Pomigliano	wife Raffaela Pomigliano	"	Brooklyn
8	Maiuri	G. Battista	18		m S	tailor	yes		"	"		Cravo	father Nicola Craper	N.Y.	New York
9	Chiappini	Giovanni	16		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"		Forcione	parents Nicangelo Forcione	"	Rensselaer
10	De Falco	Vincenzo	16		m M	"	no		"	"		Pomigliano	wife Concetta Pomigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Petrosillo	Cesare	19		m S	"	yes		"	"		Ceglie	grandfather Antonio Ceglie	N.Y.	New York
12	Maerini	Maria	21		S	seamstress	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roccagloriosa	mother Anna Carpinone	"	"
13	Montesanto	Raffaele	20		m S	shoemaker	"		"	"		Oliveto Citra	uncle Matteo Campagna	N.Y.	Newburgh
14	Calabrese	Vincenzo	30		m M	mason	yes		"	"		Bernalda	wife Carmela Bernalda	N.Y.	Albany
15	Donadio	Ernesto	22		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"		Cajanello Sotto	parents Donadio Concetta	N.Y.	New York
16	sister	Maria Della	20		S	housewife	no		"	"			Cajanello Sotto	"	"
17	D'Onofrio	Antonio	21		m S	farmlab	no		"	"		Troccoli	mother D'Onofrio Concetta	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Campagnoli	Nazzareno	40		m M	"	yes		"	"		Campagnano	wife Adele Campagnano	Mass.	Boston
19	Montali	Angelo Maria	19		m S	"	"		"	"		Civita	mother Maria Civita	N.Y.	New York
20	De Stefani	Giovanni	46		m M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Volpi	cousin Antonio Volpi	N.Y.	New York
21	Gallone	Arcangelo	38		m M	shoemaker	yes		"	"		Ceglie	wife Domenica Ceglie	N.Y.	New York
22	Biroardi	Giovanni	45		m M	tailor	"		"	"		Fondi	wife Maddalena Fondi	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	D'Adamo	Angelo Raffaele	27		m M	farmlab	no		"	"		Mesagne	wife Antonia Mesagne	N.Y.	New York
24	Chiappetta	Francesco	32		m M	tailor	yes		"	"		Cori Orvo	wife Chiappetta Orvia	"	"
25	Caloldo	Lorenzo	31		m M	farmlab	no		"	"			wife Catalda Cori Cpo	"	"
26	Conte	Giovanni	28		m S	barber	yes		"	"		Ceglie	father Giovanni Ceglie	"	"
27	Clausi	Vincenzo	27		m M	farmlab	"		"	"		Cajanello Sotto	wife Maria Cassano	"	"
28	Zerola	Maria	17		S	housework	no		"	"		Fondi	father Giovanni Fondi	N.Y.	Albany
29	De Iasio	M. Antonia	38		f M	housewife	no		"	"		Nocera	mother Vincenza Nocera	N. Scituate	R.I.
30	Siro	Raffaele	20		m S	farmlab	no		"	"		Pecoria	father Antonio Pecoria	N.Y.	Corlett

ADMITTED — DEPORTED — 13M 4534 - 3/20/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or intelligible language, or both, and whether can read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						uncle Michele Defelice 26 Westerly Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bernalda
2		self	20	no	no	friend Angelo Terracina 862 Fulton Watervliet NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Ceres
3		brother-in-law	25	yes	1906	02 NY brother-in-law Pasquale Potenza 77 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pecce Bernalda
4		sister	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Bernalda
5						brother-in-law Vincenzo Carrarino 166 Jerry Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
6		mother	20			mother Concetta Pesce 76 Compton St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						
7		cousin	20			cousin Leonardo Pasquale 2018 Bean Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						S. Martino
8		brother	28			brother Francesco 333 1st St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Pompeiana
9		brother	28			brother Antonio 1 Saratoga Pl NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Genova
10		brother-in-law	28			brother-in-law Tobia Campagna 118 Central Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Francavilla
11		self	20			friend Marco Caccese 17 Jersey St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pompeiana
12			17	yes	07	10 NY sister Rosa Scarpino 146 Prince St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Potenza
13			20	no	yes	no friend Raffaele Cuciato 88 Wooster St Manhattan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Pompeiana
14			20			cousin Nicola Cuciato 87 Green St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Pescopagano
15			20	yes	06	10 NY sister Rosario Colangelo 388 Ext 11th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						Bernalda
16			1	no	yes	no sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Pescopagano
17			28			cousin Vincenzo Saracino 76 Ft Joykers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
18			20			cousin Luigi Sanguinetti 2 Mill St Beacon Dutchess Co NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Cancello
19			20			cousin Antonio Ferraro 76 2nd St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Campagnano
20			20	yes	93	11 Boney NY wife Eugenia Bonella Keyser Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerreto
21		brother-in-law	28	no	no	no brother Pasquale Potenza 76 Bowery NY	no	no	no	all	good	no	5							Bologna
22		self	30			cousin Emanuele Alfano 1235 St Lyndale NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cerreto
23			28			cousin Leopoldo Ruggiero 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cerreto
24			28			brother-in-law Giuseppe La Marcella 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pescopagano
25			28			brother-in-law Gaetano Carrabba Lucia 76 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pescopagano
26			28			cousin Pasquale Pesce 137 W 49 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						San Marco
27			20			brother-in-law Antonio Ferraro 240 Ezst NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cerreto
28			28			sister Maria Angela Pesce 1907 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Pescopagano
29			28			brother-in-law Vincenzo Bonella 802 Gen Interstate Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						Pescopagano
30			28			cousin Nicola Cuello Everett NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cerreto
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballantine Wolfe, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballantine Wolfe
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

202

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI *sailing from* Naples 19 APR 1911 *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colucci	Guiseppe	40		M m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cegli	wife Donata	Cegli N.Y.	Newyork
2	Antonella	Guiseppe	32		M "	"	"		"	"	"	S. Lupo	mother in law Filomena	Cegli S. Lupo "	Newyork
3	Scamarcio	Pasquale	37		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Negroro	wife Maria	Negroro "	Newyork
4	Sessa	Luigi	18		S "	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sacudonia	father Antonio	Sacudonia "	Newyork
5	Arminio	Rocco	20		" "	shoemaker	"		"	"	"		father Carlo	Sacudonia "	Newyork
6	Robarella	Raffaele	27		M "	laborer	"		"	"	S. Martino				
7	Wife	Rosa	20		" "	housewife	"		"	"	"		mother	" "	Newyork
8	brother	Vincenzo	17		M "	laborer	"		"	"	"				
ADMITTED 9	Santamaria	Maurizio	29		M "	"	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa	S. Martino "	"
10	Dezio	Francesco	28		S "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lungoli		wife Maria	Lungoli "	Dobbs Ferry
11	Caruso	Sebastiano	32		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Concetta	Lungoli "	New Boston
ADMITTED 12	Solano Tolano	Guiseppe	20		S "	"	no		"	"	Acquaro		father Vincenzo	Acquaro N.Y.	Newyork
13	Costa	Vincenzo	27		M "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Acquaro "	Genoa
14	Codogno	Paolo	40		" "	"	"		"	"	"		mother Isabella	Acquaro "	Manhattan
15	Cognimasone	Nicola	27		" "	"	no		"	"	Rifreddo		wife Anna	Rifreddo "	Manhattan
16	Marasco	Nicola	32		M "	IN HOSPITAL shoe maker	yes		"	"	Vinafro		wife Rosa	Vinafro Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 17	Coretti	Rosario	25		S "	cook	"		"	"	Campobasso		wife Anna	Campobasso Pa	Bristol
18	Guarantta	Nicola	19		S "	barber	"		"	"	Bernalda		mother Annunziata	Bernalda N.Y.	Jersey
19	DeRosa	Nicolangelo	19		M "	laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Bernalda "	Allentown
20	Dinota	Saverio	22		S "				"	"	Bari		father Domenico	Bari "	Allentown
21	Varcasia	Francesco	22		" "	2-712-490-505-315-40	no		"	"	Monopoli		father Giacinto	Monopoli "	Paterson
22	Caruso	Leonardo	33		M "	"	"		"	"	Cassano		wife Guiseppina	Cassano N.Y.	Newyork
23	Agostinelli	Guiseppe	20		S "	"	yes		"	"	"		father Antonio	Cassano "	"
24	Romano	Fortuna	32		M Married	"	no		"	"	Bonefro			Bonefro "	Da Zumetta
25		Antonio	10		M —	—	—		"	"	Bovino		father Febbe	Bovino "	Ohio Mountain
26	Lonj	Nicola	5		" —	—	—		"	"	"				
27		Domenico	2		" —	—	—		"	"	"				
28	Nocito	Rosa	18		S "	housekeeper	no		U. S. born		Cassano		father Francesco	Cassano N.Y.	Newyork
29	Martin	Francesco	27		M "	laborer	yes		Italy		Gioia		wife Concetta	Gioia "	Paterson
30	Baglione	Loreto	19		" "	"	"		"		Frattamaggiore		wife Luciana	Frattamaggiore "	Passaic

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or been under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin $25	no	no	no		Cousin Maria Caggiano 79 Bryant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light brown	none	Italy	Cegliè
2		self 25	no	no	no		brother Lorenzo Palermo 214 Washington Str Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"			Napoli
3		25	no	1905	Pa		brother Domenico N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			Acquaviva
4		25	no	no	no		relation Raffaele Accurso							5					Casacalenda
5		25					relation 36 Mott Street Mount Clair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			
6		25					brother Pasquale Cuzzupe 58 Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			S. Martino
7	husband	30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			"
8	broker							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			"
9	self	28					cousin Filomena Ferrara 71 Crompton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			"
10		25	yes	1909	N.Y.		cousin Carmela Della Sista 2 Bobo Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			Lauro
11		29	yes	1908	Mass		cousin Giuseppe Bruno 1 Bowery					good	no	5	1				
12		25	no	no	no		cousin Salvatore Agnese 1 Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			Acquaviva
13		25					cousin Gaetano Di Simone 77 Exchange Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			S. Pier Infine
14		20					cousin Santo Mirabello 209 Second Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			Pietrelcina
15		25	yes	1908	Pa		brother Pellegrino Mercurio 76 Carlisle Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"			Ripalimosani
16		25	yes	1910	to 1911		brother Gagliano 4 Roberts Pl Brooklyn					good	no	5	6	Light	Blue		Campodimele
17		25					friend Giovanni Iannuzzi 46 Jerry St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair			Motta
18		40					cousin Raffaele Cicogna 112 Clinton St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Bernalda
19		25					20 W. Domenico 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Bari
20		20					friend Michele Ufolino 105 Lewis St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Montefalcone
21		25					friend Luigi Quaresta 108 Lewis St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Campobasso
22		25	yes	1909	N.Y.		cousin 108 Lewis St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
23		325	no	no	no		friend Celestino Ricco 1215 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Bonefro
24		30					brother Donato Addesso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Bonefro
25	waiter							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26											no	good	no						
27	waiter						Filomena Maria					good	no						
28	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Maria Liberto 331 E 108 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			U.S.A.	N.Y.
29		25	no	no	no		brother Gaetano Rosa 118 E 99 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Bari
30		35	yes	1909	N.Y.		cousin Christina Liberio Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Apricena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offc (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JULY, 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

203

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franco	Salvatore	20		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruviano	Father Pietro Ruviano	Conn.	New Haven
2	Adamo	Ernesta			" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico "	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	DeLeo	Tomaro											mother Antonia "		
4	Vezzo	Cesmaro	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Ruviano	father Casimiro Ruviano	Conn.	Derby
5	Petrarcuolo	Teresa	47		M married	"	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Villaneghi	Margherita	12		D none	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	"	"
7	"	Teresa	12		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Estella	10		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ruviano	"	"
9	Son	Arturo	7		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Capobianco	Giuseppe	68		M S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law Angelo D'Agosta	Conn.	Ansonia
11	Mattia	Giovanni	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto	wife Filomena Calabritto	Conn.	Hartford
12	Turchio	Donato	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Marcella "	N.Y.	New York
13	Calcagno	Cesmaro	32		M M	mason	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Spatola	Donato	31		M M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna "	N.J.	Buonalbergo
15	Piccolo	Donato	23		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese "	"	"
16	Pinella	Antonio	23		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Agnese "	N.J.	Newark
17	Del Guercio	Angelo	22		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina "	"	"
18	Del Guercio	Emilio	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
19	Fiscola	Donato	31		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	R.I.	Phila
20	D'Alessio	Felice	16		M S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Emilio "	Conn.	Ansonia
21	Del Guercio	Alfonso	21		M M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta "	N.J.	Newark
22	Mastro	Enrico	26		M M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
23	Spatola	Rocco	18		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	N.J.	Buonalbergo
24	Spatola	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata "	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Mancinella	Antonio	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Mancinella Concetta	N.J.	Jersey
26	Mancinella	Angelo	26		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Mancinella "	"	"
27	Christiano	Benedetto	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano "		
28	Addorisio	Ferdinando	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Benedetto	wife Vincenza Benedetto	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Matteo	Giuseppe	33		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Morano	wife Mariantonia Morano	N.J.	West Hoboken
30	Viola	Stefano	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena "	"	"

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Tonino Pasquale 26 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ug	brown brown	none	Italy	Rivarano
2	"	brother	24	"	"	brother Pasquale " Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
3	"	self	23	"	"	uncle Saverio Tonino 26 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					S. Valentino
4	Yes	Stepfather	25	"	"	sister Julia Izzo 108 Front St Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Rivarano
5	"	"	30	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
6	"	"	1	"	"	father William Cervenia 24 Hatch	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
7	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
8	"	"	1	"	"	father Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
9	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					"
10	"	"	26	"	"	cousin Angelo Alessandro 121 Orange St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
11	"	"	28	Yes	08 09	cousin Settimio Stella 26 Abby St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Calabretta
12	"	"	26	"	06 09	cousin Antonio Sorge 197 Mercer St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
13	"	"	22	"	06 911	brother-in-law Pasquale Fragnano 99 6th Ave Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
14	"	"	28	"	08 09	brother-in-law Francesco di Carlo 8 St Bleecker St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
15	"	"	24	"	06 910	cousin Ernesto Esposito 8 St Edwards St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
16	"	"	28	no	no	cousin Antonio di Carlo 10 Cottle St Belgard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
17	"	"	28	"	"	brother Giuseppe Del Guercio 60 Church St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
18	"	"	24	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
19	"	"	28	Yes	06 09	brother-in-law Ignazio Borgo 1904 S. Lincoln Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
20	"	"	24	no	no	uncle Pasquale Di Alessio 69 Ellis St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2					"
21	"	"	28	Yes	08 08	Phila Pa brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
22	"	"	28	"	07 09	Newark N.J. uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
23	"	"	22	no	no	cousin Loredano Cardarelli 88 Emerson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
24	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Carmine Cecere 63 Colonial Silver Lake N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
25	"	"	28	Yes	06 09	relative Virginio Ciminera 476 St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
26	"	"	20	"	08 09	brother-in-law Pasquale Giannini 1605 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Cervaro
27	"	"	20	no	no	relative Raffaele Stefanini 476 St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
28	"	"	28	Yes	09 910	relative Egidio D'Agnese Victor Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					S. Elia a Pianisi
29	"	"	28	"	08 09	brother Domenico 17 South St Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Morrone
30	"	"	28	"	09 10	brother Ernesto 17 Buckland Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

176.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palma	Michele	22		m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Moiano	father Giovanni		Deer Park
2	Napolitano	Tommaso	25		M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
X 3	Jemma Lemma	Pietro	17		S	"	"						father Pasquale		Deer Park
4	Julinceci	Mattia	23		M	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Julinceci	Giuseppe (cousin)	16		S	"	no						father Pasquale		Brooklyn
X 6	De Simone	Michelangelo	41		M	"	"						wife Costanza		"
X 7	De Simone	Domenico bro.	50		"	"	"						wife Maria		New York
8	Vicini	Vincenzo	33		"	"	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Teresa		Bronx
9	Cesare	Domenico	21		S	"	no						mother Maddalena		
X 10	Massaro	Antonio	20		S	Shoemaker	yes					Moiano	mother Beatrice	Moiano	Deer Park
X 11	Massaro	Giuseppe	14		m	farm lab	"						mother Rosa		"
12	Di Rago	Vicenzo	33		M	"	no					Viggiano	wife Carmela	Viggiano	Boston
X 13	Bellitta	Francesco	18		S	"	"						father Giovanni		"
X 14	Di Filippo	Carmela	15		"	house keep	"					Montemurro	grandmother Rosa	Montemurro	"
X 15	Di Filippo	Giacomo bro	11		m	farm lab	"		2-962047	4/8/12			grandmother		"
X 16	Rosa Aieta	Vincenza wife	38		M		"					Viggiano	wife Rosaria	Viggiano	"
X 17	Giuliti	Angelo	19		S		1-22-5988 2-14-36	yes				Campagnano	father Enrico		Pa. Phila
18	Ginesi	Fernando	24		"	"	"	"				Cesano	father Saverio	Campagnano	" Bellevue
19	Bastianelli	Lorenzo cousin	13		M	"	"	"					wife Margherita	Cesano	" Mansfield
20	Lorenzetti	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"				Campagnano	wife Adele		Salem
21	Pelotti Pelotti	Luigi	35		"	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna	Campagnano	"
22	Di Franco	Giuseppe	31		"	"	"	"				Cesano	wife Lucia		"
23	Furbotta	Michele	17		S	"	"	"					father Salvatore	Cesano	Ohio Cleveland
24	Di Franco	Nicola	24		M	"	"	"					wife Carolina		"
ADMITTED 25	Di Vincenzo	Nicolino	15		S	"	no	"					grandfather Clemente		"
26	Chieffalo	Leopoldo	50		M	"	"	"				S. Mango	wife Rosa	S. Mango	Pa. Scranton
27	Chicquale Chieffalo	Andrea	31		"	"	"	"					wife Emilia		"
28	Saccura Lacurra	Giuseppe	24		S	"	330554	yes	16-34 rec 7-20-36			S. Ferdinando	father Vito	S. Ferdinando	Pa. Carey Cty
29	Di Teo Di Teo	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"					father Saverio		"
30	Galasso	Paolo bro.	16	9	"	"	6-33 26	"				Portocannone	father Giuseppe	Portocannone	" Hoboken

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19* 275

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, in whole or in part, by any corporation, company, or individual?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	cousin Mauro Domenico 1302 Broadway NY	Deer Park	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regal brown	brown	none	Italy Motrano
2	no		28	yes 7-10	brother Giuseppe 2356 Saint Nicholas Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				
3			15	no	brother Francesco 3169 no 56 Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
4			25	yes 5-10	cousin Domenico Greco 340 Prospect Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				S. Agata
5			25	no	no	no	cousin —do—									
6			20		cousin Salvatore Orsecchio 61 Sherbert St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				
7			22	25	yes 03-07	NY	brother-in-law Filippo Alberigo 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		
8			27	25	0309		uncle Guiseppe Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		
9	No		27	28	no	no	brother Pietro Falidesi 7340 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	blue	
10	No		17	20			brother Guido Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		
11	No		19	20			father Giuseppe Falidesi Barbino 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Modena
12	No		27	60			father Stefano Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		
13		brother	20				father Giuseppe Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Viggiano
14	No	father	19				father Pietro Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	scar forehead right	
15			25				father Guiseppe Falidesi 486 W Baltimore St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		Montemurro
16		self	34	25	04-09	NY	brother-in-law —do—									
17	No		11	25	no	no	brother —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —		
18			10	25			brother Pasquale Falidesi 917 Dauphin St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		
19			20	25			cousin Pasquale Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Campagnano
20			13	25			brother —do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Cesano
21			17	25	yes 06-10	Mass	brother Luigi Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blue	
22			19	25	08	Ohio	brother Pietro Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		
23		father	35	30	no	no	uncle Domenico Garbotta 1060 Forman Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Cubiero
24			19	25	yes 04-08	Ohio	brother Paolo Garbotta 1060 Forman Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —		
25		father	19	25	no	no	father Guglielmo Garbotta 1060 Forman Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		
26	No	self	24	25	yes 04-08	Ohio	brother Pietro Garbotta 2202 Cedar Av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		
27	No		30	25	08		brother-in-law Bruno Bernardi 101 Chapin Av Cranford NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	blue	
28		brother	15	no	no	no	brother Pietro Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	
29			23	19			brother Ruggiero Falidesi 64 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	eye — eyes	Sant'Andrea
30		self	25				cousin Manuel Quintano 222 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10		Francavilla
														5 5		Sebeccanuova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offr, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from [illegible] 19 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bulinetti	Michele	28	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bettinei		
2	D'Alessandro	Commasso	18	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Portecannone	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
3	D. Maulo	Nicola	41	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Monopoli	Monopoli	N.Y.	Nowich
4	Carriro	Eugenio	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Casalenda	wife Teresa	Casalenda	R.I.	Providence
5	Rignanese	Attilio	27	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Civitacampomarano	mother Lucrezia	Civitacampomarano	R.I.	Cranston
6	Spagnuolo	Pasquale	30	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Manfredonia	wife Lucrezia	Manfredonia	Italy	Old Forge
7	Iacarnati	Mosè	16	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Cunizia	Civita di Mare	N.Y.	Bronx
8	Pepe	Nicola	38	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Lucia di Mare	wife Antonia			
ADMITTED	Tagliari														
9	Cagliari	Berardino	19	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Caggiano	mother Maddalena	Caggiano	"	Garrison
10	Romano	Angelo	33	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ortona Mare	wife Agnese	Ortona Mare	"	
11	Roselli	Clemente	23	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Monte S. Giacomo	wife Celina	Monte S. Giacomo	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Mancina	Francesco	46	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ortona Mare	wife Teresa	Ortona Mare	N.Y.	New York
13	Jaquinto	G. Battista	18	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giovanni Jre	wife Maria	S. Giovanni	W.Va.	Fetterman
14	Valvo	Michele	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Caterina		N.Y.	New York
15	Campochiaro	Angelo	18	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Monte S. Giacomo	father Pietro	Monte S. Giacomo	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Aratari	Francesco	38	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Ruvarano	wife Teresa	Ruvarano	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	Calabrese	Nicola	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Lucia di Mare	wife Maria	Lucia di Mare	N.Y.	New York
18	Subrisi	Innocenzo	32	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Monte S. Giacomo	wife Filomena	Monte S. Giacomo	N.J.	Hoboken
19	Pasqarella	Commasso	4	m	S	Italy	yes		"	"	"	Lucia di Mare	father Raffaele	Lucia di Mare	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
20	Sabbatella	Giuseppe	20	m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Jelsitto	father Raffaele	Jelsitto	Italy	Scranton
21	Aureli	Vincenzo	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Lucia	Lucia di Mare	"	
22	Crauna	Pasquale	23	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lucia di Mare	wife Elisabetta	Lucia di Mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Mancina	Alessandro	21	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Capracotta	wife Concetta	Capracotta	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Mancina	Angelomaria	31	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Pizzancia	wife S. Michele	Pizzancia	Italy	Scranton
25	Marcini	M. Giovanna	29	f	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		father Domenico	Forde	N.Y.	New York
26	Colucci	Franciantonio	36	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Forde	father Fedele	Mariaffelle	Italy	Brooklyn
27	wife	Maria	30	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Mariaffelle	wife Evangela			
28	Schiatelli	Vincenzo	38	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Atella	father Domenico	Atella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	De Acubis	Mariano	19	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Forde	father Domenico	Forde	N.Y.	New York
30	Corfibi	Agata	20	f	S	house wife	no		"	"	"		mother Filomena			

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		cousin	25	yes	06 10	N.J. cousin Acciaro Acciaro Andrea 274 Lafayett St New York					good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Portecannone
2		self	25	no	no	no friend Erbibbag Luigi Rocco 110 Sayre Pedro Newark N.J.					good	no	5	4						Avigliano
3			30	yes	06 10	Providence cousin Picko Co 220 East Fourth Providence R.I.					good	no	5	2						Casalvelino
4			24	no	no	no sister Rosa 27 Bassin St Franklin N.J.					good	no	5	2						Lustra
5			28			uncle Pasquale Palumbo 9th Troy N.Y.					good	no	5	6						Montefredane
6			28			nephew Saverio Pasquale Old Forge Pa					good	no	5	5						"
7			28			father Ourbano Lucariello Port Said Corp. N.J.					good	no	5							Cross Roads
8			28	yes	01 03	N.J. cousin Gennaro Nicola 87 Mulberry St N.Y.					good	no	5	7						Caggiano
9			28	no	no	no uncle Pasquale De Angelis 54 W. 61 St N.Y.					good	no	5	2						Cross Roads
10			26	yes	02 06	N.J. brother in law Vincenzo Rocco 324 Madison St Hoboken N.J.					good	no	5	5						Monte S. Giacomo
11			25		07 10	N.J. brother Angelo Angelli 87th St N.Y.					good	no	5							Cross Roads
12			60		06 07	W.O. brother Mariantonio Guttenberg N.J.					good	no	5	2						Salvitella
13			60	no	no	no nephew Luigi Pasquale 503 2nd St N.Y.					good	no	5	2						S. Giovanni
14			28	yes	07	Hoboken brother in law Salvatore Pastena 700 Calam St Hoboken N.J.					good	no	5	3						S. Giacomo
15		uncle	28	no	no	no uncle Raffaele Angelli 370 Front St Hoboken N.J.					good	no	5	2						Ruviano
16		self	28			cousin Antonio Fredericks Rock Island Corp N.J.					good	no	5	2						Cross Roads
17			28	yes	06 08	Hoboken brother Michele 603 Adams Hoboken N.J.					good	no	5	2						Mt Giacomo
18			28	no	no	no brother in law Giacinto Capriano 101 4th Newark N.J.					good	no	5	2						Cross Roads
19			25			uncle Angelo Criscito 101 Rock Scranton Pa					good	no	5	4						Jelsito
20			28	yes	06 10	Scranton brother in law Angelo Criscito 101 Oakland Scranton Pa					good	no	5	4						"
21			28	no	no	no brother Quaglia Angelo Rock Island Corp N.J.					good	no	5	6						Cross Roads
22		uncle	25			uncle Enrico Crapuzzi 267 3rd Main St Yonkers N.J.					good	no	5	2						Capistrano
23		self	18	no	07 08	Cincinnati brother in law Matteo Vincenzo 18 Elm Cincinnati Ohio					good	no	5	2						Roccaccia
24			18		08 08	brother in law Matteo Vincenzo 18 Elm Cincinnati Ohio					good	no	5	2						"
25			22	no	no	no husband Vincenzo De Angelis 87 Baxter St N.Y.					good	no	5	2						Isole
26			30	yes	06 08	Holland uncle Rocco & Pasquale 10 Holland Tnl uncle Pasquale Lee Holland Tnl					good	no	5	3						Letino Campobasso
27			1	no	no	no brother in law Giuseppe Colangelo 167 Spring St Watertown N.Y.					good	no	5	-						"
28			28			brother Giovannino 52 Baxter St N.Y.					good	no	5	2						Atella
29			28			brother in law De Angelis Giovanni 52 Baxter St N.Y.					good	no	5	3						Isola
30			28								good	no	5	3						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offc, of the CINCINNATI, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	DeSentis	Pietro	26		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potia	father Domenico Potia	NY	New York
2	Chiarelli	Benedetto	23		"	"	"	no					Sassa	mother Adelaida Sassa	Min	Hibbing
3	Rouga	Luigi	28		"	"	barber	yes					S. Arsenio	sister Angela S. Arsenio	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Di Biase	Domenico	37		"	M	farm labor	"					"	wife Vittoria "		New York
5	Truscello	Vincenzo	51		"	"	"	no					S. Sosto	wife Maria S. Sosto		Brooklyn
6	Palmieri	Virginia	29		F	M	"	yes					Sassa	father Geremiano		New York
7	Nebula Son	Gino	1	11	M	S	none	no						Sassa		
8	Rabal	Maria	22		F	M	housework	"	Turk	Turkish	Turk	Armenia		wife Fortuna	Ohio	Luciano
9	~~Borrello~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarconi~~	~~wife Elizabeth Sarconi~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey~~
10	Colangelo	Domenico	44		"	M	farm labor	no					Atella	wife Elizabeth Atella	Min	Virginia
11	DeMarchi	Geraronima	23		F	S	housework	"					Sassa	father Fernando Sassa	"	Hibbing
12	daughter	Adelina	1	10	"	"	none	"					"	" "	"	"
13	Bardolaro	Tommaso	33		M	M	farm labor	"					Violo	wife Francesca Violo	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Calabrese	Giovanni	28		"	S	"	yes					Napoli	mother Anna Napoli	NY	New York
15	DeForse	Anna	28		F	M	housework	no					"	husband Rosina Napoli	"	"
16	Barzarelli	Costantino	28		M	M	farm labor	"					Violo	wife Rosina Violo	NJ	Jersey
17	Barzarelli	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	"					"	" " "	"	"
18	Bonaldi	Francesco	42		"	M	"	yes					Pescina	brother Bonaldi Pescina	NY	Schenectady
19	Ruggieri	Carlo	19		"	S	"	"					"	father Luigi "	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Capellupo	Domenico	18		"	"	"	no					Viviolo	father Costantino Viviolo	NY	Schenectady
21	Martella	Antonio	23		"	"	"	yes					Rocci	father Ignazio Rocci	NY	Rochester
22	Migliaccio	Pasquale	18		"	"	"	no					Viviolo	father Domenico Viviolo	Penn	Pittsburg
23	Lauri	Beniamino	19		"	"	barber	yes					Bellica	sister Maria Bellica	Pa	Phila
24	Lauri	Giuseppe	28		"	M	carpenter	"						wife " "		
25	Sorca	Pellegrino	23		"	S	none	no					Benevento	brother Sorca Benevento	NY	Buffalo
26	Calabrese	Cosimo	37		"	M	farm labor	"						wife Maria "		Montpelier
27	Carbonaro	Vito	19		"	S	"	yes					Bari	mother Anna Bari	Ill	Chicago
28	Cosito	Michele	24		"	Wid	"	no					"	wife Sonia "		
29	Carbonara	Domenico	21		"	S	"	"					"	wife Anna "		
30	Volpe	Michele	52		"	"	"	"					Foggiano	wife Mariana Foggiano		

93

Frank Bari
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

279

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Italy	brother Giovanni 22 Baxter St. New York						no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Porta	
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 216 Mulberry St. Utica N.Y.						no	5	6					Lanza	
3	No	Self	$25	yes	6 mos	N.Y.	cousin Antonio DiDonato 342-5th ave Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	-					Scalzino	
4	No	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Alborino 1 Rhinelander av New York						no	5	4					"	
5	No	brother-in-law	$25	yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni Clare 355 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	3					S. York	
6	"	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Tommaso 60 Mulberry St. N.Y.					good	no	5	3					Lanza	
7	"	brother	$40				father														
8	No	husband	$30	yes	15	U.S.	husband Philip Spina 521 Hudson St. Indiana Mo.					good	no	-	-					"	
9	"	brother-in-law	$25				brother-in-law Barbato Pietro 1 Rhinelander av New York					good	no	5	3				Turk	Alessandria	
10	"	self	$30				brother Giuseppe 1 York St. Jamaica L.I.					good	no	5	4				Italy	Secondigliano	
11	"	husband	$25				husband Pietro Greco 216 Pine St. Hibbing Minn.					good	no	5	5					Melito	
12	"	father	$25				father													Aquila	
13	No	self	$18	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Greco 146 E. 8th St. New York					good	no	-	-					"	
14	No	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Vecchio 222 av New York					good	no	5	3					Tivoli	
15	No	husband	$25	yes	3 yrs	Italy	friend					good	no	5	5					Napoli	
16	No	self	$25	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	cousin Angelo De Amicis 355 Thirteenth Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	5					"	
17	"	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin					good	no	5	3					Tivoli	
18	No	"	$25	no	no	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Francesco 108-109 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.					good	no	5	4					Tivoli	
19	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Filippo Gerardi Ribera Sa					good	no	5	4					Tivoli	
20	No	"	$25				uncle Tommaso De Rosella					good	no	5	4					Tivoli	
21	"	brother	$15	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	brother 118 East 11th St. New York N.Y.					good	no	5	3					Tivoli	
22	"	self	$25	no	no	no	brother 201 Forsyth St. Bohemian					good	no	5	4					Rodi	
23	"	mother	$25				brother Flavio 54-56 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	3					Tivoli	
24	"	"	$25				mother Carolina Teodullo 54-56 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	2					Rollica	
25	No	self	$25	no	no	no	mother Michele Capuano 55 State St. Buffalo N.Y.					good	no	5	6					Benevento	
26	"	"	$25	yes	2 yrs	Mass	friend Pasquale Zarlenga 5 North Square Boston Mass.					good	no	5	4					S. Angelo	
27	"	"	$20	no	no	N.Y.	uncle Elisabetta Lorusso 170 E. 8th St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	5					Lari	
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle					good	no	5	4					"	
29	"	"	$25	yes	6 mos	N.Y.	brother-in-law Pietro Bonavita 1 Rhinelander av New York N.Y.					good	no	5	5					Trapani	
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	son-in-law Antonio Ferrara 111 E. 11th St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	5					"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

207

207

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13
217

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 FEB 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fabriani	Battista	68		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Circle d'Aubin			
ADMITTED 2	daughter	Pasqua	16		s S	house wife				10-10-41			wife Gertrude		
ADMITTED 3	"	Maria	19		s S	"							Circle d'Aubin		
4	Fabriani	Cesidia	24		m M	farmlab	yes						mother Gertrude		
5	Caucredi	Pasquale	24		m M	"	no						Circle d'Aubin		
6	Caucredi	Vincenza	21		s S	house wife	no				Pietrafetto		mother Rosina	Pa	Scranton
7	Angelillo	Francesco	24		m M	farmlab	yes						mother Rosina Pietrafetto		
8	Chiarfio	Francesco	31		m M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Filomena Crijgnano	NY	New York
9	Mele	Giuseppe	26		m M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria "	NY	Chicago
10	Mele	Vincenzo	16		m S	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio "		
11	Alberti	Angelo	29		m M	"	no						wife Rosa "		
12	Cipaldi	Ozidio	19		m S	sailor	yes				Flocco Bovenale		father Murfa Flocco Bovenale	NY	Buffalo
13	Daudi	Leonilda	21		s S	house wife	yes				Pollica		brother in law Antonio Pellegrino Pollica	NY	New York
14	Santangelo	Isabella	22		s S	Mason's help	yes						father Rocco Pollica	Pa	Wales
15	Simone	Filomena	54		s M	house wife	no				Napoli		Napoli	NY	New York
16	daughter	Adelina	17		s S	Dressmaker	yes								
17	"	Margherita	13										none		
18	De Angelis	Angelo	33		m M	farmlab	no								
19	Carbonundo	Luciano	39		m M	"	yes				Acerra		wife Maddalena Acerra	NY	Chicago
20	son	Giuseppe	17		s S	"	no						wife Giuseppa "		
21	Felice	Michele	23		m S	"	no						mother Rosa "		
22	Orrico	Pasquale	32		m M	"	yes				Cosenza		wife Concetta Cosenza	Ark	Malvern
DETAINED ADMITTED 23	Finiguerra	Vincenzo	41		m M	"	no				Castle Bruno		wife Nunzia Castle Bruno	NY	New York
24	Mazotta	Sebastiano	53		m M	"	yes				Lavella		wife Domenica Lavella	NY	Chicago
25	D'Franco	Pietro	41		m M	"	yes				Rocco Sannit		wife Concetta Rocco Sannit	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Ventura	Domenico	9		m S								wife Concetta "		
27	Giusto	Carlo	18		m S								father Antonio "		
28	D'Franco	Teresina	38		s M	wife house wife							father Antonio "		
29	Son	Domenico	10		m S	none									
30	Caloiro	Raffaele	31		m M	farmlab	yes						none		
											Castle Bruno		wife Teresa Castle Bruno	NY	Scranton

John A Comer Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Son Fred St. Jamaica, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug grey brown	none	Italy	Contrada d'Ancona
2							brother Fabriano, Italy 7th Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown			
3							brother N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					3
4	no	Uncle	no				husband Cioffi Raffaelle 237 Agnello Pisbriquo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"
5							friend Francesco Pinna 391 Mott Ave Bell Vernon L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Pekapsitta
6							friend do do					good	no	5	2				"
7							brother Cognigo 2167 first Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Cima del Calle
8	S						brother William Mandolo 620 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Pisticci
9	S						brother Rocco 628 Edward Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Bisignano
10							brother Rocco 628 Edward Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				"
11	S	brother	yes	yes	1906	Buffalo	brother Nicola 24 Bird St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Pizzo Calabria
12	S	wife	28	no	no	no	brother Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Pellaro
13	S	mother	55				mother Teodolla Giuseppe 214 E. 8th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
14		husband	28				husband Lanfranco Lo 211 first Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Napoli
15		husband	40				husband Bando Francesco 211 first Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Nepesi
16		father	1				father					good	no	8					"
17							brother-in-law Antelli Fabrizio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
18	S	brother-in-law	25				brother Gonzalez Salvatore 139 E. Fourty Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Adessa
19	S	brother	20				uncle Gennaro Perna Metcalf Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"
20	S	uncle	45				cousin Gennaro Perna Metcalf Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					"
21	S	wife	22				friend Morabito Domenico 194 Gen Nash Wash Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Cerenza
22	W		20				brother Francesco 949 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Celico Cosenza
23	S		46	06	Chicago		son Domenico Nonno St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med Brown Hair Light Skin			Lauria
24	S		20	06	Cleveland		nephew Giovanni Di Franco 1984 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Rocca
25	S		36	02	Cleveland		cousin Luca Tolocho 10608 Norman Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br			"
26	S	father	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Fiorello Antonio 10724 Norman Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Br			"
27	S		21				husband Di Franco Federico 8 Franco Federico 9203 Woodland Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				"
28	S	husband	28				father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
29		father	1				cousin Salvatore Calogero 148 E. Elizabeth Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
30	W	self	22	yes	06	Washington		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Castelbuono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offr., of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

208

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L' Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern ment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Mina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted] people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]ATI sailing from Naples 19[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarina	Matteo	42		m m	No farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lavello	wife Letizia Lavello	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lorio	Concetta	27		f s	house wife	yes					Canoli	father Francesco Canoli	N.Y.	Trenton
3	De Micuolo	Angelina	10		f s	School	no					Castelvetino	father Nicolo Castelvetino	Pa.	Phila.
4	Miccioci	Pasquale	40		m m							S. Martino			
5	wife	Guiseppa	40		f m	house wife							wife		
6	Buguadio	Giuseppe	28		m m	miner	yes					Bitonto	wife Buguadio	N.Y.	New York
7	Saracino	Rosa	22		f s	seamstress	"						father Gaetano		White Plains
8	Saracino	Giacomo	40		m m	carpenter	"						father		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f s	seamstress	"						mother Angela		
10	Giampietro	Francesco	22		m s	farm lab	no						mother Maria Giordalisco		
11	Sueriano	Crescenzo	35		m m	miner	yes						wife Maria		Wilkesbarre
12	Calabrese	Mariangela	35		f m	house wife	no					Noepoli	mother Isabella	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	son	Donato	4		m s	none	"						Noepoli	"	"
14	Surriano	Maria	33		f m	house wife	"					Bitonto	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Whitestone
15	son	Michele	4		m s	none	"						wife Maria Bitonto	"	"
16	Abbatantuono	Filippo	26		m m	farm lab	"						father Luigi	"	Astoria
17	Lisi	Francesca	30		f m	house wife	yes								
18	son	Francesco	2		m s	none	no								
19	daughter	Teresa	8		f s		"						mother Teresa		
20	Luciano	Guiseppe	35		m m	typograph	yes						mother Clemente	N.Y.	New York City
21	Tocci	Michelangelo	16		m s	farm lab	"					S. Martino	S. Martino	N.Y.	Peekskill
22	Catalano	Guiseppe	28		m m		"					Biccari			
23	wife	Cristina	21		f m	house wife	"						mother	Pa.	Phila.
24	Pellecchia	Cosmo	19		m s	farm lab	"					Bitonto	father Francesco		
25	Caparella	Pasquale	25		m m		"						father Francesco Bitonto	N.Y.	Whitestone
26	Virgilio	Francesco	30		m m		no					S. Spirito	wife Antonia		
27	Marino	Donato	22		m s		"					S. Martino	father Savario S. Spirito		
28	Lonelli	Domenico	28		m m		yes					Spinazzola	wife Clementina S. Martino	Pa.	Phila.
29	Marcia	Maria	18		f s		no					S. Croce	mother Clemente Spinazzola	N.Y.	Spinazzola
30	Caparella	Vincenzo	31		m m		"					Rodi	wife Lidia S. Croce		Yonkers

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Fruglione 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	6	regular brown	none	Italy	Lavello
2							husband Salvatore Calabrese 178 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	4				Lavello
3		brother	25				brother Emilio 94 Forsyth St New York					good	no	5	3				Casalvelino
4		self	25				friend Emanuele Milano 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	4				Sebastiano
5		husband	no	no	no	no	friend Gaetano Ciccone 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	4				"
6		self	25				uncle Michele Ciccone 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5					Pisciotta
7		uncle	25				uncle Michele Ciccone 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	3				"
8		self	20				uncle												"
9			20				uncle												"
10			25				cousin Domenico Pepe 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	6				"
11		brother-in-law	20				brother-in-law Giuseppe Colaguzzo 6 Italian St New York					good	no	5	3				"
12		husband	30				husband Teodoro Salvatore 15 Bay					good	no	5	5				Ascoli
13		father					father Emanuele Chiarello												"
14		husband	20				husband Giuseppe Colaguzzo 6 Italian St New York					good	no	4	11				Pisciotta
15		father					father												"
16		cousin	22				cousin Vito Gaetano 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	6				Pisciotta
17		husband	20				husband Vicenzo Fasano 81 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	4				"
18							father												"
19							father												"
20		brother	20				brother husband of sister 439 E 14th St New York					good	no	5	3				"
21		self	25				friend Liborio Pierantonio 201 or 203 New York					good	no	5	6				S. Marchio
22			25	yes	no	no	father G. Gabriele Apice 119 40 Vernon Ave New York					good	no	5	3				Bisceglie
23		husband		no	no	no	father-in-law Paola Via							5	2				"
24		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Michele 200 Thames St New York					good	no	5	1				Pisciotta
25			20	yes	yes	no	brother Domenico 179 Orchard St New York					good	no	5	6				"
26			30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Fasano 178 Forsyth St New York					good	no	5	10				Giovinazzo
27			20				relation Raffaele Chiarello 94 Forsyth St New York					good	no	5	3				S. Marchio
28			20				brother-in-law Emilio Chiarello 94 Forsyth St New York					good	no	5	4				Pisciotta
29		father	25				father Nicola Pisacane 239 W Grand St New York					good	no	5	3				S. Rocco
30		self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Luigi Lombardi 101 Forsyth St New York					good	no	5	11				Teodi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1st Off., of the CLEVELAND, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 — 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

209

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Mina, Surgeon of the CRICHTON, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Mina

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of ....., 19...

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Alfredo	37		m M	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cappadoce	wife Enrichetta		
2	Mennone	Giuseppe	24		M	Seaman	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
3	Rosa	Federico	26		m M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
4	Tadonisi	Luiseppe	27		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clemenda	"	"
5	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	"	"
6	Pudliese	Alfredo	30		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelena	"	N. Londonderry
7	Rosa	Antonio	28		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	N. Mercersburg
8	Sirillo Colombo	M. Michele	30		M	farm wife	no		"	"	Terre	"	mother Antonia	"	N. Scottdale
9	Rosati	M. Filomena	16		F	S	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Nunzio Civetta	"	N. Buffalo
10	Sirilli	Rosa	18		F	S	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Terre	"	"
11	Socci	Angelo Raffaele	24		m	S farm lab	no		"	"	Calabria	"	father Alfonso Calabria	"	N. Cranmore
12	D'Errico	Luiseppe	22		m	S	yes		"	"	Rodi Garganico	"	father Commizo Rodi Garganico	"	N. Cohoken
13	De Santo	Annunziata	48		F	W farm wife	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calabria		none		Penn Ave Beaver
14	Mancone	Gaetano	29		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	Castrocielo		mother M. Teresa		N. Mount Vernon
15	wife of Nello	Vincenza	23		F	M	no		"	"	"		Castrocielo		
16	Scalzano	Luiseppe	29		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Terra		none		W. Chicago
17	Schiuma	Francesco Paolo	1		m	S 2-200091					Matera		mother Antonia Matera		N. New York
18	S. Martino	Edoardo	18		m	S	yes		"	"	Napoli		mother Teresa Napoli		W. Chicago
19	Paolicelli	Emanuele	26		m	M	no		"	"	Matera		wife Maria Matera		N. New York
X 20	Fabiano	Anna	28		F	S home wife	yes		"	"	Trani		mother Emilia Trani		N. Hoboken
21	Carrino	Luiseppe	26		m	M farm lab	yes	2-2+2-96	"	"	Bernalda		father E. Bartholo Bernalda		N. Albany
22	wife Bruno	Brigida	18		F	M home wife	no		"	"	"		"		
23	Sisa Carriere	Anna	18		F	S	"		"	"	"		"		
24	Cupido	Girolamo	46		m	M farm lab	no		"	"	Tiderno		wife Maria		
25	Barbolo	Casimo	26		m	S	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Luiseppe Tiderno		N. Albany
26	Stilitano	Carmelo	26		m	M	"		"	"	Palmi		wife Agata Palmi		N. Dutch Kill
27	Jacopino	Vincenzo	34		m	M	yes		"	"	"		wife Francesca Palmi		N. New York
28	Crio	Saverio	23		m	S	"		"	"	"		family Crio		P.O. Portobello
29	Russi	Domenico	27		m	S	"		"	"	Seminara		father Luiseppe Seminara		N. New York
30	Mapuci	Luiseppe	36		m	M	yes		"	"	Andre		mother Francesca Andre		W.O. Newport
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy		Italy		N. Haverstraw

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorillo	Alfredo	34		m M	tinsmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapedona	wife Enrichetta		
2	Mennone	Giuseppe	24		m S	seaman	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo		
3	Rosa	Federico	26		m M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
4	Tadonisi	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clemenza		
5	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia		
6	Pugliese	Alfred	30		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina	N.J.	Lawrence
7	Rosa	Antonio	28		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Monroe
8	Sirillo Colonso	M. Michele	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	Slavic	"	"	mother Antonia	N.Y.	South River
9	Rosati	M. Filomena	16		f S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Nunzio Cugati	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Sirilli	Rosa	18		f S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	"
11	Socci	Angelo Raffaele	24		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	"	"
12	D'Errico	Giuseppe	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Commenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	De Santo	Annunziata	48		f M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	Rochester
14	Mancone	Gaetano	29		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother M. Teresa	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
15	wife of #14	Vincenza	25		f M	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	husband "		
16	Montano	Giuseppe	29		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
17	Schimma	Francesco Paolo	17		m S	2-290091			"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	N.Y.	New York
18	S. Martino	Edoardo	18		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Paolicelli	Emanuele	26		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
20	Fabiano	Anna	28		f S	born wife	yes	2-96606	1-4/8/12	"	"	"	mother Emilia	N.J.	Hoboken
21	Cerrico	Giuseppe	26		m M	farm lab	yes	2-21+2966		"	"	"	father E. Bartholdi	N.Y.	Albany
22	wife of #21	Brigida	18		f M	housewife	no			"	"	"	"		
23	Sister of #21	Anna	18		f S	"	"			"	"	"	"		
24	Cupido	Girolamo	46		m M	farm lab	no			"	"	"	wife Maria		
25	Barbato	Cosmo	26		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
26	Stellato	Carmelo	36		m M	"	"			"	"	"	wife Agata	N.Y.	Dutch
27	Jacopino	Vincenzo	34		f M	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Francesca	N.Y.	New York
28	Erio	Saverio	23		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Salvatore	Pa.	Pittsville
29	Russi	Domenico	24		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
30	Mapici	Giuseppe	36		m M	"	no			"	"	"	mother Francesca	N.Y.	Hoboken

1	Fiorillo	Alfredo	34		m M	tinsmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lapedona	wife Enrichetta		
2	Mennone	Giuseppe	24		m S	seaman	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo		
3	Rosa	Federico	26		m M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela		
4	Tadonisi	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clemenza		
5	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia		
6	Pugliese	Alfred	30		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina	N.J.	Lawrence
7	Rosa	Antonio	28		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Monroe
8	Sirillo Colonso	M. Michele	30		m M	farm lab	no		"	Slavic	"	"	mother Antonia	N.Y.	South River
9	Rosati	M. Filomena	16		f S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Nunzio Cugati	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Sirilli	Rosa	18		f S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	"	"
11	Socci	Angelo Raffaele	24		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	"	"
12	D'Errico	Giuseppe	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Commenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	De Santo	Annunziata	48		f M	house wife	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	Rochester
14	Mancone	Gaetano	29		m M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	mother M. Teresa	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
15	wife of #14	Vincenza	25		f M	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	husband "		
16	Montano	Giuseppe	29		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	none	Ill.	Chicago
17	Schimma	Francesco Paolo	17		m S	2-290091			"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	N.Y.	New York
18	S. Martino	Edoardo	18		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	Ill.	Chicago
19	Paolicelli	Emanuele	26		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	New York
20	Fabiano	Anna	28		f S	born wife	yes	2-96606	1-4/8/12	"	"	"	mother Emilia	N.J.	Hoboken
21	Cerrico	Giuseppe	26		m M	farm lab	yes	2-21+2966		"	"	"	father E. Bartholdi	N.Y.	Albany
22	wife of #21	Brigida	18		f M	housewife	no			"	"	"	"		
23	Sister of #21	Anna	18		f S	"	"			"	"	"	"		
24	Cupido	Girolamo	46		m M	farm lab	no			"	"	"	wife Maria		
25	Barbato	Cosmo	26		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany
26	Stellato	Carmelo	36		m M	"	"			"	"	"	wife Agata	N.Y.	Dutch
27	Jacopino	Vincenzo	34		f M	"	yes			"	"	"	wife Francesca	N.Y.	New York
28	Erio	Saverio	23		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Salvatore	Pa.	Pittsville
29	Russi	Domenico	24		m S	"	"			"	"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
30	Mapici	Giuseppe	36		m M	"	no			"	"	"	mother Francesca	N.Y.	Hoboken

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Fiorillo
Rod Gargano — Colletorto
Castrocielo — none
Castrocielo — mother M. Teresa; Castrocielo
Matera — none
Matera — mother Antonia Matera
Napoli — mother Teresa Napoli
Matera — wife Maria Matera
Trani — mother Emilia Trani
Bernalda — father E. Bartholdi; Bernalda
Sideno — wife Maria Sideno
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Palermo — father Giuseppe Palermo; wife Agata Palermo; wife Francesca Palermo; family Casa
Seminara — father Giuseppe Seminara
Andria — father Giuseppe Andria
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Brazil — mother Francesca Brazil

ADMITTED

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no			friend Clemente Bonnemere 56 Seamans Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dy.	brown brown	none	Italy	Cappabianca
2			28				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
3			28				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
4			28				friend Salvatore Angelo 586 Seventh Av Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
5			28				uncle Cosmo Fuoco 586 6th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
6			28				friend Domenico Mennuccio 586 Seventh Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					"
7			28				brother in law Angelo Pantuccio 586 6th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					"
8	husband		28				husband Angelo Calvano 40 Cypress Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Stroce
9		uncle	28				uncle Luigi Cundari 40 Cypress Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
10		brother in law	28				brother in law Angelo Colombo 40 Cypress Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					"
11		self	28				uncle Angelo Spaccia 289 E 4th Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Castelvetere
12			40	yes	96	NY	cousin Isabella Mecherelli 40 N Jacobus NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Rocca Cavuana
13			40	yes	90	NY	brother in law Giuseppe Ciampanelli 28 East 2 Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Avella
14			50	no	no	no	uncle Alessio D Aiello 46 North Terrace Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Cacciocello
15			1																	
16			32	yes	02	IL	uncle Montana Mondelleno 624 Larrick Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Acerra
17		uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Eustachio Sepetuno 106 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Natera
18		self	28				uncle Giovanni Montano 624 Larrick Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Napoli
19		brother in law	28				brother in law Pasquale Pucci 106 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Matera
20			28				brother in law Pasquale Sepetuno 390 Forty St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Craco
21		self	28	yes	06	NY	brother Vincenzo 11 Steuben St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Montemaglione
22			1	no	no	no	brother Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
23							son Francesco Cefalo 20 Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Sideno
24			28				relation Clemente Ippolito Dulcera NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Sideno
25			28	yes	07	NJ	brother Salvatore Muscato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Paleni
26			28		06	NY	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
27			28	no	no	no	friend Sacco Domenico 46 Seventh St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Cannara
28			40	yes	05	NY	cousin Carmine Iannuzzi 46th E 11th NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Andre
29			28		09	NY	cousin Domenico Ciampanelli 151 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Sbeit.
30			28		07	NJ														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1 Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16
210

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CIN[illegible]TI sailing from Naples 19[illegible] 1911, ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galtieri	Domenico	30		M S	farm lab	no	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Sicily	mother Vittoria Sicily	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Cristiano	Antonino	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristiano "	N.Y.	Lucca Falls
3	Fabella	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Guattone	Domenico	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Filippo "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Favellieri	Sebastiano	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Bruno "	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Spezano	Antonio	23		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacinto Tedesco	N.Y.	New York
7	Pucci	Francesco	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Leonetti (Conico)	Geltrudina	24		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cocco Bisignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Fanico	Aniello	17		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Marigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Nodorio	Ferdinando	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena "	"	"
11	Muzzicato	Speranza	24		S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father S. Gennaro "	"	Amsterdam
12	Ardizio (Con)	Michele	23		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe S. Gennaro "	"	"
13	Delerino	Paola	26		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco S. Gennaro "	"	Ravenna Havana
14	Battista	Giuseppe	35		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa S. Gennaro "	"	"
15	Cifelli	Libero	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetano Sorrento "	"	Brooklyn
16	Forletto	Cosmo	35		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
17	Faiano	Cosmo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Giovanna Boiano "	"	Rochester
18	Lombardi	Giuseppe	45		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Cocco Candia "	"	Providence
19	Francesco	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	Worcester
20	Fosciniato	Pasquale	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	Lawrence
21	Lombardi	Giovanni	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
22	Lombardi	Stanislao	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	"	"
23	Basile V. 911/671	Gennaro	30		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Naples	Italy	wife no name Naples	N.Y.	Hartford
24	Mongillo	Francesco	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rieti	"	wife Maria Rieti	"	New Rochelle
25	Rino V. 911/671	Donato	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia "	"	New York
26	Valerio	Ernesto	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	father Valerio Potenza	N.Y.	Providence
27	Lepore	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Potenza	"	Providence
28	Gallucci	Erminio	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Bucorino	"	father Vincenzo Bucorino	"	Newark
29	Fedella	Emanuele	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
30	Tavernari	Pietro	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Petroso	"	wife Antonia Castel Petroso	"	Elizabeth
														"	Newark

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 – 1911, *19*

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$30	No			brother Fortunato Stabile 55 E. 4 St New York							5	2	regular	brown	brown	Italy	Stabile
2			40				brother Giuseppe 2016 Quincy Ave Bronx							5						
3							brother William V. Cuneo 311 E 84 St New York							5						
4	No						cousin Fortunato Abbatiello 45 Bowery New York							5	2				Strength Check	
5	S						brother Giovanni 344 E 60th St Manhattan							5	4					
6							uncle Domenico Citello 514 W 36th St New York							5	4					Roccadi
7							uncle Giuseppe Baldino 5565 Clinton St Brooklyn							5	4					Sclerno
8		cousin					cousin Fortunato Quintano 45 Grand St Brooklyn							5	6					Bonpensiero
9		brother					brother } - do -							4	11					Mariglano
10		brother					brother Francesco Wallabout N Y City							4	11					
11		husband					husband } - do -							5	2					Gennarello
12		father					father } - do -							4	11					
13		husband					husband Giuseppe Mangano 147 E 108 St New York													
14		brother in law					brother in law Pasquale Abbatiello 151 Throop Ave Brooklyn							5						Gennaro
15		cousin					cousin Gaetano Canuso 112 Christopher Ave Brooklyn							5	4					Sorrento
16	No						brother Luigi							5	2					Sorrento
17	S						brother Vincenzo 1 Rockaway Ave							5	2					Baiano
18		brother					brother in law Gaetano Grasso 1 Pl Bx							5	3					
19							brother in law Pasquale Abbatiello 351 Jersey							5	4					Tocco Caudio
20		brother					brother Gaetano 10 Rogers Pl Brooklyn							5	4					
21		brother in law					brother in law } - do -							5	4					
22		brother					brother Giuseppe 351 Jersey		35	None				5	4					
23		father					father Giuseppe 108 Christopher St New York							5	6					Sapri
24		uncle					uncle Giuseppe 1192 E 174 St New Rochelle							5	4					Sapri
25		brother in law					brother in law Pasquale Abbatiello 2135 First Ave New York							5	4					Sapri
26	S	father					uncle Alexander Bee 55 Leig. St Carnillus N J							5	4					
27	No						uncle Giuseppe Abbatiello 112 E 107 St New York							5	6					Pozzalli
28	No						uncle Gaetano Maria 2 Pl E 107 St New York							5	3					Succimo
29	No	self	25	No	No	24	Ohio father in law Pasquale Abbatiello 351 Jersey City N J							5	7					Castellabate
30		friend	30	40	40		6 Rutherford Place New York							5	5					Castellabate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offr, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Mine, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mine

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

17

all.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHIC[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biondo	Agostino	16	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelpetroso	mother Carmela	N.J.	Madison
2	Paolella	Palmerino	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rocca	"	"
3	Palumbo	Alinda	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alberato	"	N.J. Jersey City
4	Forte	Michelangelo	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Emanuele	"	"
5	~~Cerasso~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ottaviano~~	~~Italy~~	wife Paola	~~Ottaviano~~	~~Italy~~
													mother Filomena		
6	Villani	Antonio	23	m	S	barber	yes				Avellino		wife Emilia Avellino	N.J.	Salem
7	Santarelli	Vincenzo	32	m	M	shoemaker	"				Montefalcone		wife Anna Montefalcone	N.J.	New York
8	Ventolieri	Rocco	25	m	M	farmlab	"				Cerro		wife Anna Di Cerro	N.J.	Hudson Co.
9	Capolupo	Augustina	29	f	S	housemaid	"				Sammucro		father Pasquale	N.J.	New York
10	Allegra	Girolamo	25	m	S	farmlab	yes				Benevento		father Francesco Sammucro	N.J.	New York
11	Ruffo	Angelo	34	m	M	cook	yes				Acerale		mother Maria Benevento	N.J.	New York
12	[illegible] wife	Concetta	28	f	M	[illegible] wife	"				"		father Michele Acerale	"	"
13	Marcellini	Mario	22	m	S	sculptor	"				Acerale		wife Salvatrice Ferrara	"	Glendale L.I.
14	Vittorio	Francesco	26	m	M	carman	"				Ylandri		father Francis Vaughn Ferrara	N.J.	Port Chester
15	La Guardia	Guiseppe	21	m	S	farmlab	"				Spadafora		parents deceased	Mass.	Worcester
16	Favara 333 633	Salvatore	22	m	M	"	"				Spadafora		wife Rosalia Spadafora	"	"
17	Rizzo	Antonino	18	m	S	"	"				"		parents Santo "	"	"
18	La Giudana	Catarina	14	f	S	house keep	"				"		parents Sebastiano "	"	"
19	Colombano	Gaetano	30	m	M	farmlab	"				"		parents Tommaso "	"	Bo Ville
20	Mariello	Carmelo	28	m	M	"	no				"		father Andrea "	N.J.	Grove
21	Felito	Sebastiano	32	m	M	carpenter	yes				Acerale		sister Rosaria Acerale	"	Long Island
22	Amorosso	Rosario	22	m	S	cabinetmaker	no				"		wife Rosaria "	"	New York
23	La Surdo	Rocco	30	m	M	shoemaker	"				Spacapera		wife Rosaria Spacapera	"	Syracuse
24	Marino	Luciano	22	m	S	farmlab	yes				Siracusa		father Antonio Siracusa	N.H.	Portland
25	Bringale	Giovanni	44	m	M	carpenter	"				Messina		wife Rosa Messina	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Curro	Pietro	38	m	M	farmlab	"				Mongelo		parents Stefano Mongelo	"	"
27	Di Meo	Salvatore	16	m	S	"	no				Spadafora		wife Giuseppa Spadafora	"	Geneva
28	Ramiri	Guiseppe	21	m	M	"	"				Terra Vecchia		father Antonio Terra Vecchia	N.Y.	Niagara
29	Carusso	Gaetano	16	m	S	"	"				Messina		father Salvatore Messina	Mass.	Westfield
30	Millazzo	Maria	16	f	S	house keep	yes				Raggi		father [illegible] Raggi	Conn.	Bridgeport

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Adolfo via Grado Friuli						no	5	4	veg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cervignano
2			26	yes	2 or 3	Columbus	father in law Pietro Acerboni 26 Elm st Madison Ill						no	5	4						"
3			26	no	no	no	cousin Palmindo Annibale 186 first st Jersey Ill						no	5	4						"
4			100				cousin Angelo Fede 43 Jackson st Jersey Ill						no	5	3						"
5			30				brother Edoardo						no	5	4						Udine
6	No		20	no	no	no	brother in law Luigia Giuseppe						no	5	5						Amerino
7		father in law	30	yes	08	10	wife Rosa Pietro						no	5	5						Mourgnano
8		cousin	25	yes	08	10	brother in law Pietro Antonio						no	5	6						Torre
9		self	15	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Romano						no	5	4						Sammardenchia
10			40	yes	08	11	brother Pietro Cedarburg Wis.						no	5	5						Pradamano
11			30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano						no	5	6						Percoto
12		father in law					brother in law Pietro Cleveland O.						no	5	-						Cervignano
13		self	20				cousin Pietro Oggero 77 Washington st						no	5	4						"
14	No		20				cousin Fabiano Di Lisio						no	5	6						Florida
15	S		20				brother Antonio						no	5	-						Spilimbergo
16	S		30				cousin Brigante Filippo						no	5	5						"
17			28	yes	01	01	brother in law Pietro Antonio 30 Washington st						no	5	4						"
18	S		20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 4th avenue & Washington st						no	5	1						"
19	S		30	yes	08	10	brother Luigi 4th avenue & Washington st						no	5	5						"
20	No		30	no	no	no	cousin Domenico 111 Sackett st						no	5	6						"
21			90	yes	07	10	brother Pietro 27 Washington Ave 27 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.						no	5	2						Meduno
22			30	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 27 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.						no	5	1						"
23	No		28	yes	04	07	brother in law Pietro Antonio 30 Washington st						no	5	1						Spilimbergo
24	S		90	no	no	no	brother Pietro Pasquale 79 West 29 st New York						no	5	1						Forgaria
25			50	yes	08	08	uncle Rocco Biagio 27 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.						no	5	4						Meduno
26			24	yes	10	10	brother Antonio 27 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.						no	5	8						Montereale
27			25	no	no	no	cousin Battista Carlucci 27 Clinton st Hoboken N.J.						no	5	6						Spilimbergo
28			20	yes	10	08	brother Pasquale 79 West 29 st New York						no	5	5						Forgaria
29			16	no	no	no	brother Francesco 30 Washington st Hoboken N.J.						Mass	5	1						Meduno
30			18	no	no	no	brother in law Candido Cornelia 179 Pembroke Bklyn						no	5	1						Meduno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 1. Offc. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

618
212

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Hinn, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Hinn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18 5212

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1 [illegible] 1911, ..., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nucifora	Giuseppa	46		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rayyi	Rosana	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Millenacci daughter	Giuseppa	9		F	S	none	no	no					Rayyi		
3	" Son	Salvatore	5		M	S								"		
4	Turrisi	Vincenza	25		F	M	housewife	no	no					Gallo Vincenzo	Ill	Johnstown
5	Marino	Concetta	25		F	M	housework	no	no					Gallo Vincenzo Rayyi	N.Y.	Johnstown
6	Cali	Alfio	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no					parents Salvatore Chiaro	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Gallo	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"	"		Chiare Piancastelle			wife Caetana Piancastelle	Ill	Chicago
8	Siena	Lucia	19		F	M	housework	no	no					Gallo Giuseppe	La	Phila
9	" Son	Francesco	1		M	S	none			3-1886 139	505 9 C.A. 11/20/39			wife Piancastelle	"	"
10	Vittorio	Salvatore	40		M	M	farmer	no	no				Siracusa	wife M. Catarina Siracusa	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Daniele	Angela	41		F	M	housework	no	no				Cardinale	wife Giovanna Cardinale	Ill	Chicago Heights
12	Rauti	Domenico	40		M	M	farmer	"	no				"	wife Giovanna	Ill	Peru
13	De Cristofaro	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	yes				Rocaro	father Michele Rocaro	Pa	Scranton
14	Racciappi	Giuseppe	20		M	M	"	"	yes				Apice	wife Adalina Apice	Ill	Chicago
15	Gallo Vincenzo	Antonia	34	5/12	F	M	housework	no	no	2-58032-~~505~~	~~no C.A.~~ C.O. 205 8/27/38	7/13/38	"	Gallo Carmela - C.O. 11.15.38 - 505	"	Scranton
16	Cesario	Giuseppe	39		M	M	farmlab	no	no				"	wife Anna Apice	Ill	Chicago
17	Sisto	Savero	18		M	M	"	"	yes				Rocaro	wife Ouddolata Apice	Ill	Chicago
18	~~Delmonte~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				"	father Gregorio Rocaro	Pa	Dunbar
19	Scionelli	Giovanni	52		M	M	"	"	yes				"	wife Regina "	Pa	Dunbar
20	Galetti	Erminia	24		F	M	housework	no	no	2-72964- 6/14/40			Roville	none	N.Y.	New York
21	Palusso daughter	Matilde	5		F	S	none						"	father Giuseppe Canosa	"	"
22	~~Romanova~~	~~G. Battista~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~					Canosa	father Giuseppe "		
23	~~Romanova~~	~~Mauro~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~					"	wife Rosa "		
24	~~Romanova~~	~~Antonio~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					"	wife Caterina		
25	Russo	Pasquale	36		M	M	farmlab	yes					Avello Calabro	wife Anna Avello Cal.	Ill	Chicago Heights
26	Scavia	Carmine	23		M	M	"	"	no				Pietradefusi	mother Immaculata Pietradefusi	N.Y.	New York
27	Sisto	Carmine	23		M	M	"	"	yes				Rocaro	mother Anna Rocaro	Pa	Dunbar
28	S. Giorgio	Carmine	23		M	S	"	"	"				"	wife Maria "	Ill	Chicago
29	Sisto	Antonio	20		M	M	"	"	"				"	father Vincenzo Rocaro	Mass	Stoneham
30	Carmino	Savero	17		M	S	"	"	no				Ord Avell	Ord Avell	Pa	Bridgeport
31	De Fazio	Angelina	19		F	S				3-209410-12-18-40			"	[illegible]	Pa	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 - 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	self	$28 00	no	no	brother Tonis cancelle	Carmela Anzifero 217 Warren St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Dark Brown	none	Italy	Raggi
2	do	do	$			cancelle	Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
3	do	do	$			cancelle		no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
4			$ 30 00			brother in law	Joseph Correa 7 Vine St Johnstown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"
5			$ 25 00			brother in law	Paolo Saccio 67th Church Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"
6			$ 22 00			brother	Giuseppe 208 First St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Viano
7			$ 22 50			brother in law	Giovanni Sebastiano Spring St cor 30 Bdy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Francofonte
8		Husband	$ 20 00			husband	Henry Salvatore 216 E 9th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"
9		father	$			father		no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
10			$ 22 00			brother	Carmelo 89 Penn Port Chester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Aboudra
11			$ 25 00			brother in law	Angelo Pezza 26 Brookfield St White Plains NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Cardinale
12			$ 30 00	yes	1908 Cruz	sister	Domenico Rosa 1990 Bway Troy NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	.				"
13		brother in law	$ 30 00	no	no	brother in law	Antonio Mannone 2 Cranston Pa 420	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Bracco
14		self	$ 22 00			brother	Raffaele Scibelli 247 Ardale NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Apice
15		husband	$ 21 00			husband	Giuseppe Cervenca 197 Glen St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
16		Self	$ 28 00			brother	Stefano Mastrangelo Box 10 Newton Upper Falls Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Montella
17			$ 30 00			uncle	Antonio Malatesta 10 Fox Dumbar Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Bracco
18		uncle	$			uncle	Pasquale Demmone 926 Main St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"
19		self	$ 25 00	yes	1909 NY	brother in law	Quirico Nadrio 10 Fox Dumbar Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				"
20		Husband	$ 28 00	no	no	husband	Pellegrino Ruggero	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red			Roma
21		father	$			father	83 Bank St NY	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				"
22		self	$			cousin	Luigi Stefano 37 Oliver St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Lagonia
23			$			cousin	Luigi Stefano 37 Oliver St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	.				Canada
24			$			cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
25			$ 30 00	yes	1908 Canada	brother in law	Giacomo Cecchino 837 Bway Helper Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Ovelli
26			$ 22 00	no	no	brother	Giovanni 139 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Apice
27			$ 30 00			cousin	Felice Saracco 10 Fox Dumbar Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Bracco
28		father	$ 20 00			father	Erminio 168 Atlantic Ave 89 Pier St Brown NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
29		self	$ 25 00			uncle	Angelo Imun 107 Upp Stevens Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
30		uncle	$ 28 00			uncle	Ferrara Antonio 127 Crown Bridgeport Co.	1909	no	8			5	2				Montella

Both mother V00-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offr, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

213

213

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mina

Sworn to before me this 11 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Dio	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Succivo	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2	Buongiovanni	Saverio	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Buongiovanni Rosa	"	Rochester
3	Castaldi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Castaldi	"	Milford
4	Di Rienzo	Giovanni	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Pa.	Reading
5	Di Rienzo	Rosa	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Zipoli	Domenico	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
7	"	Mario	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
8	Martino	Alfredo	20		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	wife Alexandra Fondi	"	Newark
9	Mollo-rebitto	Luigi	49		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Conn.	Danbury
10	Scopa	Grazio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata	"	"
11	Barbieri	Raffaele	18		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Naples		daughter Concetta	N.Y.	Stapleton
12	Ciccarelli	Concetta	19		F	S	house keep	"		"	"	"				
13	"	Lucia	19		F	S	none	"		"	"	"		Zazzi		
14	"	Teresa	5		F	"	none	"		"	"	"				
15	Carnevale	Benedetto	18		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	Fondi		father Gaetano Fondi	Mass.	Springfield
16	Di Fusco	Benedetto	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso		father Giuseppe Campobasso	N.Y.	Stapleton
17	Molarpuso	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
18	Fiore	Michele	21		M	S	"	"	2-23811	"	"	Fondi		father Gaetano Fondi	"	Millbrook
19	D'Ellorso	Domenico	18		M	S	"	no	1-146936 7/7/31 595-2-861076 8-5-41	"	"	"		mother Maria	Mass.	Montague Farms
20	Testa	Albina	16		F	S	at school	"		"	"	Gragnano		sister Lucia Gragnano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Stano	Pietro	50		M	M	laylor	no	U.S.C.	"	"	"		nephew Antonio	"	"
22	Raselli	Domenico	18		M	S	farmlab	no	Italy	"	"	Fondi		father Giuseppe Fondi	"	White Plains
23	Stefico	Alberto	16		M	S	laylor	yes		"	"	Ceccano		mother Teresina Ceccano	N.Y.	Chicago
24	Sandarelli	Antonio	21		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Ceccanivola		wife Concetta Ceccanivola	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Lacroce	Benjamino	30		M	M	house cutter	yes		"	"	Supino		daughter Teresa Supino	Ohio	Quincy
26	Germani	Luigi	42		M	M	farmlab		5-73605-9147/36	5-(505)-4/7/39		Ceccano		father Nicola Ceccano	Mass.	Attleboro
27	Capocchio	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	"				"		step father Pinelli	"	Stockton
28	Pinelli	Arturo	19		M	S	"	no				Fumone		father Luigi Fumone	N.Y.	New York
29	Sarandrea	Salvatore	16		M	S	"	"				Colfranco		parent Luigi Colfranco	"	"
30	Evangelisti	Paolo	22		M	S	"	yes				Sezze			Pa.	Scranton

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, *19* 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Giuseppe di Dio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	none	Italy	Succivo
2	no	self	$25	no			father Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Sessa
3			$30	no			uncle city chief Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					
4	yes	father	$8	no			father Pasquale di Pasquale 1 Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Pietra
5		husband	$8	no			husband cousin 181 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					
6		father					father 181 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
7							father Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					
8		brother	$8	no			brother Nicola 140 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Campobasso
9		self	$8	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Pepe 1 Dominick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Jovi
10			$8				brother 18 Orchard St. husband Pasquale Con Raffaele Marcone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Monte Vergine
11		husband	$8				father 1924 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Napoli
12		father	$				father 1924 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
13							father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
14							father	no	no	no	no									
15		self	$8				cousin Giuseppe Maggiano 11 Front St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Jovi
16			$8				cousin Pasquale Rocco 64 Chamberlain St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Campobasso
17			$8				cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
18	no		$8				friend Petrillo Luigi 91 Rose St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Jovi
19	yes		$8				brother in law Antonio Cardinale 106 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Jovi
20		father	$				father Pasquale Cardinale 150 Elton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Guardia
21		wife	$8	yes	30.09	self	wife Christina Cerasolo 20 Hutchins Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Jelsi
22	no	self	$8	yes	no	no	brother Pasquale Figliolia 1716 West 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Stati
23	yes	brother	$8				brother Tommaso 9 Pl. Marshall & Robinson St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Roccamonfina
24	no	self	$8	yes	01.05	self	brother Paolino Tommaso Chiappone 71 Mozolowski St. Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Campobasso
25	yes		$8		01.06	Mass	brother Guido 8 Willard St. Turners Falls, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Supino
26	no		$8		01.10	Pa	friend Geremeo Francesco 1 Alleghany Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Ceccano
27	no		$8	no	no	no	brother Capoccia Luigi 150 E. 58th St. Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
28		stepbrother	$8				stepbrother Capoccia Riccardo 13 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Fumone
29		brother	$8				brother Salvatore 25 Bacon St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Campobasso
30	no	self	$8				cousin Jacopo Liberi 106 Fulton St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Selva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offc., of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

20
214

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Naples 19[illegible] 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Monaco	Guiseppe	31		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	Father Vincenzo Montesano	NY	Brooklyn
2	Laureti	Alessandro	31		m m	mason	"		U.S. Citizen Feb 20 1889			Tufano	wife Carmella Lupini	NJ	Jersey City
3	Mercuri	Ernesto	28		m s	farmlab	"		Italy			Teste	wife Maria Teste	NY	Brooklyn
4	Sacripanti	Ignazio	37		m m	"	yes					"	wife Felicia Teste	NY	Rochester
5	Impreciarelli	Giovanni	17		m s	"	"					"	parents Angela "	NY	Utica
6	Giovannone	Carlo	39		m m	"	no				Ceccano		wife Edvige Ceccano	NY	New York
7	Sacchetti	Arcangelo	21		m m	"	"						wife Vittoria "	"	Rome
8	Santaluce	Antonio	28		m s	"	no				Balvano		father Domenico Balvano	NJ	Elmira
9	Castelluccio	Vincenzo	24		m m	"	yes				Sora		wife Lucia Sora	NY	Barcelona
10	La Posta	Luigi	24		m m	"	no						wife Rosalina "	Conn	Seymour
11	D'Ozmanzo	Domenico	40		m m	"	"						wife Maria "	NY	Albany
12	Marellaro	Pascasio	32		m m	"	no				Bocco		father Giuseppe Bocco	NY	Albany
13	Facirillo	Costantino	39		m m	"	"				Balvano		mother Maria Balvano	NJ	Elmira
14	Ucci	Pietro	27		m m	"	no						wife Matilde "	"	"
15	Crulli	Giacomo	21		m s	"	no				Veroli		father Raffaele Veroli	NY	New York
16	Renzi	Luigi	38		m m	"	yes				"		wife Carolina "	"	"
17	Marroccia	Giuseppe	16		m s	"	no				"		mother Celinda "	"	"
18	Manna	Gabriele	23		m m	"	yes				Vallefredda		father Luigi Vallefredda	NY	Newark
19	Di Cicco	Carmine	18		m s	"	"				"		father Angelo "	"	"
20	Angeramo	Antonio	28		m m	"	"				Albano		father Giovanni Albano	NY	New York
21	Falbo	Concetta	35		f m	housewife	no				"		father Domenico	NJ	Elmira
22	Albano	Rocco	10		m s	none	"				"		Albano	"	"
23	"	Carmine	5		"	"	"				"			"	"
24	"	Giuseppe	1		"	"	"				"			"	"
25	Marino	Rocco	23		m s	shoemaker	yes						mother Carmine Vitt Albano	NY	New York
26	Benedetto	Maria	32		f m	housewife	no						father Benedetto Albano	NJ	Elmira
27	Cardaglia	Giuseppe	29		m m	farmlab	yes				Colliano		wife Lucia Colliano	NY	Rochester
28	Bianca	Matteo	24		m m	"	"				Sandra Vallejo		father Luigi Sandra Vallejo	NY	Newark
29	Carmenero	Rocco Antonio	31		m m	"	"				Albano		wife Carlina Maria Albano	NJ	Elmira
30	Romanio	Adamo	19		m s	tailor	yes						father Domenico Albano	NY	New York

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Guiseppe Tavellone 618 Sheffield					no		5	2	wg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montesano
2			28	yes	02	Johnny	sister Erminia Tavella 88 Degraw St					no		5	3						Lupino
3			25		09	10 NY	cousin Luigi Pepe 209 Hudson St					no		5	5						Sora
4			28		06	10 NY	friend Ricci Pepe 86 Degraw					no		5	3						"
5			28	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 25 Oliver					no		5	2						"
6			28	yes	06	10 Scranton	father-in-law Cerrer Ignazio 8 Baxter St					no		5	6						Cervaro
7			28		08	08 Hoboken	nephew Pepe Pasquale 174 Isabella					no		5							"
8	yes		30		07	09 Chicago	friend Tavelle Vincenzo 1174 W.					no		5	2						Balvano
9	yes		28	no	no	no	cousin Basile Domenico 28 Degraw					no		5	2						Sora
10	yes		28				friend Altobelli Pasquale 228 Mott					no		5	3						"
11			20	yes	06	08 Scranton	cousin S. Carlo Angelo 84 Degraw					no		5	2						Forlenza
12	yes		28		03	07 NY	friend Cerone Giuseppe 1174 West					no		5	2						Balvano
13	yes	cousin	28	yes	07	Chicago	cousin Cerone Giuseppe 1174 Blanchard					no		5	2						Balvano
14		self	28	yes	05	07 NY	brother Giovanni 47th Street					no		5	2						Venola
15			28		09	10 NY	brother Antonio 174 Baxter St					no		5							"
16			28		08	07 NY	brother-in-law Nathan Antonio 174 Baxter St					no		5							"
17			28	no	no	no	father Domenico 93 Baxter St					no		5							"
18		holländer	28	yes	07	07 Newark	brother-in-law Marco D'Agostino 139 7th					no		5	2						Vallefredda
19		self	28	no	no	no	friend Cappuccio Domenico 139 7th St. Newark					no		5	2						"
20			30				brother Domenico 336 E. 10th St					no		5	2						Albano
21			18				husband					no		5							"
22			1				father Antonio Giovanni 48 Bond					no		—	—						"
23			1				father Chicago Ill					no		—	—						"
24			1				cousin Capuzzimati Luciano 18 Jane St. NY					no		—	—						"
25			28				brother Tavelli 416 Calisal					no		5	2						"
26			28				brother-in-law Cerone Gabriele 100 Cooper					no		5	2						"
27			28	yes	08	09 NY	brother-in-law Marco D'Agostino 139 7th Newark					no		5	2						Collianello
28			28	yes	09	10 Newark	cousin Capozzo Antonio 86 Frigate					no		5	2						Vallefredda
29	yes		28		04	06 Chicago	brother Vito 336 Mott St					no		5	2						Albano
30			$18	no	no	no								5	2						"

F. P. Sherwood Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2 Offr., of the CINCINNATI, from ~~Naples~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

215

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Nina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Nina

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1911 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21 915

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 APR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Martino	Luca	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			wife	Carmela	
2	Cioppi	Luigi	40	4	m	"	no		"	"			wife	Teresa	Can Canada
3	Evalli	Luisa	22	6	"	-	yes		"	"			wife	Rosina	"
4	Di Ciero	Giuseppe	22	4	"	"	no		"	"			father	Vincenzo	"
5	Iuialli	Giuseppe	58		m	"	yes		"	"			wife	Maria	Montreal
6	[illegible]	Antonio	14		s										
7	Lauzale	Michele	23	4	m	"	no		"	"			wife	Carmela	Provincetti
8	Salimonar	Giacomo	16	4	s	"	yes		"	"			mother	Maria	Provincetti
9	Sarra	Maria	26		f	housework							father	Nicola	Provincetti
10	daughter Di Sarra	Maria	3	2	f	none	no								Quebec
11	Morelli	Luigi	39		m	farmlab							mother	Maria	Provincetti
12	Verduci	Francesco	19	4	s	"							relation	Verduci	Montreal
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife	[illegible]	Vancouver
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										relation	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										relation	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										relation	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife	[illegible]	
18	Attuno	Gabriele	37		m	"							wife	Gennina	
19	Barile	Antonio	39										wife	Maria	
20	Carillo	Giulia	20	1	f	housework							father	Luigi	Sault Ste Marie
21	daughter Ramone	Filomena	4	5	f	none	no								
22	Gioia	Giovanni	24		m	farmlab							wife	Maria	
23	Ramone	Saverio	17		m								father	Luigi	
24	Selvaggi	Domenicangelo	17										mother	Maria	
25	Fiocco	Domenico	39		m								wife	Angela	Montreal
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 5/2/11

92

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6						
2														5	3						
3														5	3						
4														5	3						
5														5	2						
6														5	—						
7														5	2						
8														5	1						
9														5	—						
10														—	—						
11														5	3						
12														5	11						
13														5	2						
14														5	11						
15														5	11						
16														5	2						
17														5	3						
18														5	3						
19														5	3						
20														5	—						
21														—	—						
22														5	5						
23														4	11						
24														5	6						
25														5	7						
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Ballheimer 2. Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from 2 Hafen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2 nd Officer.

MAY 1 -1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

216

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 MAY 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giglivarano	Rosario	26		m	S farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto	wife Pelina	Isola Capo Rizzuto	N.Y. New York
2	Pro	Carlo Maria	16		m	S employe	yes					Jerentino	mother Caetanza	Jerentino	" Yonkers
3	REPORTED Sodagrosso	Gaspare	38		m	M farmlab	"					Jerentino	wife Angela	"	" "
4	ADMITTED Rotunda	Francesco	33		m	M "	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cotrone	wife Antonia	S. Antonio	" New York
5	Cipriani	Rocco	25		m	S carpenter	yes					Rocca S. Felice	father	Francesco	" Brooklyn
6	wife	Ubaldonia	24		f	M housewife	"					"	wife	Rocca S. Felice	" "
7	Arcuri	Michele	30		m	M farmlab	"					S. Angelo	wife	S. Angelo	" "
8	De Vito	Maria	42		f	M housewife	no					Rocca S. Felice			" "
9	daughter	Maria	18		f	S	"					"		no one	" "
10	son	Salvatore	10		m	no	no					"			" "
11	Facco	Giuseppe	33		m	M farmlab	yes	14-2340 3-3/15/35				Petronia	wife	Rocca	Petronia Mich. Scalfaro
12	Papa	Eugenio	18		m	S	"					Separa	father	Clemente	Separa NY Coney Island
13	Papa	Michele	28		m	M	yes					Separa	wife	Angela	" " "
14	Papa	Pellegrino	30		m	"	"					"	wife	Filomena	" " "
15	Cutrone	Procopio	17		m	S housekpg	no					Paleo	father	Vito	" Brooklyn
16	Adamo	Francesco	22		m	M farmlab	yes					"	father	Paolo del Castello	" "
17	Colonna	Vito	18		m	S	"					"	father	Onofrio	" Stapleton
18	Sacramento	Antonio	21		m	M	no					"	father	Girolamo	" "
19	wife	Vita	28		f	M housewk	yes					"	mother	Vito	" Yonkers
20	Barbandrea	Francesco	38		m	M farmlab	no	2-498155 7-30-42 (404) no c/a				"	wife	Rosa	" "
21	Cutrone	Rosa	28		f	M housewk	yes	2475711-9/12/40-505				"	father	Onofrio	" Brooklyn
22	daughter	Caterina	4		f	S none	no					"			" "
23	Mercurio	Michele	34		m	M farmlab	yes					"	wife	Angela	" "
24	ADMITTED Piscopo	Giuseppe	23		m	"	no					"	wife	Carolina	" New York
25	Rocca	Benedetto	18		m	S	"					"	father	Giuseppe	" Brooklyn
26	Jacobelli	Rosa	18		f	"	yes					"	father	Vincenzo	" "
27	Lazzaro	Angela	17		f	"	no					"	father	Vito	" "
28	Bonaventura	Angelo	24		m	M	yes	3-6/1/13				"	step brother	Edoardo	" Brooklyn
29	Colantonio	Elisabetta	24		f	M housewk	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother-in-law	Pietro	" "
30	daughter	Angela	18		f	S none	"					"			" "

93

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or took refuge in an almshouse, or was supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Valeo Antonio 157 Mulberry St N.Y							5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isola Capo Rizzuto
2	no	self	26	—			brother Pio 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y							5	4						Jerentino
3	"	"	30	[illegible]			nephew Pio Pio 286 Main Yonkers N.Y					Med. Ex. Deformity		5							"
4	"	"	28	96.10	N.Y.		cousin D. Donato Carlopio 443 8th St Brook N.Y							5	2						S. Andrea
5	"	"	30	1903	"		cousin Dr. Vito Ciliberti 431 Bryant St Brooklyn N.Y							5	2						Rocca Stella
6	"	husband	no	no	no		brother Francesco 143 Conselyea St Brooklyn N.Y							5	—						"
7	"	self	28	1907	N.Y.		husband Salvatore Carlino 46 Catharine St Brooklyn N.Y							5	6						S. Andrea
8	"	husband	50	no	no	no	father Saverio Carlino 46 Catharine St Brooklyn N.Y							5	6						Rocca Stella
9	"	father	/											5	4						"
10																					
11	R	brother in law	25	1908	Can		brother in law Salvatore Carlino 46 Catharine St Brooklyn N.Y							5	6						Andali
12	"	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Pio Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y							5	9						Altavilla
13	"	"	28	1904	N.Y.		brother in law Pio Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y							5	8						"
14	"	"	28	04	N.Y.		brother in law Pio Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y							5	6						"
15	"	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Ercolanello 201-3rd Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Palo Greek
16	"	self	28	—			uncle Vacchio Michele 191 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y							5	3						"
17	"	"	28	—			brother Ercolanello 199 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
18	no	"	30	—			brother Sanguinaccio Michele 196 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
19	"	husband	/				brother-in-law Vito Ciliberti 431 Bryant St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						"
20	"	self	29	1904	N.Y.		cousin Vito Ciliberti 431 Bryant St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
21	"	husband	18	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Guzzone 196 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
22	"	father	/				father Salvatore Guzzone 196 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"
23	"	self	28	1908	N.Y.		brother-in-law Dr. Domenico Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Carlino 143 Conselyea St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
25	"	"	30	—			brother Domenico Carlino 108 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
26	"	brother	18				brother-in-law Pasquale Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
27	"	brother	18	—			brother Salvatore Carlino 130 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
28	"	uncle	180	—			uncle Salvatore Guzzone 196 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
29	no	husband	28	1906	10	N.Y.	husband Salvatore Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
30	"	father	/	200			father Domenico Carlino 286 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offc, of the CINCINNATI, from 2 ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 APR 1911, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Saute	Pietro	30	M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tolo del Colle	wife Pasquia Tolo del Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Savio	Michele	17	M	S	"	yes						father Vincenzo		
3	Saccente	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Mondelle	Grazia wife	18	F	M	home wife	"					Polo del Colle	brother Gaetano	"	"
5	Castano	Lorenzo	18	M	S	farm lab	yes						father Vito	"	"
6	Castano	Vincenzo	28	M	M	"	no						wife Emanuela	"	"
7	Vacchio	Lucrezia	17	F	S	home wife	yes						mother Maria	N.J.	Newfork
8	Dattolica	Lorenza	42	F	M	"	no						sister in law Rosa Mercurio	"	"
9	Mercurio daughter	Maria	16	F	S	Dressmaker	"						Tolo del Colle	"	"
10	"	Pasqua	14	F	S	"	no						wife Maria	"	Brooklyn
11	Florio	Vito	29	M	M	farm lab	no						father Fabrizio		
12	Pineubolara	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	yes						wife Fortunata	NJ	Montgomery
13	Poliano	Luigi	26	M	M	"	yes	1-146115-1-14-35				Castamaynu	wife Salvatore Castamaynu	NJ	Chicago
14	Marina	Calogero	29	M	M	"	no	1-8343-1-61				Aragona	wife Giovanna Aragona		
15	Lauici	Luigi	29	M	M	"	"						mother Filippa		
16	Spano	M. Grazia	23	F	M	home wife	no					Bagheria	mother Giuseppa Bagheria	NJ	Buffalo
17	Lenora	Rosario	18	M	S	farm lab	no					Vita	father Pietro Vita	NJ	Newfork
18	Mesina	Paola wife	22	F	M	home wife	no						father V. Cesare		
19	Osaro	Antonino	31	M	M	farm lab	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pietro		
20	Mesina	Laura sister	19	F	S	home wife	no					Ribera	none	"	"
21	Guerrera	Stefano	24	M	S	barber	yes	11-21372-1-1/45				Monreale	wife Maria Monreale	Mo	Kansas
22	La Presta	Filippo	23	M	M	farm lab	no						mother Concetta		
23	Latino	Carmelo	16	M	S	"	yes					Avagona	father Luigi Avagona	Ill	Chicago
24	Turco	Calogero	22	M	M	"	no					Castelvetrano	wife Grazia Castelvetrano		
25	Battino	Giovanni	33	M	M	"	yes					Belmonte	father Vittorio Belmonte	P.	Pala
26	La Fata	Pietro	1	M	S	"	yes					Terrasini	father M. Terrasini	Mo	St. Louis
27	Palazzolo	Antonino	22	M	S	"	yes						mother M. Grazia		
28	D'Amore	Marco	32	M	M	"	yes	5-86183-8-2-37					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Provvidenza		
29	Chiarello	Vincenzo	23	M	S	"	"					Bagheria	father Paolo Bagheria	"	Mekeesport
30	Monte	Vito	26	M	M	"	no					Palermo	wife Rosalia Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Conrado Cirillo 39 Irving Place Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cuneo Stffade Pala Del Colle
2		brother	25				brother Francesco Cirillo 387 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2						
3		self	20	yes	08.10	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Saccone 64 Hooker Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2						
4			1	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Cirillo 1903 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						no	—	—						
5		brother	28				brother Vincenzo Saccone 42 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2						
6		self	28				father Nicola Mercurio 288 A Bowery N.Y.						no	5	2						
7		father	50				husband Paul Leonardo 89 Kingsley Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2						
8		self	26				brother-in-law Antonio Montgomery 8 Bon Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	2						
9			1				brother-in-law Vincenzo Vinciguerra 516 Oak St Chicago Ill.						no	5	2						
10			1				husband Maggiore Pisko 67 Allen St Buffalo N.Y.						no	5	2						
11			20				cousin Salvatore Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	2						
12			48				brother-in-law Charles Cassano 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	2						
13			24	yes	06.09	N.Y.	brother-in-law Gaetano Abate 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	2						
14			28			N.Y.	brother-in-law Vincenzo Vinciguerra 516 Oak St Chicago Ill.						no	5	4						
15			20	no	no	no	husband Maggiore Pisko 67 Allen St Buffalo N.Y.						no	5	6						
16			27				cousin Salvatore Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	2						
17			20				brother-in-law Charles Cassano 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5							
18			24				brother-in-law Gaetano Abate 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	3						
19			20	yes	08.10	N.Y.	brother-in-law Salvatore Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	2						
20			20	no	no	no	father Gaetano Abate 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5							
21		father	35	yes	06.08	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	4						
22		Reggio	20	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Abate 267 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	8						
23			40				brother Salvatore Cirillo 516 Oak St Chicago Ill.						no	5	1						
24			20				cousin Maggiore Pisko 420½ Oak St Chicago Ill.						no	5	1						
25			40	yes	05.07	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Joseph Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5	3						
26		uncle	20	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Cirillo 287 Elizabeth N.Y.						no	5							
27		Bro	29				brother Nicola 712 Carr St St Louis Mo						no	5							
28		Wife	20	yes	03	St Louis Mo	brother Leonardo 712 Carr St St Louis Mo						no	5	3						
29			24	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 610 Park Metropolitan Pa						no	5	3						
30		brother	18				brother Salvatore Cirillo 516 Oak St Chicago Ill.						no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2nd Off, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Nina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Nina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 AUG 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pecoraro	Filippa	28		M. house wife		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baghena	grand mother Filippa Pecoraro Baghena	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Son	Guiseppe	4		m S none		"							"	"
3	daughter	Filippa	2		f "		"							"	"
4	Cala	G. Battista	53		m M farm lab		yes				Castelamare		brother Gaetano Castelamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Perrapiece	Margherita	46		f M house wife		"							"	"
6	daughter	Rosolia	22		f S "		"						wife Maddalena Castelamare	"	"
7	Raia	Guiseppe	38		m M farmer		yes							Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Lo Presti	Guiseppe	34		m M farm lab		no				Sagata			Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 9	Nappa	Guiseppa	32		f M house wife		"						none	"	"
ADMITTED 10	daughter	Maria	20		f S "		"							"	"
11	Carolle	Giovanni	16		m S farm lab		yes				Cerracini		fiancee Carolle Terracini	Ala	St Louis
ADMITTED 12	Marino	Lucido	60		m M "		no				Italy			N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 13	Lupo	Rosa	36		f M house wife		"						none	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Marino	Guiseppe	10		m S none		"							"	"
15	Conte	Guiseppe	31		m M farm lab		no				Mistretta		wife Conte Mistretta	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Camillo	Vittore	31		m M Shoemaker		yes						wife Camillo	"	Canastota
17	Moreglia	Pasquale	22		m S farm lab		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Moreglia	"	"
18	De Nesti	Teresa	16		f S house wife		"				Giovinazzo		grandfather Guiseppe de Nesti Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Maldaro	Angelo	32		m M farm lab		no						wife Caterina	"	"
20	Giannetti	M. Giovanna	27		f S house wife		no				Benicanti		mother Angelina Benicanti	Pa	Phila
21	Scalisano	Candaleo	26		m M shoemaker		no				Valle Lucana		wife Caterina Valle Lucana	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
22	Maggiore	Cosimo	36		m M smith		yes				Erchie		wife Carmela Erchie	N.Y.	Bronx
23	D'Amico	Giovanni	23		m S farm lab		yes				Carapella		brother Elpidio Carapella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Moriaco	Maria	47		f M house wife		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Pasquariello	Angela	16		f S "		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Marlone Carapella	"	"
26	D'Amico	Antonio	2		m "		no							"	"
ADMITTED 27	Pontillo	Vittoria	62		f M house wife		"						daughter fiancee d'Amico Carapella	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 28	Lupkin	Camillo	7		m S none		"							"	"
ADMITTED 29	Merola	Guiseppe	59		m M mason		no				S Maria		wife Fiscina S. Maria	Ill	Chicago
30	daughter	Guiseppina	13		f S house wife		yes								

95

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3 yrs 4 mo 10	Buffalo husband							5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none
2	S	[illegible]	1	no	no	no father												
3	S	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] father												
4	[illegible]	Self	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y. son							—	—				
5	[illegible]	Husb	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Guerriero Carlo son 210 North St.							5	6				
6	[illegible]	Self	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y. brother							5					
7	S	self	30	yes	3 yrs 8	Chicago brother in law 420 [illegible]							5					
8	S	Son	24	negro	no	Clark Chicago Ill son							5	4				
9	S	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal. Central Kansas son							5	3				
10	S	brother	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do Rush Laberton 2243 Kansas brother							5					
11	S	self	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cleveland Ohio uncle							4	11				
12	[illegible]	Son	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Austretta Gaetano 1012 North St Louis Mo son							5					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pasquale Marino 482 4th St. N.Y. Brooklyn son							5					
14	[illegible]	grandfather	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pasquale Marino Sackett N.Y. Brooklyn uncle							5	2				
15	[illegible]	self	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Corfu Cunuffe Hudson N.Y. brother in law							5	2				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	yes	0 yrs 9	Kaversham uncle Lucrano Cerqua Kaversham N.Y.												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	yes	6 yrs	[illegible] uncle Lucrano Cerqua Kaversham N.Y.							5	2				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	no	no	no father Nicola De Luffe 676 North Clinton Syracuse N.Y.							5	3				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	yes	0 yrs 10	Syracuse brother Michele Malerba 676 North Clinton Syracuse N.Y.							5	3				
20	[illegible]	cousin	18	no	no	no cousin Lucyano Cerqua 609 East Fifth Pa							5					
21	[illegible]	Self	28	yes	0 yrs 8	11 Years Jewish friend Vesen Cunella 162 Ave Verona N.Y.							5	3				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	0 yrs 10	N.Y. cousin Edoardo Ottavio 116 Lyon Street N.Y.							5	2				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	no	no	no brother Agnico Salvatore 197 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5					
24	Husb	[illegible]	28	yes	0 yrs 7	10 Brooklyn husband Pasquale D'Amico 197 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5					
25	Father	[illegible]	1	no	no	no father							5					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] son Salvatore D'amico 197 St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother							5					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] son Pasquale Mineda 15 So. 7 Brooklyn N.Y. brother							—	—				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offc (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from 2 ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Mina, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 [illegible] 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Marked or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Negro	Pasqualina	22		F. M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	father Carmine	Co	New York
2	Buanno	Caterina	28		" "	"	no					Caserta	father Michelangelo Capodrise	Pa	Brooklyn
3	daughter	Maddalena	3		F. S	none									
4	Caramella	Agostino	17		M. S	farmlab						Casagiove	father Ludovico Casagiove	N.Y.	Auburn
5	Sorsta	Giuseppe	20		" "	"						S. Marco	father Felice S. Marco	"	Auburn
6	Mario	Luigi	21		" "	carpenter	yes					"	father Domenico "	"	Auburn
7	Lauria	Michele	31		" M	farmlab	"					Rotondi	wife Michelina Rotondi	"	Schenectady
8	Mario	Michele	26		" "	carpenter	"					Rotondi	wife Maria Rotondi	"	New York
9	Finelli	Enrico	22		" S	cooper	no					"	mother Maria "	"	Schenectady
10	Esposito	Angelo	30		" M	painter	yes					"	wife Letizia "	"	New York
11	De Fino	Domenico	27		" "	farmlab	yes					"	wife Laura "	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Basile	Francesco	24		" "	"	"					Ciccoli	father Basile Ciccoli	Conn	Derby
13	Basile	Giovanni	23		" "	"	"					Bracigliano	wife Basile Bracigliano	New	Springfield
14	Mellillo	Liberato	16		" "	"	"					"	father Bacciolano "	"	"
15	Presa	Domenico	23		" "	"	yes					Gioia Sannitica	father Donato Gioia Sannitica	Conn	New Haven
16	Lucaluorto	Nicola	25		" "	"	no					Gioia del Colle	wife Maria Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	New York
17	Fazio	Felicia	30		F. M	housewife	yes					Gallo del Colle	father Domenico Gallo del Colle	"	New York
18	Nepsou	Giovanni	8		M. S	none	no					"	" " "	"	Brooklyn
19	Cappella	Angela	24		F. S	farmlab	"					"	wife Pasquala "	"	"
20	Pavone	Giuseppe	11		M. S	barber	yes					Gioia Sannitica	grandmother Gioia Sannitica	Conn	New York
21	Masci	Stella	20		F. S	house kep	"					Gioia del Colle	father Domenico Gioia del Colle	N.Y.	New York
22	sister	Angela sister	17		" S	seamstress	"					"	" Francesco "	"	"
23	Milano	Francesco	16		M. S	farmlab	yes					"	mother Rosa "	"	"
24	Calucci	Giuseppe	22		" M	"	"					"	father Domenico "	"	"
25	Guglielmo	Filippo	20		" S	Laborer	no					"	cousin Filippo "	Conn	Norwalk
26	Lauriscenna	Antonio	20		" S	Laborer	yes					"	mother Rosa "	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 27	Laurie	Giuseppe	39		" M	"	no					"	wife Concetta "	"	"
28	Figliotti	Pasquale	55		" "	"	"					Cervino	father Antonio	Pa.	Pittston
29	wife	Concetta	22		F. M	housewife	yes					"	mother Maria Cervino	N.Y.	Utica
30	Capurano	Nicola	16		M. S	farmlab	yes					Accera			

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	160	no		no	husband Perrillo Nicola 156 Cedar st New Haven Conn						no	5	6	regular	brown		none	Italy	Catoderise
2			98				husband														
3		father					father 7 Box Rockdale Pa						no								
4		brother	20				brother Nicola														S Marco
5		uncle	22				uncle Fasio Francesco						no	5	4						
6		uncle	28				uncle Michele de Luisa						no	5	2						Rotondi
7		brother	23				brother 17 Bolivar av Jamaica L.I.						no	5	7						
8		cousin	30				cousin Harold Centrijna						no	5	3						
9			28				12 Bolivar av Jamaica L.I.						no								
10		cousin	22				cousin Harold Centrijna						no	5	1						Cerignola
11		brother	24				64 Elm Brooklyn New York						no	5	6						Ruoti
12		cousin	18				cousin Raffaele Guido						no	5	4						Bracigliano
13		uncle	18	yes	do	do	178 Thompson st New York						no	5	4						
14		brother in law	26	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano di Francesco						no	5	3						Gioia Sannitico
15			28				1st Ave. bet. 99th & 100th Sts New York						no	5	3						Gioia del Colle
16		brother in law	28				brother in law Flood st cor 28th st Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	6						Palo del Colle
17		husband	160				husband Guida Michele						no	5	4						
18		stepfather					stepfather 526 Evergreen Rockaway L.I.						no								
19		brother	24	yes	8 yrs	ago	brother 26 Main st New York						no	5	4						Gioia Sannitica
20		parents	20	no	no	no	parents Padrone Giuseppe 311 E 116th New York						no								Gioia del Colle
21		brother	25				brother Giuseppe 118 E 116th New York						no	5	9						
22		sister	45				brother do						no	5							
23		self	23				father Donato Milano 2167 1st av New York						no	5							
24			28				cousin Maestromarino Carlo 37 E 116th New York						no	5	4						
25			18				cousin Venanzio Filippo 51 Bay Jamaica L.I.						no	5	1						
26		father	28	yes	9 yrs	ago	father Dongo 323 E 116th New York						no	5	4						
27		friend	22	no	no	no	friend Colavincenzo Vito 220 E 116th St New York						no	5	7						
28		father	40	yes	20 yrs	Italy	father Clemente 1st Ave bet 99th & 100th Sts New York						no	5							Cerreto
29		husband	160	no	no	no	husband do						no	5							
30		father	40				father 1 Bay Jamaica L.I. Chicago Ill						no	5	4						Cerreto

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1911, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant may be detained for special examination in case the Inspector in charge at the port of arrival shall so order. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. ✓ Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Fauchille Vincenzo 156 Cedar st New Haven Conn					no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Italy	Capodrise
2			28				husband 156 Cedar st New Haven Conn											
3		father					father do Fillo Nicolo 7 Box Rockdale Pa	none	none		good	no	—	—				
4	no	brother	20				brother Nicola	none	none		good	no	5	5				S. Marco
5		uncle	24				uncle Fauchille Pasquale 1 Box Rockdale Pa	none	none		good	no	5	4				
6	no	do	28				uncle Nicola Fauchille 1 Box Rockdale Pa	none	none		good	no	5	2				Botonti
7	no		23				brother-in-law Pasquale Vaccarella 1871 New York	none	none		good	no	5	7				
8	no		30				aunt Maria Cerbasi 12 Bishop av. Dunkirk N.Y.	none	none		good	no	5	3				
9	no		28				cousin Flavio Cerbasi 64 Elm Berry st New York	none	none		good	no	5	—				
10	no		22				cousin Raffaele Guido 18 Bishop av Dunkirk N.Y.	none	none		good	no	5	7				Casinara
11	no		24				brother-in-law Gaetano di Franco 50 - 1 st. Dunkirk N.Y.					no	5	6				Cuneli
12	no		18				cousin Francesco Basile	none	none		good	no	5	4				Bracigliano
13	no		18	yes	6 mo	Mass	brother Pasquale Coccitelli	none	none		good	no	5	4				
14	no		26	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Coccitelli 10 Rudsa st Worcester Mass	none	none		good	no	5	4				Gioia Sannitico
15	no		28				brother-in-law Gaetano Sarno 1130 Washington av New York	none	none		good	no	5	3				Gioia Sannitico
16	no		20				brother-in-law Florio Orsola 28. 2 Dav. New York					no	5	6				Pisto del Colle
17	no	husband	100				husband Guida Michele 826 Caughnawa Brooklyn N.Y.	none	none		good	no	5	4				
18	no	step father					step father do	none	none		good	no	—	—				
19		son	24	yes	8 yr	Con	brother Michele 96 Morris st New York	2	no		good	no	5	4		minor scar		Gioia Sannitica
20			22	no	no	no	parents Pasquale Giuseppe 311 1189 New York	none	none		good	no	—	—				Gioia del Colle
21	no		45				brother Giuseppe 1st New York				good	no	5	9				
22	no	sister					brother do	none	none		good	no	5	—				—
23	no	self	28				father Donato Milano 2467 1st av. New York	none	none		good	no	5	—				S
24	no		29				cousin Maddalena Carlo 92 S. 11th st New York	none	none		good	no	5	4				a
25			18				cousin Vendetta Filippo 73 Bay Northfield Conn	none	none		good	no	5	1				—
26	no		28	yes	9 mo	Con	father Donato 3250 1914 st New York	3	no		good	no	5	4				L
27	no		32	no	no	no	sister Columbus Fiore 909 S. 2nd st Philadelphia	Was excluded at port of entry but admitted on appeal	none	none	good	no	5	4				o
28			40	yes	20 yr	Italy	brother Clemente 1st Bay Ridge Brooklyn	none	none		good	no	5	—				Amino
29		husband	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law do	none	none		good	no	5	—				L
30		father	42				father Vincenzo 617 Taylor st Chicago Ill	none	none		good	no	5	4				Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2nd Off., of the CINCINNATI, from - Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Mirra, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mirra

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 NOV 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lettieri	Pasqua	23		F M	dom wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	Iattin Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg Lawrence
2	Violiotti daughter	Anna	2		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Maddaloni Iattin Raffaele	"	"
3	Lauzari	Luigi	19		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Lauro	Lauzari Filomena wife	NY	Yonkers
4	Acerra	Giuseppe	21		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerra	Acerra Maria wife	NY	Newburgh
5	Cicala	Vincenzo	29		M M	barber	"		"	"	"	Secondigliano	Secondigliano Iattin Gennaro	NY	Newburgh
6	D'Amato	Salvatore	17		M S	sailor	no		"	"	"	Nocera	Nocera Iattin Antonio	"	"
7	Giordano	Bonaventura	18		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cramont	Cramont Nanny Maresana	NY	Brooklyn
8	Gaeta	Giacomo	31		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"		Cramont	NY	Astoria
9	[illegible]	Marcosco	21		M [illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Scisciano	Iattin Giuseppe Scisciano	NY	Belfast Ireland
10	Pennie	Angelo	27		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Gloria del Colle	wife Maria Gloria del Colle	NY	Newburgh
11	Bevilacqua	Ferdinando	38		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia "	"	"
12	Carrutto	Leonardo	23		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Iattin Raffaele "	"	"
13	Foglia	Filippo	28		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Caramanico	Iattin Vincenzo Caramanico	NY	Astoria
14	De Rosa	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Iattin Gennaro "	"	"
15	Cortona	Domenico	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariana "	"	"
16	Forichia	Antonio	44		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Marigliano	Iattin Felice Marigliano	NY	Long Island
17	Amato	Michelangelo	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
18	Faschillo	Giovanni	27		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Lauro	Iattin Giuseppe Lauro	"	New Britain Conn
19	Cocchia	Antonio	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina "	NY	Yonkers
20	Ramione	Pasquale	36		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Pozzo Vetere	wife Angelina Pozzo Vetere	"	"
21	Mancini	Antonio	28		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Lauro	wife Rosina Lauro	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Esposito	Isabella	26		M M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Pozzo Vetere	wife Maddalena Pozzo Vetere	NY	Fort Lee & Yonkers
23	Cropallo	Biagio	37		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Miano	parents Pasquale Miano	NY	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	Teresa	20		F S	"	"		"	"	"	Afragola	wife Santo Afragola	"	"
25	Raia	Lettieri	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia "	"	"
26	De Gennaro	Sergio	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Mugnano	father Giuseppe Mugnano	NY	Astoria
27	Petrillo	Mario	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Diana "	"	"
28	Spadavecchia	Sergio	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	"	"
29	De Candia	Vito	38		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bellangela "	"	"
30	Pascutti	Francesco	42		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"			

ADMITTED 5/15 — 2-243773-11-1-A
ADMITTED 5/16 — 2-243773-11-1-A
ADMITTED 5/18 — 2-243773-11-1-A
ADMITTED 5 — 2-688061-505-11-30-34

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 1911, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	husband	$	no	no	husband Clemente Vigliotti Rome 810 Wilson Ave					good	no	5		ng	brown	brown	none
2	"	father				father Nicandro Sr.					"	"	5		"	"	"	"
3	"	brother-in-law	20			brother-in-law Angelo Saman 93 Kosciusko St					"	"	5		"	"	"	"
4	"	self	20			brother-in-law Guerrino Mormile 93 Kosciusko St					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	"	cousin	40			cousin Concetta Zerbo 205 Evergreen Ave					"	"	5		"	"	"	"
6	"	"	250			cousin Vincenzo Sarullo 93 Melbourne St					"	no	4	11	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28			cousin Leopoldo Luigi 95th Lehigh Brooklyn					"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	28	Yes	900	910					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5		"	"	"	"
10	"	cousin	28	Yes	06	08 Belford	cousin Angelo Scafoglio 205 E 11th St Belford				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	28	Yes	06	09	friend Gaetano Ferrara 370 E 12th St				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	no	answer		brother-in-law Salvatore Donato 370 E 12th St				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	28	Yes	04	08 Astoria	brother Angelo 88 Webster Ave Astoria				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Foglia 88 Webster Ave Astoria				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
15			24				uncle Salvatore Cerbone 16 Stenton Astoria				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
16			28				nephew Antonio Esposito 88 Elliot Mattituck				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	28				uncle Giovanni Amato 67 Oneida Long Island City				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	28	Yes	08	08 Newburgh	brother Emanuele 46 Mott St Newburgh				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	28	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Sarno Broadway Woodhaven				"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	18	Yes	08	09	brother Ciro Giamonna 325 E 108 St				"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
21			28	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Giannini 180 Mott St				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	28	Yes	08	02	cousin Raimondo di Benedetto 1189 Union Ave Port Chester				"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	28		08	10	cousin Pasquale Cerullo 127 Bay [illegible]				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	sister	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Falcone 201 Hudson Brooklyn				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother-in-law	28	Yes	08	10	brother-in-law Gennaro [illegible] 309th Wall St Bronx				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale [illegible] 295 Adams St Hoboken				"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	28				brother Pietro 325 Adams St Hoboken				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	40				cousin Giovanni d'Agostino 201 Bank St Hoboken				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
29	"		20	Yes	08	10	brother Giovannangelo 201 Bank St Hoboken				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	"		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Scalera 201 Bank St Hoboken				"	no	5	9	"	"	"	"

F B Trowbridge, Jun'

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Tot:

I, W. Ballheimer 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

221

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Mina, Surgeon of the CINNATI, sailing therewith, do
(State whether butgroe "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Mina

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 19 MAY 1911, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
545 1	Marone	Annunziata	21	6	F	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Francesco Forno	Conn	Cranbrook
546 2	Mariano	Luigi	19	8	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	Father Domenico "	"	"
547 3	Paulalco	Felice	18	8	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Modugno	Father Domenico Modugno	"	"
548 4	Romita	Fedele	34	11	"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosalia "	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Lauro
Surgeon

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 209

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Cirro Marra 283 Van Brunt Brooklyn						no	5	4	reg	brown brown	none	Italy	Jenno
2	No		30				cousin Giuseppe Mannino 246 Van Brunt St Brooklyn						no	5	8					Campofelice
3	No	father	50				cousin Joaquino De Marino 211 Ferris Corporation						no	5	2					Modugno
4	No	self	30	yes	08	10 days	friend Giuseppe Mele 99 Van Brunt Brooklyn						no	5	4					"
5													no							
6													no							
7													no							
8													no							
9													no							
10													no							
11													no							
12													no							
13													no							
14													no							
15													no							
16													no							
17													no							
18													no							
19													no							
20																				
21													no							
22													no							
23													no							
24													no							
25													no							
26													no							
27													no							
28													no							
29													no							
30													no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2nd Offr, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Manna, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Manna

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 1, 1911

651 a/
5 e/
656 Total

67
32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paurini	Nicola	48		M	Farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mosciano	wife Edvidania	Mosciano	N York
2	D'Amaro	Cosmo	28		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
3	Napoli	Carmine	57		M	Farm lab	"		"	"	"	S Severino	wife Anna	"	Phila
4	Pierro	Pasquale	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	Carinola	father Salvatore	Carinola	Mass
5	Piccolino	Luigi	19		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Ursula	"	"
6	Pravella	Alberto	39		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmine	"	Malden
7	Rucci	Giuseppe	45		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Jersey
8	Rucci	Mo Giuseppe	40		"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"			
9	Saccia dallo Stato	Maria	12		S				"	"	"	"			
10	"	Domenico	6		"				"	"	"	"			
11	"	Angelo	7		"				"	"	"	"			
12	Caruso	Michele	26		M	Farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmonera	"	N York
13	Cioe	Rocco	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gedomino	"	"
14	Ciovinazzo	Vincenzo	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	Gibonova	wife Giordana	Gibonova	"
15	Giovinazzo	Antonio	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	"	N York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

353023 6-16-41

120555-1913

1-1985-105

189357

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1911, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes 6 m	Brother Vito Mongelli 201 Fourth St. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	regular	brown	none	Italy	Melfoa
2	"	"	25	no no	Brother Antonio " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	Yes 6 m	Brother-in-law Giovanni Lauria 1910 N. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
4	S	"	300	Yes 6 m	brother-in-law Paesano Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Caserta
5	S	"	400	no no	uncle Pasquale Mongelli 2 Spring Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	25	Yes 1908	brother-in-law Cerqua Antonio 84 Commerce St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	100	no no	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	M	"	100	no no	husband Paesano Francesco 84 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	mother			father	"	"	"	"	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
10					father Gennaro Mongelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
11	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	26		brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 137 Bartholdi St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	No		40		brother Antonio " "	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	No		28		brother Pasquale Mongelli 10 Bor Brunswick Italy	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
15	No		25		brother-in-law Lorenzo Mannarelli 117 North Franklin St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2. Offr, of the CINCINNATI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1911 day of ....., 190...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Mora, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Mora

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

May 3/1911

Rec May 1/1911

212

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cincinnati," sailing from Genoa April 18th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rickert	August	20	5	m	s. painter	ye	ye	German	German	Germany	Altona	Father Richert, Schwerin M. 18 Jostenbergstr.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1st*, 1911.

213.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own money, whether paid by the other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1		worked on board	78	yes several times	friend	Rosenkranz	189 Berrington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	no	Germany	Schwerin M.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ballheimer 2d Off. of the Simonmats, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ballheimer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. "OFFICIANI, Mgr. Mgr. arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Imm. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible] Vasile, Nicolaus Vall[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 164 Ld	11	10								3	3	3
	[illegible], Vincenzo,	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 96 Mc	9	10	05							1	1	1
	[illegible], Teodoro	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5/	5	6														2	2	2
4	Trabocchi, Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 137	Ld	10	41							1	1	1
5	Carro, Pietro	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 162	Elev	3	45							—	—	—
6	Moretti, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 115	Ld	9	15							1	1	1
7	Berardi, Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 191	C	3	30							—	1	—
8	Tortora Cortora, Domenico	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 170	Elev	4	10							—	1	—
	Cristiano, Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 11	C	4	30							—	1	—
44m	Santorelli, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5/1	6					5/3 81	A	26	11	45						2	2	2
16m	Migliori, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/4 16	Aun	1	30							3	4	3
44m	Fairchuppantonio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 195	C	3	45							—	1	—
	Pischello, Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 197	C	3	55							—	1	—
	Pirro, Salvatore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 3	C	4	07							—	1	—
	Ianegno, Alfonso	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 150	C	3	10							—	1	—
	Mucifero, [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	141	Ld				5/3 187	Mc	9	11	40						6	6	6
	Millenaci, Salvatore,																							
	Miletti, Domenico	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 180	C	3	10							—	1	—
	Difiore, Giovanni	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 193	C	3	35							—	1	—
79	Antoschiavo, Angelo Pro.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 148	OIS	12	55							2	4	2
	, Raffaele																							
20m	Piro, Raffaele	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	161	Ld																
89m	Santa Maria, Maurizio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 166	Elev	3	55							—	1	—
14m	Pisanello, Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 166	Elev	3	50							—	1	—
	[illegible], Francesco	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1 169	Elev	3	45							—	1	—
	[illegible] Vincenzo,	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5/2	128	Ld				5/3 163	Jan	11	45							2	2	2
	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/383	NGS	11	55							2	2	2
	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/16 62	Jan	3	05							15	16	15
	[illegible], Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5/2 148	OIS	12	55							1	2	1
27	[illegible], Amerigo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Totals,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

217

S. S. [illegible], [illegible]. arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

No. 215

NO.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		(illegible)																							
	75m	De Lorenzo, Luigi															5/2	89	Med 9 40				1	—	1
1	23	Pentasso, Lorizo															5/10	120	Ed 2 45						
2	30	Carligia, Alessandro.															5/2	69	Ed 11 40				9	9	9
3	21	Policio, Donastica															5/2	63	Ed 11 20				1	1	1
4	22	Pepio, Agostino															5/2	176	Ed 10 10				1	1	1
	25f	Lenzio, Angela																					2	—	2
	30	Schimmo, Giuseppe															5/1	168	Ecu 4						
	24	Loccio, Catalina															5/2	124	Ed	5/8	156	Mc 9 15			
	25	Merola, Giuseppe															5/1	161	Ecu 3 30				7	7	7
	26	Vecchino, Antonio																							
	27	Simone, Gabriele															5/2	93	Med 10						
	28	Borgiovanni, Tommaso																		5/24		Tarsburg	1	—	1
	29	Defriani, Gaetano,																							
	29f	Fanfani, Pasqua															5/1	158	Ecu 3 25	5/24		Tarsburg	1	—	1
	29f	" Maria.																							
	30	Vinciglio, Gaetano																							
	47	Pinciaro, Vincenzo															5/1	172	Ecu 4 15						
	42	Sciacovelli, Gennaro.																							
	43	Tedeschi, Giuseppe &c. Lai.																							
	31	Monastero, Giuseppe																							
		Di Carlo, Maria																							
	44	Maria, Tommaso, Sr.																							
		Nardo, Pasq.																							
		Perino, Giuseppe																							
62f	45	Bentivo, Vittoria, Mesh.	38	27-30	2	70																			
7m		Disco Camillo,															5/2	76	Ed 1 15				2	2	2
60m																									
45	46	Bonocimarro, Vicola	200	27	1	70											5/	363	6 10 55				2	1	2
39m	47	Tomevo, Giuseppe	279	27	1																				
29m	48	Bisogni, Gennaro,	276	3	27	70																			
29f	49	Benedetto, Maria	274	23	1	70																			

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

217

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/1/11, 190, M., from 216

No.

NO.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	12m	50 Masullo, Michele & 3 others	200	1/4	4	~~IPO~~ Under 16 (With #57)	~~5/2~~ 3.40 PM Hackett											5/2 70 Jas 12 55								
1	10m	Francesco																						4	4	4
2	5f	Rosina																								
3	8m	Angelo																								
4	53m	51 Barba, Francesco, 55	200	5/7/10	5	IPC & P Df. MD CTF. 3 25 PM Hackett (With #50)								5/2 70 Jas				5/3 183 Jan 2 10								
5	48f	Riccoli Carolina,				Son in hospital																				
	19f	Barba Filomena																								
	8f	Luisa																								
	13m	Vincenzo																								
	15m	52 Pagano, Agostino	10	17	1	Under 16. Fr. hosp.	5/2	11	4	Henry				5/2 175 Gold				5/2 77 NGA 11 30								
	8m	53 Barba, Antonio (vice #51)	200	8	1	D&C from hosp.	5/3/11	11	30	Hunt Henry								5/3 183 Jan 2 10								
	8m	54 Manfredi, Giovanni	201	8	1	" " "	5/4/11	12	6	pm Schwartz								5/4 68 Gr 3 38								
	9m	55 Di Sonzo, Benedetto (+ son)	213	16/17	2	C.L. & A.	5/5/11	1	10	pm								5/5 35 Gr 4 20								
	8m	Notarfonzo, Giuseppe																								
		56																								

Totals.

H 10 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217.

S. S. CINCINNATI (Ham.-Am. Line) *arrived* May 1, 1911. ....., 19....., ... M., ..., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lisi,	Francesca & 2 ch	208	17/19-1	2		To husband	12:40 Husb. Frank Frsco 120 Mott St wife		1	1.40	—	—	—
2	Olivieri,	Florinda	9	16	1		" brother	Bro. Enzo c/o Claremont Hotel Elizabeth Ave + 12 9th St wife		1	9.30	1	1	1
3	Iezza,	Albina	213	20	1		" father	Father Buonelangelo 180 Navy St wife		1	1.40	—	—	—
4	Palmieri,	Virginia & son	206	6/7	2		" husband	Husb. Tomaso 106 Swyllenny St Buffalo.		1	3.15	—	1	—
5	Spano,	Ma Grazia	217	16	1		" tel ?	RR. Trust. Pietro Maggio 62 Summit St 29 Elegant. Thompsonville		1	1.30	3	1	3
6	Zullo,	Antonia	212	15	1		" husband	Husb. Crescenzo Primafesa S.I.		1	1	1	1	1
7	Forte,	Teresa	220	24	1		" b-i-l	B.-L.-L. Franco Falzano 709-711 wife		1	9.30	1	1	1
8	Losurdo,	Angela	216	27	1		" brother	Sister Maria 1-1 Steve wife		1	1.40	—	—	—
9	Santangela,	Isabella	207	14	1		" husband	Husb. Gaetano Bogle 336 109		1	1.10	—	1	—
10	Simone,	Filomena & 3 ch	210 217	23 15/17	4		" husband	Husb. Frsco. 1 Steve wife		1	1.15	—	1	—
12	Macrini,	Maria	201	12	1		" sister	Sister Rosa 51 Christie St Bklyn		1	1.41	—	1	—
13	De Vito,	Maria & 2 ch	216	8/10	3		" husband	Husb. Alfonso Santuli 16 Carroll St Harrison N.J.		1	1.40	—	—	—
14	Tamburro,	Pietro (II Cabin)	D	13	1		" friend	RR. Frd. Nicola Tamburi, 41 Cleveland Ave Springfield, Mass		1	1.15	—	—	—
15	Raineri,	Paolo & wife do	A	16/17	2		" brother	RR. Bro. Carlo 163 Tonight St		1	1	—	—	—
16	Rizzi,	Luigi D do	A	20	1		" friend	Detention		1	1.15	—	—	—
17	Comotto,	Pasquale do	A	6	1		" brother	Detention wife		1	1.15	—	—	—
18	Dattolica,	Lorenza & 2 ch	21[illegible]/10		3		" husband	Husb. Nicola 5-9 Steve		1	2.30	—	3	—
19	Cutrone,	Arcangela	216	15	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo 120 21 wife Bklyn		1	1.40	—	—	—
20	Cutrone,	Rosa & dau	216	21/22	2		" husband	Husb. Eppe. 307 Atlantic Ave Bklyn		1	1.14	—	2	—
21	Di Leone,	Rosa & 2 ch	213	5/7	3		" husband	Husb. Luigi 181-11. 3 St 333-2103 wife		1	1.41	—	—	—
22	Nocito,	Rosa	202	28	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Antonio Vadagnio.		2	9	1	1	1
23	Di Fonzo,	Benedetto & cou.,						Made S.		2	1.20	1	1	1
24	Notarfonio,	G'ppe	213	16/17	2		" cousin	Made S.		2	1.20	1	1	1
25	Capolupo,	Anastasia	211	9	1		" uncle	405-2-6 wife Uncle Modestino Romano		2	10.35	1	1	1
26	Fabriano,	Anna	209	20	1		" b-i-l	St. Raphael Italian Society 62 Adams St		2	1	1	2	1
27	Ottomare,	Anna	200	19	1		" b-i-l	Sister Mrs. Vesp. Riverside Hoboken 306 Sullivan Ave		1	3.10	—	1	—
28	Scaringi,	Francesco	200	18	1		" cousin	Cous. Riccardo Cunatillo Hoboken Wayne Plains, NJ		1	1.30	—	1	—
29	Massaro,	Antonetta	204	10	1		" father	Father Stefano 36 Brookfield St Coney I.		2	9	1	1	1
30	Barbera,	Isabella & 2 bro	200	26/28	3		" father	Father Michele 3787 1/2 St Astoria wife		1	1.46	—	3	—
30 1/2	Covola,	Maria	201	28	1		" sister	Sister Mrs. Pasquale Padarazze		2	10.40	1	1	1

CINCINNATI, CENTI

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~xxxxxxx~~ CINCINNATI arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nunziata,	Speranza & son	210	11/12	2		To husband	1:30	Bklyn Hosp. Frgo. Ardeni 68 st Liberty Ave mfe	JP	1	3 —	—	2	—
32	Zalette,	Erminia & dau	212	20/21	2		" husband		Husb. Rocco Palluzzi 50 Baxter St mfe	JP	1	3 10	—	2	—
33	Di Filippo,	Carmelo & brother,							Father Eduardo, 73 Thompson St	D	2	10 46	3	3	3
										—	—	—	—	—	—
34	Aiete,	Vincenzo	204	14/16	3		" father &c		Bro. Gaetano Russo 103 Elm St mfe	D	2	10 40	2	2	2
35	Russo,	Angela &								—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Giordano,	Concetta	211	11/12	2		" brother		Bro. Epifanio 411-2 11th mfe	JP	1	2 35	—	2	—
37	Masci,	Irene & sister	219	21/22	2		" brother		Mother Crescenza 311-2 11th mfe	JP	2	1 40	1	2	1
38	Pavone,	G'ppe	217	20	1		" father		Bro. Prospero 81 Sullivan St Chicago, Ill	D	2	1 35	1	2	1
39	Pellizia,	Francesco	204	13	1		" brother		RR Husb. Frco. 30 11th Emerson line mfe	JP	2	11 30	3	3	3
40	Falatico,	Annetta & 3 ch	214	21/24	4		" tel ✱		Bro. Mentore 120 mfe Dongal St 38 Sherlock Pl.	P	1	11 46	—	—	—
41	Carvani,	Ernesta	10	8	1		" brother		Cons Antonio Viscuso, Bklyn American Line	B	2	10 45	2	—	2
42	De Simone,	Michangelo & bro	204	6/7	2		" cousin		Pad o Bro Alessandro, 69 Whitehall Atlantic Trans. Co. mfe	P	6	3	5	5	5
43	Gentile,	Angelo	204	17	1		" brother		Father Renaro, 36 Brookfield St mfe	D	2	9 20	1	—	1
44	Massaro,	G'ppe	204	11	1		" father		Bro. Frco. 3061 — Vellaline Bklyn	P	3	11 50	2	2	2
45	Ienna,	Pietro	204	3	1		" brother		Husb. Michele Guida, 203 Pulaski St	P	2	12 38	2	2	2
46	Fasio,	Filicia & ch	219	17/18	2		" husband		3 of 3 — 213 mfe	D	2	11 45	1	—	1
47	Mariani,	Ma G	205	25	1		" husband		Husb. Enov. De Grandis Lightington, L.	P	3	11 45	2	1	2
48	Schenone,	Rosa	10	15	1		" co usin		Cons. Rosa Aloro, Mam new Sts	D	2	9 35	1	—	1
49	Vecchio,	Lucchia	217	7	1		" father		Father Vito 317-2 37 mfe	JP	1	2 25	—	—	—
50	Pota	Rosa	10	18	1				Bro. Bartolomea, 46 Downing St						
51															
52															

177

36 28 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3684

May 1-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 1 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 1 4 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

THE